

Features

H Series ISO

The H Series ISO valve conforms to international standards 15407 and 5599, providing maximum flexibility for end users. As Parker’s premier manifold mount product offering, H Series ISO offers machine builders a complete offering with a wide variety of accessories and options in a valve family with flow ranges from 0.55 Cv up to 6.0 Cv. HB/HA/H1/H2/H3 can be mounted on the same manifold. Individual wiring is available with DIN or central connectors, and collective solutions offer installation time savings with either multi-pin connectors or network solutions.

Ports, Flow

- H Universal Manifold
 - HB: 1/8 inch, 0.55 Cv
 - HA: 1/4 inch, 1.1 Cv
 - H1: 3/8 inch, 1.5 Cv
 - H2: 1/2 inch, 3.0 Cv
- H Classic Manifold (not compatible with H Universal without H3 Transition Kit)
 - H3: 3/4 inch, 6.0 Cv
- NPT and BSPP “G” standard

Solenoids

- HB & HA: 24 VDC, 1.0 Watt, and 120 VAC, 1.0 VA
- H1, H2, & H3: 24 VDC, 3.2 Watt, 120 VAC, 4.5 VA, 24 VDC, 1.3 Watt

Certification / approval

- IP65 rated
- cCSAus approved voltages:
 - 15407-2 & 5599-2 24VDC manifolds only
 - 15407-2 & 5599-2 single subbase, all voltages
 - 15407-1 & 5599-1 manifold and single subbase, all voltages
- BSPP manifold and subbase ports meet ISO 1179 specifications

Operating Pressure

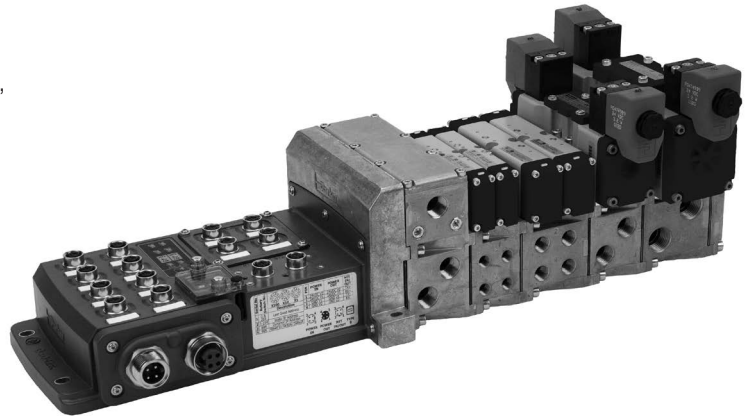
Maximum: 145 PSIG (1000 kPa)

Minimum: see below chart

| Operator / Function | Internal Pilot | PSIG (Min. kPa) HB | PSIG (Min. kPa) HA | PSIG (Min. kPa) H1 | PSIG (Min. kPa) H2 | PSIG (Min. kPa) H3 |
|---------------------|--|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1 | Single solenoid - 2-position | 30 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 35 |
| 2 | Double solenoid- 2-position | (207) | (173) | (173) | (173) | (241) |
| 3 | Single remote pilot - 2-position** | Vacuum | Vacuum | Vacuum | Vacuum | Vacuum |
| 4 | Double remote pilot - 2-position** | Vacuum | Vacuum | Vacuum | Vacuum | Vacuum |
| 5, 6, 7 | Double solenoid - 3-position APB, CE, PC | 35 (241) | 35 (241) | 35 (241) | 50 (345) | 50 (345) |
| 8, 9, 0 | Double remote pilot - 3-position** APB, CE, PC | Vacuum | Vacuum | Vacuum | Vacuum | Vacuum |
| E | Single solenoid pilot - 2-position | | | | | |
| | Air return / spring assist | 30 (207) | 30 (207) | 35 (241) | 45 (310) | 45 (310) |
| F | Single remote pilot - 2-position** | | | | | |
| | Air return / spring assist | | | | | |
| N, P, Q | Double solenoid - dual 3/2 | 30 (207) | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| | External pilot* | * | * | * | * | * |
| All | H Series | Vacuum | Vacuum | Vacuum | Vacuum | Vacuum |

* External Pilot Pressure / Remote Pilot Supply - Must meet or exceed minimum pilot pressure for internal pilot option. Not available on Operator / Function N, P, or Q.

** Must be equal to or greater than operating pressure.



Operating information

| | |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Operating pressure: | Vacuum to 145 PSIG (Vacuum to 10 bar) |
| Pilot pressure: | See chart |
| Temperature range: | 5°F to 120°F (-15°C to 49°C) |

Material specifications

| | |
|------------|-------------------|
| Body | Aluminum |
| End caps | PBT |
| End plates | Aluminum |
| Fasteners | Zinc plated steel |
| Manifolds | Aluminum |
| Seals | Nitrile |
| Spool | Aluminum |



For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

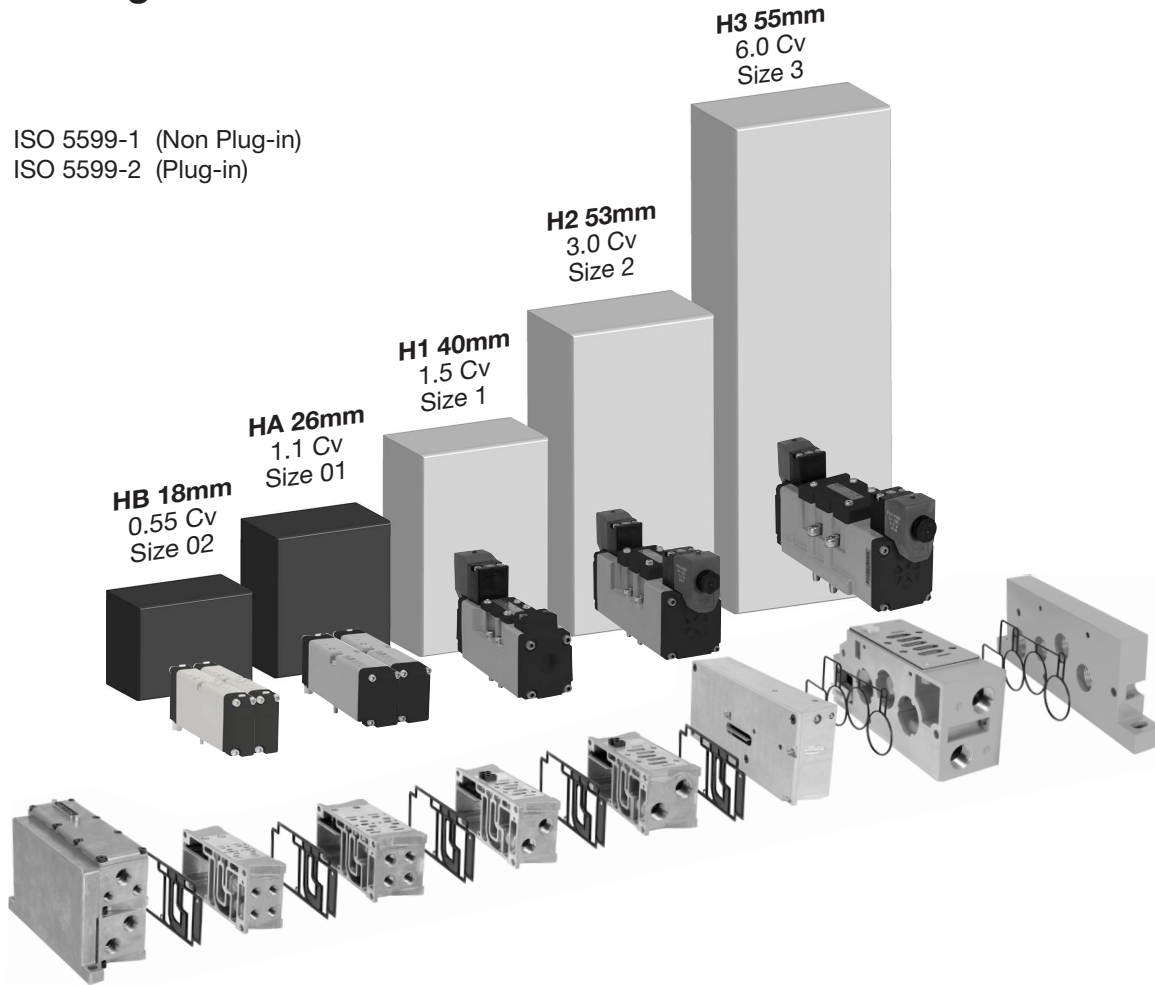
Features

H Series ISO

Right Sizing



ISO 5599-1 (Non Plug-in)
ISO 5599-2 (Plug-in)



D
Subbase & Manual
Valves
H Series Micro
Modulflex Series
H Series ISO
Network Connectivity
DX ISOMAX Series
Valvair II Series

Cylinder Bore Size - inches (mm)

| Cylinder Speed - in/s (mm/s) | Cylinder Bore Size - inches (mm) | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | 1-1/4" (32 mm) | 1-1/2" (40 mm) | 2.00" (50 mm) | 2-1/2" (63 mm) | 3-1/4" (80 mm) | 4.00" (100 mm) | 5.00" (125 mm) | 6.00" (150 mm) |
| 1.96 (50) | 0.03 | 0.04 | 0.06 | 0.10 | 0.17 | 0.26 | 0.41 | 0.59 |
| 3.93 (100) | 0.05 | 0.08 | 0.13 | 0.21 | 0.35 | 0.53 | 0.82 | 1.19 |
| 5.90 (150) | 0.08 | 0.12 | 0.20 | 0.31 | 0.52 | 0.79 | 1.24 | 1.78 |
| 7.87 (200) | 0.10 | 0.16 | 0.26 | 0.41 | 0.69 | 1.05 | 1.64 | 2.37 |
| 9.84 (250) | 0.13 | 0.20 | 0.33 | 0.52 | 0.87 | 1.32 | 2.06 | 2.97 |
| 11.81 (300) | 0.16 | 0.25 | 0.40 | 0.62 | 1.05 | 1.58 | 2.47 | 3.56 |
| 13.77 (350) | 0.18 | 0.29 | 0.46 | 0.72 | 1.22 | 1.85 | 2.88 | 4.15 |
| 15.74 (400) | 0.21 | 0.33 | 0.53 | 0.82 | 1.39 | 2.11 | 3.30 | 4.75 |
| 17.71 (450) | 0.24 | 0.37 | 0.59 | 0.93 | 1.57 | 2.37 | 3.71 | 5.34 |
| 19.68 (500) | 0.26 | 0.41 | 0.66 | 1.03 | 1.74 | 2.64 | 4.12 | 5.94 |
| | HB | | HA | | H1 | H2 | H3 | |



D74

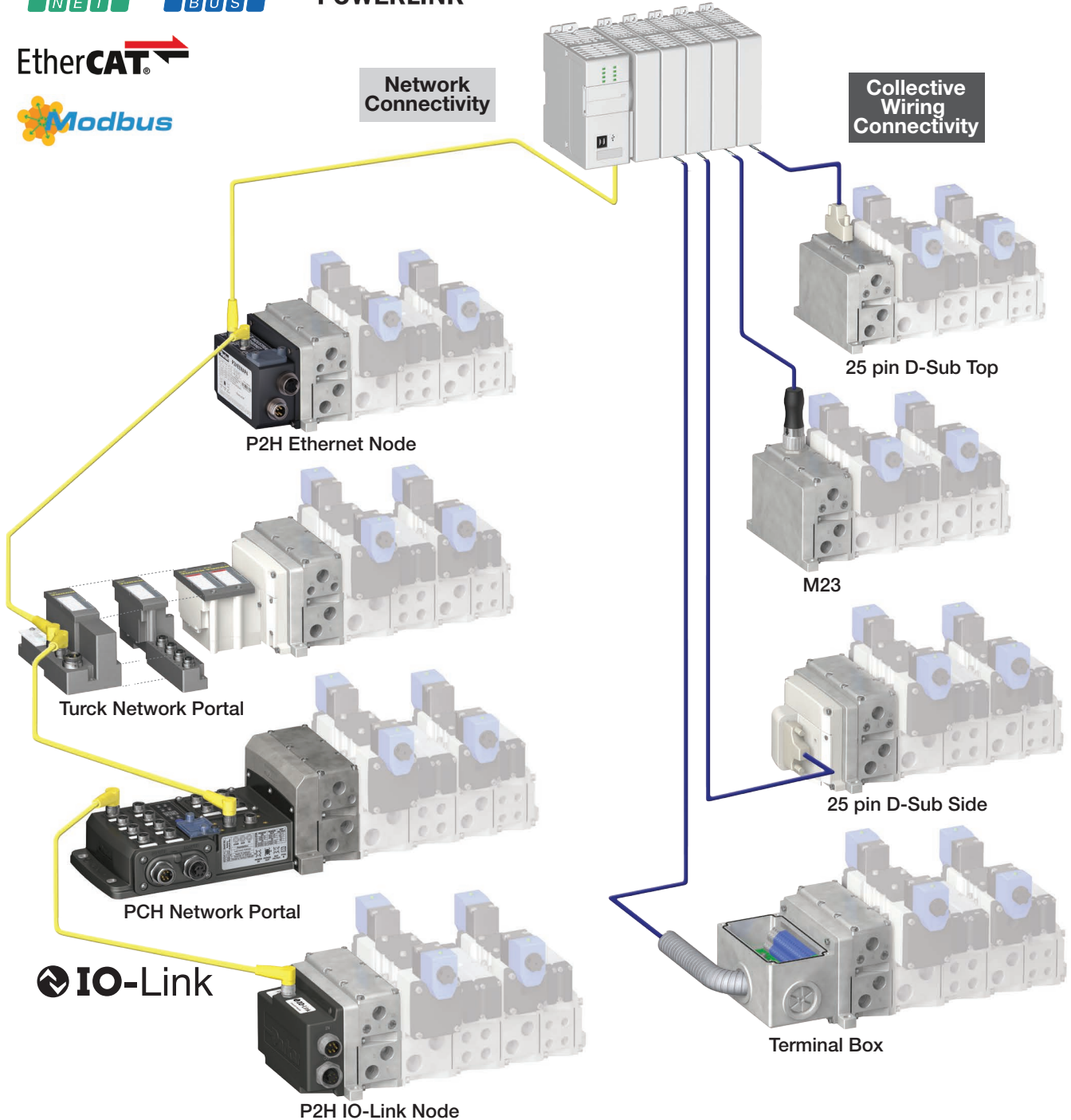


For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

Parker Hannifin Corporation
Pneumatic Division
Richland, Michigan
www.parker.com/pneumatics

Connectivity

EtherNet/IP DeviceNet



| |
|-------------------------|
| D |
| Subbase & Manual Valves |
| H Series Micro |
| Moduflex Series |
| H Series ISO |
| Network Connectivity |
| DX ISOMAX Series |
| Valvair II Series |

Industrial Ethernet protocol offerings differ by product line



For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

D75

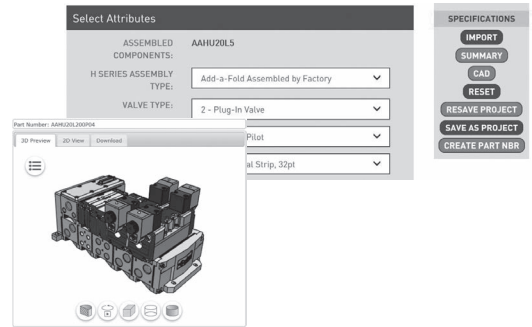
Parker Hannifin Corporation
 Pneumatic Division
 Richland, Michigan
www.parker.com/pneumatics

Features

Two easy ways to order H Universal

1 Online Configuration

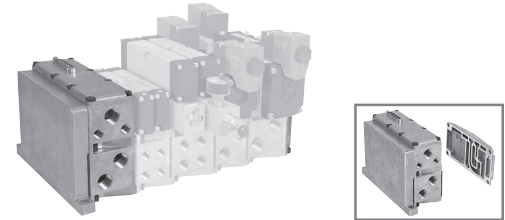
Navigate to the landing page
www.parker.com/pdn/HSeriesISO
Customize your manifold assembly
Create and save a unique assembled part number
Generate a CAD model



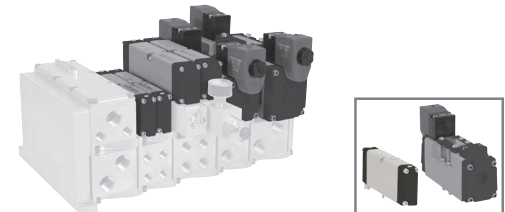
OR

2 Order Components

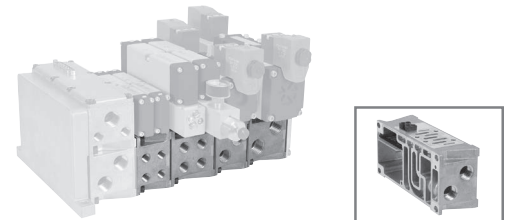
A Select Endplate Kit
Includes Left and Right Hand Endplate



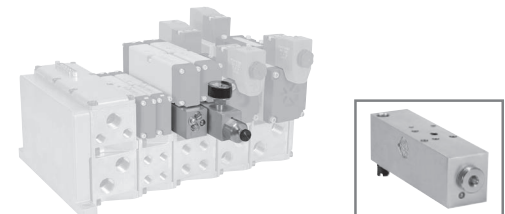
B Select Valve Stations
Valves (size HB, HA, H1 or H2)
Blanking Plate



C Select Valve Manifold Segments
Manifold (size HB, HA, H1 or H2)
Air Supply Module



D Select Sandwich Accessories
Sandwich Regulators
Sandwich Flow Control
Pilot Exhaust






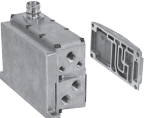






| | |
|---|-------------------------|
| D | Subbase & Manual Valves |
| | H Series Micro |
| | Modulflex Series |
| | H Series ISO |
| | Network Connectivity |
| | DX ISOMAX Series |
| | Valvair II Series |



For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

Common Part Numbers

End Plate Kits - Universal for use with HB, HA, H1 H2

| | Electrical option | NPT port | BSPP port |
|--|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|
|  | 25-pin, D-Sub Side, 24 address | PSHU20L100P | PSHU20L101P |
|  | 25-pin, D-Sub Top, 24 address | PSHU20L200P | PSHU20L201P |
|  | 19-pin, round, Brad Harrison, 16 address | PSHU20L300P | PSHU20L301P |
|  | 12-pin, M23, 8 address | PSHU20L400P | PSHU20L401P |
| | 19-pin, M23, 16 address | PSHU20M200P | PSHU20M201P |
|  | Terminal box, 32 address | PSHU20L500P | PSHU20L501P |
| <div style="display: flex; flex-direction: column; align-items: flex-start;"> <div style="margin-bottom: 10px;"> Class A</div> <div> Class B</div> </div> | P2H IO Link Class B, standard version, 24 address | PSHU20N200P | PSHU20N201P |
| | P2H IO Link Class B, safe version, 24 address | PSHU20S200P | PSHU20S201P |
| | P2H IO Link Class A, 4-pin safe version, 24 address | PSHU20S400P | PSHU20S401P |
| | P2H IO Link Class A, 5-pin safe version, 24 address | PSHU20S500P | PSHU20S501P |
|  | P2H Ethernet Node, 32 addresses, EtherNet/ IP™ | PSHU20P200PE000A-P4 | PSHU20P210PE000A-P4 |
| | P2H Ethernet Node, 32 addresses, EtherCAT | PSHU20P200PT000A-P4 | PSHU20P210PT000A-P4 |
| | P2H Ethernet Node, 32 addresses, Profinet | PSHU20P200PN000A-P4 | PSHU20P210PN000A-P4 |
|  | PCH Network Portal, 32 addresses with 2 Modules Variants, EtherNet/IP™ | PSHU20P300PEAAN0-P4 | PSHU20P301PEAAN0-P4 |
| | PCH Network Portal, 32 addresses, with Modules Variants, EtherNet/IP™ | PSHU20P300PEAAB0-P5 | PSHU20P301PEAAB0-P5 |
|  | Turck Network with valve driver module, 16 address | PSHU20T100P | PSHU20T101P |
| | Turck Network with valve driver module, 32 address | PSHU20T200P | PSHU20T201P |

 Most popular.



For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

D77

Parker Hannifin Corporation
Pneumatic Division
Richland, Michigan
www.parker.com/pneumatics

D

Subbase & Manual Valves

H Series Micro

Modulflex Series

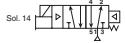
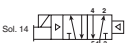


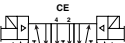
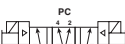
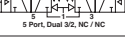

H Series ISO

Network Connectivity


DX ISOMAX Series

Valvair II Series






Valve - 15407-2, Plug-in, Size 18mm (HB)

| Symbol | Type | Cv | Operator | Voltage | Pilot | Non-Locking | Locking | | | | | | |
|---|---|--------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
|  | 4-way, 2-position, spring return | 0.55 | Single solenoid | 24 VDC | Internal | HBEVXBG0G9A | HBEVXBH0G9A | | | | | | |
| | | | | | External | HBEVXLG0G9A | HBEVXLH0G9A | | | | | | |
| | | | | |  | 4-way, 2-position, air return | 0.55 | Single solenoid | 24 VDC | Internal | HBEVXBG023A | HBEVXBH023A | |
| | | | | | | | | | | External | HBEVXLG023A | HBEVXLH023A | |
| | | | | | | | | | | 120 VAC | Internal | HB1VXBG0G9A | HB1VXBH0G9A |
| | | | | | | | | | | | External | HB1VXLG0G9A | HB1VXLH0G9A |
|  | 4-way, 2-position | 0.55 | Double solenoid | 24 VDC | Internal | HB2VXBG0G9A | HB2VXBH0G9A | | | | | | |
| | | | | | External | HB2VXLG0G9A | HB2VXLH0G9A | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 120 VAC | Internal | HB2VXBG023A | HB2VXBH023A | | | | | |
| | | | | | | External | HB2VXLG023A | HB2VXLH023A | | | | | |
| | | | | | |  | 4-way, 3-position, all ports blocked | 0.5 | Double solenoid | 24 VDC | Internal | HB5VXBG0G9A | HB5VXBH0G9A |
| | | | | | | | | | | | External | HB5VXLG0G9A | HB5VXLH0G9A |
| 120 VAC | Internal | HB5VXBG023A | HB5VXBH023A | | | | | | | | | | |
| | External | HB5VXLG023A | HB5VXLH023A | | | | | | | | | | |
| |  | 4-way, 3-position, center exhaust | 0.5 | Double solenoid | 24 VDC | | | | | | Internal | HB6VXBG0G9A | HB6VXBH0G9A |
| | | | | | | | | | | | External | HB6VXLG0G9A | HB6VXLH0G9A |
| 120 VAC | | | | | | Internal | HB6VXBG023A | HB6VXBH023A | | | | | |
| | | | | | | External | HB6VXLG023A | HB6VXLH023A | | | | | |
| | | | | | |  | 4-way, 3-position, pressure center | 0.5 | Double solenoid | 24 VDC | Internal | HB7VXBG0G9A | HB7VXBH0G9A |
| | | | | | | | | | | | External | HB7VXLG0G9A | HB7VXLH0G9A |
| 120 VAC | Internal | HB7VXBG023A | HB7VXBH023A | | | | | | | | | | |
| | External | HB7VXLG023A | HB7VXLH023A | | | | | | | | | | |
| |  | 3-way, 2-position, dual valve, NC/NC | 0.45 | Double solenoid | 24 VDC | | | | | | Internal | HBNVXBG0G9A | HBNVXBH0G9A |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 120 VAC | Internal | HBNVXBG023A |
|  | | | | | | 3-way, 2-position, dual valve, NO/NO | 0.45 | Double solenoid | 24 VDC | Internal | HBPVXBG0G9A | HBPVXBH0G9A | |
| | | | | | | | | | | 120 VAC | Internal | HBPVXBG023A | HBPVXBH023A |

Manifold Base - 2-Station, 15407-2, Plug-in, Size 18mm (HB)

| End Ported Bases | Enclosure / Lead Length | Solenoid Addresses | 1/8" NPT | 1/8" BSPP |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|
|  | Circuit board | Single solenoid - 2 address | PSHU1151J1P | PSHU1152J1P |
| | Circuit board | Double solenoid - 4 addresses | PSHU1151M1P | PSHU1152M1P |

Accessories - 15407-2, Plug-in, Size 18mm (HB)

| Accessories | Description | Part Number |
|---|---|---|
|  | Gauge adapter kit Includes 1/8" coupling, long nipple, and gauge | PS5651160P |
|  | Blanking plate kit | PS5634P |
|  | Sandwich flow control for individual valve Note: Do not use with Independent sandwich regulators | PS5635P |
| | | |
|  | Sandwich supply module | 1/8" NPT PS561600P |
| | | 1/8" BSPP PS561601P |
|  | Sandwich regulator | Common pressure PS5638155P |
| | | Independent pressure PS5638255P |
| | | 5-125 PSIG w/ gauge PS5638166P |
| | | PS5638266P |

 Most popular.

D
Subbase & Manual Valves
H Series Micro
Modulflex Series
H Series ISO
Network Connectivity
DX ISOMAX Series
Valvair II Series



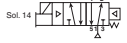
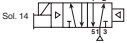
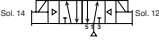
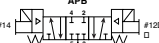
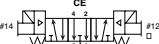
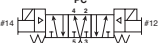
For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

D78


Parker Hannifin Corporation
 Pneumatic Division
 Richland, Michigan
www.parker.com/pneumatics

Common Part Numbers


Valve - 15407-2, Plug-in, Size 26mm (HA)

| Symbol | Type | Cv | Operator | Voltage | Pilot | Non-Locking | Locking | | | | | | |
|---|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------|
|  | 4-way, 2-position, spring return | 1.1 | Single solenoid | 24 VDC | Internal | HAEVXBG0G9A | HAEVXBH0G9A | | | | | | |
| | | | | | External | HAEVXLG0G9A | HAEVXLH0G9A | | | | | | |
| | | | | |  | 4-way, 2-position, air return | 1.1 | Single solenoid | 24 VDC | Internal | HA1VXBG0G9A | HA1VXBH0G9A | |
| | | | | | | | | | | External | HA1VXLG0G9A | HA1VXLH0G9A | |
| | | | | | | | | | | 120 VAC | Internal | HA1VXBG023A | HA1VXBH023A |
| | | | | | | | | | | | External | HA1VXLG023A | HA1VXLH023A |
|  | 4-way, 2-position | 1.1 | Double solenoid | 24 VDC | Internal | HA2VXBG0G9A | HA2VXBH0G9A | | | | | | |
| | | | | | External | HA2VXLG0G9A | HA2VXLH0G9A | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 120 VAC | Internal | HA2VXBG023A | HA2VXBH023A | | | | | |
| | | | | | | External | HA2VXLG023A | HA2VXLH023A | | | | | |
| | | | | | |  | 4-way, 3-position, all ports blocked | 1.0 | Double solenoid | 24 VDC | Internal | HA5VXBG0G9A | HA5VXBH0G9A |
| | | | | | | | | | | | External | HA5VXLG0G9A | HA5VXLH0G9A |
| 120 VAC | Internal | HA5VXBG023A | HA5VXBH023A | | | | | | | | | | |
| | External | HA5VXLG023A | HA5VXLH023A | | | | | | | | | | |
| |  | 4-way, 3-position, center exhaust | 1.0 | Double solenoid | 24 VDC | | | | | | Internal | HA6VXBG0G9A | HA6VXBH0G9A |
| | | | | | | | | | | | External | HA6VXLG0G9A | HA6VXLH0G9A |
| 120 VAC | | | | | | Internal | HA6VXBG023A | HA6VXBH023A | | | | | |
| | | | | | | External | HA6VXLG023A | HA6VXLH023A | | | | | |
| | | | | | |  | 4-way, 3-position, pressure center | 1.0 | Double solenoid | 24 VDC | Internal | HA7VXBG0G9A | HA7VXBH0G9A |
| | | | | | | | | | | | External | HA7VXLG0G9A | HA7VXLH0G9A |
| 120 VAC | Internal | HA7VXBG023A | HA7VXBH023A | | | | | | | | | | |
| | External | HA7VXLG023A | HA7VXLH023A | | | | | | | | | | |






Single Subbase - 15407-2, Plug-in, Size 26mm (HA)

| Enclosure / Lead Length | Solenoid Addresses | 1/4" NPT | 1/4" BSPP |
|--|-------------------------------|-------------------|------------|
|  Terminal strip in the base | Double solenoid - 2 addresses | PS551113CP | PS551114CP |

Manifold Base - 2-Station, 15407-2, Plug-in, Size 26mm (HA)

| End Ported Bases | Enclosure / Lead Length | Solenoid Addresses | 1/4" NPT | 1/4" BSPP |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|
|  | Circuit board | Single solenoid - 2 address | PSHU1153J1P | PSHU1154J1P |
| | Circuit board | Double solenoid - 4 addresses | PSHU1153M1P | PSHU1154M1P |

Accessories - 15407-2, Plug-in, Size 26mm (HA)

| Accessories | Description | Part Number | |
|--|---|-------------------|----------------------|
|  Blanking plate kit | | PS5534P | |
|  Sandwich flow control for individual valve | Note : Do not use with Independent Port Sandwich Regulators | PS5535P | |
|  Pilot exhaust module | Pilot pressure control, without sensor, 1/8" BSPP | PS55XXA0P | |
|  Sandwich supply module | 1/4" NPT | PS552600P | |
| | 1/4" BSPP | PS552601P | |
|  Sandwich regulator | 2-60 PSIG w/ gauge | Common Pressure | Independent Pressure |
| | 5-125 PSIG w/ gauge | PS5538155P | PS5538255P |
| | | PS5538166P | PS5538266P |

 Most popular.



For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

D79

Parker Hannifin Corporation
 Pneumatic Division
 Richland, Michigan
www.parker.com/pneumatics

D

Subbase & Manual Valves

H Series Micro

Modulflex Series

H Series ISO


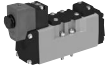
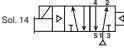

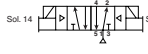

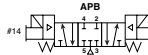
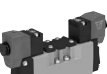
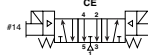

Network Connectivity

DX ISOMAX Series


Valvair II Series

Common Part Numbers


Valve - 5599-2, Plug-in, Size 1 (H1)

| Symbol | Type | Cv | Operator | Voltage | Pilot | Non-Locking | Locking | |
|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------|----------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------|
|   | 4-way, 2-position, spring return | 1.5 | Single solenoid | 24 VDC | Internal | H1EVXBG0B9D | H1EVXBH0B9D | |
| | | | | | External | H1EVXXG0B9D | H1EVXXH0B9D | |
| | | | | | Internal | H1EVXBG023D | H1EVXBH023D | |
| | | | | | External | H1EVXXG023D | H1EVXXH023D | |
|   | 4-way, 2-position, air return | 1.5 | Single solenoid | 24 VDC | Internal | H11VXBG0B9D | H11VXBH0B9D | |
| | | | | | External | H11VXXG0B9D | H11VXXH0B9D | |
| | | | | | Internal | H11VXBG023D | H11VXBH023D | |
| | | | | | External | H11VXXG023D | H11VXXH023D | |
|   | 4-way, 2-position | 1.5 | Double solenoid | 24 VDC | Internal | H12VXBG0B9D | H12VXBH0B9D | |
| | | | | | External | H12VXXG0B9D | H12VXXH0B9D | |
| | | | | 120 VAC | Internal | H12VXBG023D | H12VXBH023D | |
| | | | | | External | H12VXXG023D | H12VXXH023D | |
| | | | | | 24 VDC | Internal | H15VXBG0B9D | H15VXBH0B9D |
| | | | | | | External | H15VXXG0B9D | H15VXXH0B9D |
| 120 VAC | Internal | H15VXBG023D | H15VXBH023D | | | | | |
| | External | H15VXXG023D | H15VXXH023D | | | | | |
|   | 4-way, 3-position, all ports blocked | 1.2 | Double solenoid | 24 VDC | Internal | H16VXBG0B9D | H16VXBH0B9D | |
| | | | | | External | H16VXXG0B9D | H16VXXH0B9D | |
| | | | | 120 VAC | Internal | H16VXBG023D | H16VXBH023D | |
| | | | | | External | H16VXXG023D | H16VXXH023D | |
| | | | | | 24 VDC | Internal | H16VXBG0B9D | H16VXBH0B9D |
| | | | | | | External | H16VXXG0B9D | H16VXXH0B9D |
| 120 VAC | Internal | H16VXBG023D | H16VXBH023D | | | | | |
| | External | H16VXXG023D | H16VXXH023D | | | | | |
|   | 4-way, 3-position, center exhaust | 1.2 | Double solenoid | 24 VDC | Internal | H16VXBG0B9D | H16VXBH0B9D | |
| | | | | | External | H16VXXG0B9D | H16VXXH0B9D | |
| | | | | 120 VAC | Internal | H16VXBG023D | H16VXBH023D | |
| | | | | | External | H16VXXG023D | H16VXXH023D | |
| | | | | | 24 VDC | Internal | H17VXBG0B9D | H17VXBH0B9D |
| | | | | | | External | H17VXXG0B9D | H17VXXH0B9D |
| 120 VAC | Internal | H17VXBG023D | H17VXBH023D | | | | | |
| | External | H17VXXG023D | H17VXXH023D | | | | | |




Single Subbase - 5599-2, Plug-in, Size 1 (H1)

| Side Ported | Enclosure / Lead Length | Solenoid Addresses | 3/8" NPT | 3/8" BSPP |
|---|---|-------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
|  | Terminal strip in base | Double solenoid - 2 addresses | PS401115CDP | PS401116CDP |
| | 6" flying leads | Double solenoid - 2 addresses | PS401115ADP | PS401116ADP |
| | 4-pin, M12 micro connector in base, SAE / Ford wiring | Double solenoid - 2 addresses | PS4011158FDP | PS4011168FDP |

Manifold Base - 5599-2, Plug-in, Size 1 (H1)

| End Ported | Enclosure / Lead Length | Solenoid Addresses | 3/8" NPT | 3/8" BSPP |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
|  | Circuit board | Single solenoid - 1 address | PSHU1155J1P | PSHU1156J1P |
| | Circuit board | Double solenoid - 2 addresses | PSHU1155M1P | PSHU1156M1P |

Accessories - 5599-2, Size 1 (H1)

| Accessory | Description | Part Number |
|---|-----------------------|--------------------|
|  | Common pressure | PS4038166CP |
| | Independent pressure | PS4038266CP |
|  | Blanking plate kit | PS4034CP |
|  | Sandwich flow control | PS4035CP |

A Sandwich Flow Control and Common Port Sandwich Regulator may be used together on a manifold or subbase. The Sandwich Flow Control MUST be located between the manifold/subbase and the Common Port Sandwich Regulator. Do not use with Independent Port Sandwich Regulators.

 Most popular.



For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

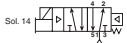





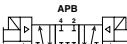





D80

Parker Hannifin Corporation
 Pneumatic Division
 Richland, Michigan
www.parker.com/pneumatics


D
 Subbase & Manual Valves
 H Series Micro
 Modulflex Series
 H Series ISO
 Network Connectivity
 DX ISOMAX Series
 Valvair II Series

Common Part Numbers


Valve - 5599-2, Plug-in, Size 2 (H2)

| Symbol | Type | Cv | Operator | Voltage | Pilot | Non-Locking | Locking | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------|----------|--------------------|--------------------|
|   | 4-way, 2-position, spring return | 3.0 | Single solenoid | 24 VDC | Internal | H2EVXBG0B9D | H2EVXBH0B9D | | | | | |
| | | | | | External | H2EVXXG0B9D | H2EVXXH0B9D | | | | | |
| | | | | | 120 VAC | Internal | H2EVXBG023D | H2EVXBH023D | | | | |
| | | | | | | External | H2EVXXG023D | H2EVXXH023D | | | | |
| | | | | |   | 4-way, 2-position, air return | 3.0 | Single solenoid | 24 VDC | Internal | H21VXBG0B9D | H21VXBH0B9D |
| | | | | | | | | | | External | H21VXXG0B9D | H21VXXH0B9D |
| 120 VAC | Internal | H21VXBG023D | H21VXBH023D | | | | | | | | | |
| | External | H21VXXG023D | H21VXXH023D | | | | | | | | | |
|   | 4-way, 2-position | 3.0 | Double solenoid | 24 VDC | | | | | | Internal | H22VXBG0B9D | H22VXBH0B9D |
| | | | | | | | | | | External | H22VXXG0B9D | H22VXXH0B9D |
| | | | | | 120 VAC | Internal | H22VXBG023D | H22VXBH023D | | | | |
| | | | | | | External | H22VXXG023D | H22VXXH023D | | | | |
| | | | | |   | 4-way, 3-position, all ports blocked | 2.8 | Double solenoid | 24 VDC | Internal | H25VXBG0B9D | H25VXBH0B9D |
| | | | | | | | | | | External | H25VXXG0B9D | H25VXXH0B9D |
| 120 VAC | Internal | H25VXBG023D | H25VXBH023D | | | | | | | | | |
| | External | H25VXXG023D | H25VXXH023D | | | | | | | | | |
|   | 4-way, 3-position, center exhaust | 2.8 | Double solenoid | 24 VDC | | | | | | Internal | H26VXBG0B9D | H26VXBH0B9D |
| | | | | | | | | | | External | H26VXXG0B9D | H26VXXH0B9D |
| | | | | | 120 VAC | Internal | H26VXBG023D | H26VXBH023D | | | | |
| | | | | | | External | H26VXXG023D | H26VXXH023D | | | | |
| | | | | |   | 4-way, 3-position, pressure center | 2.8 | Double solenoid | 24 VDC | Internal | H27VXBG0B9D | H27VXBH0B9D |
| | | | | | | | | | | External | H27VXXG0B9D | H27VXXH0B9D |
| 120 VAC | Internal | H27VXBG023D | H27VXBH023D | | | | | | | | | |
| | External | H27VXXG023D | H27VXXH023D | | | | | | | | | |

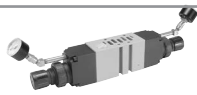


Single Subbase - 5599-2, Plug-in, Size 2 (H2)

| Side Ported Base | Enclosure / Lead Length | Solenoid Addresses | 1/2" NPT | 1/2" BSPP |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
|  | Terminal strip in base | Double solenoid - 2 address | PS411117CCP | PS411118CCP |
| | 6" flying leads | Double solenoid - 2 addresses | PS411117ACP | PS411118ACP |

Manifold Base - 5599-2, Plug-in, Size 2 (H2)

| End Ported | Enclosure / Lead Length | Solenoid Addresses | 1/2" NPT | 1/2" BSPP |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
|  | Circuit board | Single solenoid - 1 address | PSHU1157J1P | PSHU1158J1P |
| | Circuit board | Double solenoid - 2 addresses | PSHU1157M1P | PSHU1158M1P |

Accessories - 5599-2, Size 2 (H2)

| Accessory | Description | Part Number |
|---|-----------------------|--------------------|
|  | Common pressure | PS4138166CP |
| | Independent pressure | PS4138266CP |
|  | Blanking plate kit | PS4134CP |
|  | Sandwich flow control | PS4135CP |

A Sandwich Flow Control and Common Port Sandwich Regulator may be used together on a manifold or subbase. The Sandwich Flow Control MUST be located between the manifold/subbase and the Common Port Sandwich Regulator. Do not use with Independent Port Sandwich Regulators.

 Most popular.



For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

D81

Parker Hannifin Corporation
Pneumatic Division
Richland, Michigan
www.parker.com/pneumatics

D

Subbase & Manual Valves

H Series Micro

Modulflex Series

H Series ISO

Network Connectivity

DX ISOMAX Series

Valvair II Series

Ordering Information

End Plate Kit - Universal Plug-in

PSHU20 L1 0 0 P

| Valve Type | |
|--------------------------|--------|
| Plug-in (internal pilot) | PSHU20 |
| Plug-in (external pilot) | PSHU2X |

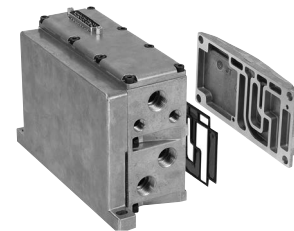
| Thread Type | |
|-------------|----------|
| 0 | NPT |
| 1* | BSPP "G" |

* BSPP conforms to ISO 1179-1 w 228-1 threads

| Left Hand End Plate Type * † | |
|---|-----------|
| 25-Pin, D-Sub (side) | L1 |
| 25-Pin, D-Sub (top) | L2 |
| 19-Pin, Round, Brad Harrison | L3 |
| 12-Pin, M23 | L4 |
| 32-Point Terminal Strip | L5 |
| 19-Pin, M23 | M2 |
| P2H IO Link Class B, 24 Address, Standard Version | N2 |
| P2H IO Link Class B, 24 Address, Safe Version | S2 |
| P2H IO Link Class A, 24 Address, 4-Pin, Safe Version | S4 |
| P2H IO Link Class A, 24 Address, 5-Pin, Safe Version | S5 |
| Turck Network with valve driver module - 16 outputs ‡ | T1 |
| Turck Network with valve driver module - 32 outputs ‡ | T2 |
| -----For P2H Ethernet Node and PCH Network Portal, see next pages ----- | |

| Right Hand End Plate Type / Port | |
|----------------------------------|--|
| 0 | Low Profile (no ports) |
| 1 | 1/2 Exhaust and Inlet Port |
| 2 | 3/4 Exhaust and Inlet Port |
| 3* | H3 Transition Plate, 1" Exhaust and Inlet, (electrical pass through) |
| 4* | H3 Transition Plate, 1" Exhaust and Inlet, (expansion to 25th address) |

* 1, 3 & 5 manifold galley blocked at transition plate. 12 & 14 pass through.





25-pin D-Sub (top) with low profile end plate shown 3.97 Cv

* 120VAC is not CSA certified.


‡ Turck Network communication modules must be ordered separately. See Network Connectivity section for more information.

† PSHU11P gaskets included in each end plate kit.

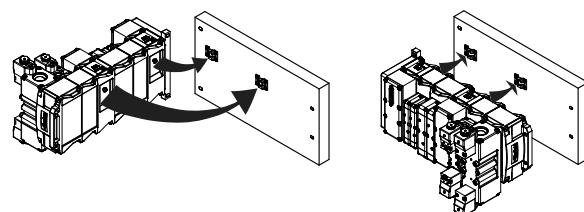
Right Hand End Plate

| | Description | NPT Port | BSPP Port |
|---|--|-----------|-----------|
|  | Right hand end plate only, low profile, 3.97 Cv | | PSHU4000P |
|  | Right hand end plate only, high flow 1/2" ports, 6.07 Cv | PSHU4100P | PSHU4101P |
| | Right hand end plate only, high flow 3/4" ports, 8.35 Cv | PSHU4200P | PSHU4201P |

H3 Transition Kit

| | | | |
|---|--|-----------|-----------|
|  | H3 transition, H3 right hand end plate, 1" ports, electrical pass through (includes gaskets & bolts) | PSHU7100P | PSHU7101P |
| | H3 transition, H3 right hand end plate, 1" ports, expansion to 25th address (includes gaskets & bolts) | PSHU7200P | PSHU7201P |

Installation Bracket



| Bracket | Part Number |
|-------------------------------|-------------|
| Bracket and Bolt (Quantity 2) | PSHU60P |



For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

D82

Parker Hannifin Corporation
Pneumatic Division
Richland, Michigan
www.parker.com/pneumatics

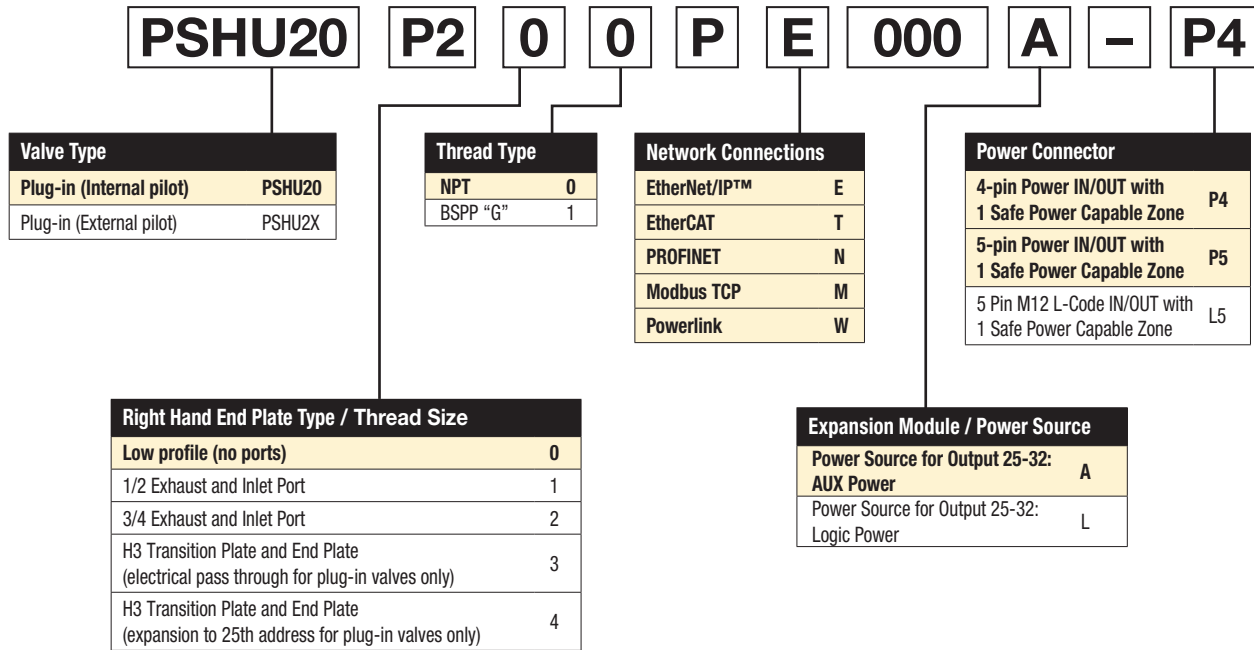
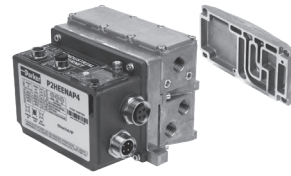
D
 Subbase & Manual Valves
 H Series Micro
 Modulflex Series
 H Series ISO
 Network Connectivity
 DX ISOMAX Series
 Valvair II Series

Ordering Information

End Plate Kit – Universal Plug-in

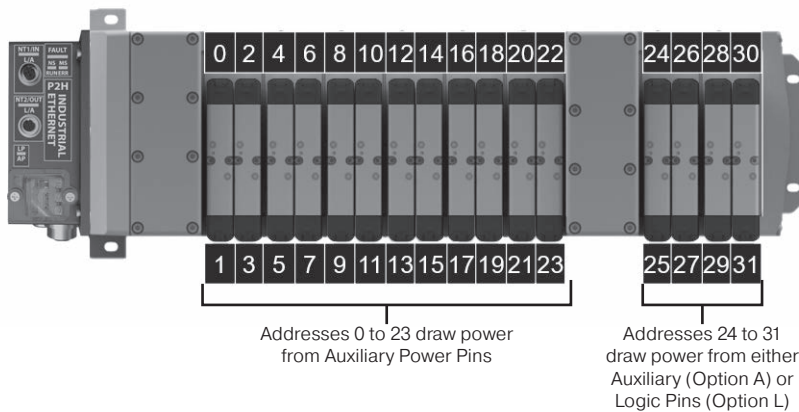
The P2H EtherNet Node is ordered as an endplate kit. This includes the P2H EtherNet Node, left hand air supply module, and right hand end plate. 32 pilot solenoid addresses with two choices of power source configurations.

For fully assembled manifold Add-A-Fold part number, reference page D91



Power Source Selection

The P2H Node 32DO has two available power sources for addresses 24 to 31. Addresses 24 to 31 can draw their power from Auxiliary Power Pins (Power Source Option A) or Logic Power Pins (Power Source Option L). Must use Auxiliary Inlet Module with electrical expansion to access addresses 24 to 31. Address 0 to 23 is always auxiliary power source.



Most popular.



For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

D83

Parker Hannifin Corporation
Pneumatic Division
Richland, Michigan
www.parker.com/pneumatics

D

Subbase & Manual Valves

H Series Micro

Modulflex Series

H Series ISO

Network Connectivity

DX ISOMAX Series

Valvair II Series

Ordering Information

End Plate Kit – Universal Plug-in

The PCH Network Portal is ordered as an endplate kit. This includes the PCH Network Portal, left hand air supply module, and right hand end plate. 32 pilot solenoid addresses with configurable I/O.

For fully assembled manifold Add-A-Fold part number, reference page D92



PSHU20 P3 0 0 P E AAA 0 - P4

| Valve Type | |
|--------------------------|--------|
| Plug-in (Internal pilot) | PSHU20 |
| Plug-in (External pilot) | PSHU2X |

| Thread Type | |
|-------------|---|
| NPT | 0 |
| BSPP "G" | 1 |

| Network Connections | |
|---------------------|---|
| EtherNet/IP™ | E |
| EtherCAT | T |
| PROFINET | N |
| Modbus TCP | M |

| Power Connector | |
|---|----|
| 4-pin Power IN/OUT with 1 Safe Power Capable Zone | P4 |
| 5-pin Power IN/OUT with 1 Safe Power Capable Zone | P5 |
| 4-pin Power IN/IN with 2 Safe Power Zones | S4 |
| 5-pin Power IN/IN with 2 Safe Power Zones | S5 |

| Right Hand End Plate Type / Thread Size | |
|---|---|
| Low profile (no ports) | 0 |
| 1/2 Exhaust and Inlet Port | 1 |
| 3/4 Exhaust and Inlet Port | 2 |
| H3 Transition Plate and End Plate (electrical pass through for plug-in valves only) | 3 |
| H3 Transition Plate and End Plate (expansion to 25th address for plug-in valves only) | 4 |

| Module Combinations | | |
|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Module Position 1 | Module Position 2 | Module Position 3 |
| A | A | A |
| A | A | B |
| A | A | C |
| A | A | N |
| A | B | B |
| A | B | C |
| A | B | N |
| A | C | C |
| A | C | N |
| B | B | B |
| B | B | C |
| B | B | N |
| B | C | C |
| B | C | N |
| C | C | C |
| C | C | N |

For any module configurations not listed, consult factory.

| | |
|---|-------------------------|
| D | Subbase & Manual Valves |
| | H Series Micro |
| | Modulflex Series |
| | H Series ISO |
| | Network Connectivity |
| | DX ISOMAX Series |
| | Valvair II Series |

Most popular.



For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

Ordering Information

Valve - 15407-2 Plug-in, Size 18mm (HB) & 26mm (HA)

HB 1 VX B G 0 G9 A

| Basic Series 15407-2 | |
|----------------------|----|
| ISO 15407-2 18mm | HB |
| ISO 15407-2 26mm | HA |

| 15407-2 Engineering Level | |
|---------------------------|---------|
| A | Current |

| 15407-2 Operator / Function | |
|---|----|
| Single Solenoid, 2-Position - Air Return | 1 |
| Double Solenoid, 2-Position | 2 |
| Double Solenoid, 3-Position - APB | 5 |
| Double Solenoid, 3-Position - CE | 6 |
| Double Solenoid, 3-Position - PC | 7 |
| Single Solenoid, 2-Position - Air Return, Spring Assist | E |
| Double Solenoid, Dual 3/2, NC/NC | N* |
| Double Solenoid, Dual 3/2, NO/NO | P* |
| Double Solenoid, Dual 3/2, 14 End NC - 12 end NO | Q* |

| 15407-2 Voltage & Frequency | | | | |
|-----------------------------|------|------|----|---------------------------|
| | AC | | DC | Light & Surge Suppression |
| | 60Hz | 50Hz | | |
| G9 | | | 24 | LED & Suppression |
| 23 | 120 | 115 | | LED & Suppression |

| 15407-2 Enclosure / Lead Length | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| 0 | Valve Less Base |

| 15407-2 Overrides / Lights | |
|----------------------------|--|
| G | Non-Locking, Flush, Push - W/ Light |
| H | Locking, Flush, Push / Turn - W/ Light |

* Available on HB Only, must use Internal Pilot Source Option "B".



HB 18mm Valve shown

| Mounting | |
|-------------------------|----|
| 15407-2 Valve Less Base | VX |

| 15407-2 Pilot Source / Pilot Exhaust | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| B | Internal Pilot, Port #1 / Vented |
| L* | External Pilot, Port #14 / Vented |

* Must be specified when using Sandwich Regulators.

Valve - 5599-2 Plug-in, Size H1 & H2

H1 E VX B G 0 B9 D

| Basic Series 5599-2 | |
|---------------------|----|
| ISO 5599-2 Size 1 | H1 |
| ISO 5599-2 Size 2 | H2 |

| 5599-2 Engineering Level | |
|--------------------------|---------|
| D | Current |

| 5599-2 Operator / Function | |
|---|---|
| Single Solenoid, 2-Position - Air Return | 1 |
| Double Solenoid, 2-Position | 2 |
| Double Solenoid, 3-Position - APB | 5 |
| Double Solenoid, 3-Position - CE | 6 |
| Double Solenoid, 3-Position - PC | 7 |
| Single Solenoid, 2-Position - Air Return, Spring Assist | E |

| 5599-2 Voltage & Frequency | | | | |
|----------------------------|------|------|----|-----------------------------|
| | AC | | DC | Light & Surge Suppression |
| | 60Hz | 50Hz | | |
| 42 | 24 | | | |
| 45 | | | 12 | |
| B9 | | | 24 | LED & Suppression, 3.2 Watt |
| F9 | | | 24 | LED & Suppression, 1.3 Watt |
| 23 | 120 | 115 | | LED & Suppression |
| 57* | 240 | | | |

* Single subbase only. Not available for 5599-2 manifold mount.

| 5599-2 Enclosure / Lead length | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 0 | None, valve less base |

| 5599-2 Mounting | |
|------------------------|----|
| 5599-2 Valve Less Base | VX |

| 5599-2 Pilot Source / Pilot Exhaust | |
|--|----|
| Internal Pilot, Port #1 / Vented | B |
| External Pilot, Port #12 Or #14 / Vented | X* |

* Must be specified when using Sandwich Regulators.



H1 Valve shown

Most popular.

| 5599-2 Overrides / Lights | | |
|---------------------------|------------|---|
| Voltage code | | |
| B | 42, 45, 57 | Non-Locking, Flush, Push - w/o Light |
| C | 42, 45, 57 | Locking, Flush, Push / Turn - w/o Light |
| G | B9, F9, 23 | Non-Locking, Flush, Push - w/ Light |
| H | B9, 23 | Locking, Flush, Push / Turn - w/ Light |



For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

D85

Parker Hannifin Corporation
Pneumatic Division
Richland, Michigan
www.parker.com/pneumatics

D

Subbase & Manual Valves

H Series Micro

Modulflex Series

H Series ISO

Network Connectivity

DX ISOMAX Series

Valvair II Series

Manifold Kit - Universal Plug-in

PSHU1153 J 1 P

| Mounting Style / Port Size | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|
| HB Manifold with 1/8 NPT End Ports | PSHU1151 |
| HB Manifold with 1/8 BSPP End Ports | PSHU1152* |
| HA Manifold with 1/4 NPT End Ports | PSHU1153 |
| HA Manifold with 1/4 BSPP End Ports | PSHU1154* |
| H1 Manifold with 3/8 NPT End Ports | PSHU1155 |
| H1 Manifold with 3/8 BSPP End Ports | PSHU1156* |
| H2 Manifold with 1/2 NPT End Ports | PSHU1157 |
| H2 Manifold with 1/2 BSPP End Ports | PSHU1158* |

* BSPP conforms to ISO 1179-1 w 228-1 threads.

| Gasket Options | |
|----------------|---|
| 1 | 1,3,5 Ports Open And Pilots Open |
| 2 | 1,3,5 Ports Closed And Pilots Open |
| 3 | 1 Closed, 3,5 Ports Open And Pilots Open |
| 4 | 1 Port Open, 3,5 Ports Closed And Pilots Open |
| 5 | 1,3,5 Ports Open And Pilots Closed |
| 6 | 1,3,5 Ports Closed And Pilots Closed |
| 7 | 1 Closed, 3,5 Ports Open And Pilots Closed |
| 8 | 1 Port Open, 3,5 Ports Closed And Pilots Closed |

| Circuit Board Address Configuration | |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| J | Interconnect, Single Address |
| M | Interconnect, Double Address |



HA manifold shown

PSHU115A T 1 P

| Mounting Style / Port Size | |
|--|-----------|
| Intermediate Air Supply, NPT / Internal Pilot | PSHU115A |
| Intermediate Air Supply, BSPP / Internal Pilot | PSHU115B* |
| Intermediate Air Supply, NPT / External Pilot | PSHU115C |
| Intermediate Air Supply, BSPP / External Pilot | PSHU115D* |

* BSPP conforms to ISO 1179-1 w 228-1 threads.

| Gasket Options | |
|----------------|---|
| 1 | 1,3,5 Ports Open And Pilots Open |
| 2 | 1,3,5 Ports Closed And Pilots Open |
| 3 | 1 Closed, 3,5 Ports Open And Pilots Open |
| 4 | 1 Port Open, 3,5 Ports Closed And Pilots Open |
| 5 | 1,3,5 Ports Open And Pilots Closed |
| 6 | 1,3,5 Ports Closed And Pilots Closed |
| 7 | 1 Closed, 3,5 Ports Open And Pilots Closed |
| 8 | 1 Port Open, 3,5 Ports Closed And Pilots Closed |

| Circuit Board Address Configuration | |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| T | With Electrical Pass Through |
| E | With Electrical Expansion To 25th Address |



Intermediate air supply module shown

D
 Subbase & Manual Valves
 H Series Micro
 Moduteflex Series
 H Series ISO
 Network Connectivity
 DX ISOMAX Series
 Valvair II Series



For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

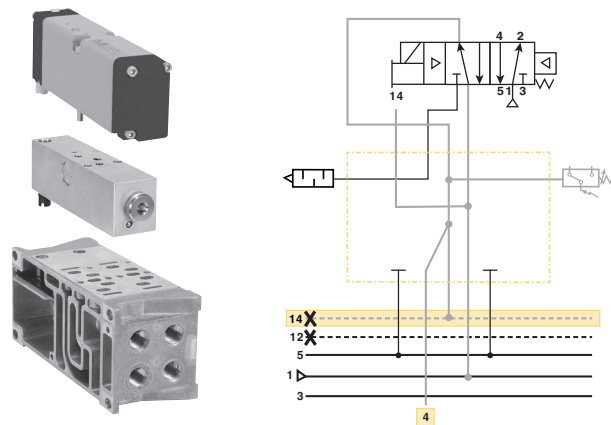
Pneumatic Zoning

Multiple pressure zones can be created by selecting alternative gaskets between individual manifold segments or an intermediate air supply module. These zones can be designed to meet different application and safety requirements on the machine. Inserting the PXM Pilot Exhaust Module into a one of these zones allows control of pilot pressure for the entire zone.

Gasket Kit - Universal Manifold to Manifold

| Description | | Part number | |
|---|---|--|--|
| <p>1 – Supply & Exhaust & Pilots Open 2 – Supply Closed, Exhaust & Pilots Open 3 – Supply & Exhaust Closed, Pilots Open 4 – Supply & Pilots Open, Exhaust Closed</p> | Pilots opened | PSHU11P PSHU12P PSHU13P PSHU14P | |
| | <p>5 – Supply & Exhaust Open, Pilots Closed 6 – Supply & Pilots Closed, Exhaust Open 7 – Supply & Exhaust & Pilots Closed 8 – Supply Open, Exhaust & Pilots Closed</p> | Pilots blocked | PSHU15P PSHU16P PSHU17P PSHU18P |

Pilot Exhaust Module

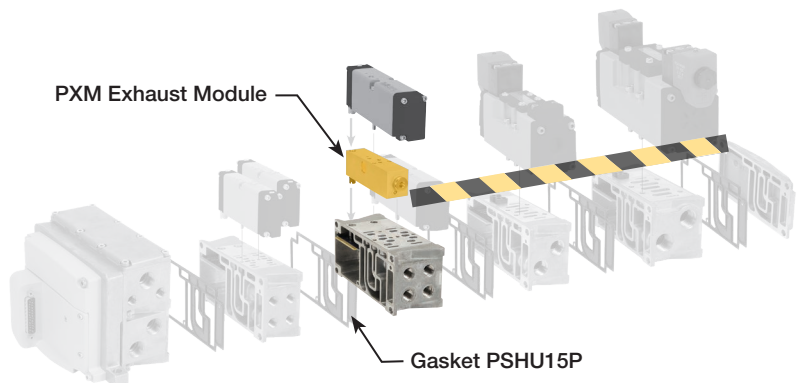


PXM Pilot Exhaust Module enables an H Series HA Single Solenoid valve to control the pilot pressure to other externally piloted H Series ISO valves in the same manifold zone. The HA valve in conjunction with the PXM will remove pilot pressure to all externally piloted valves in the manifold zone when solenoid 14 is de-energized (off). Control of all externally piloted valves in the zone is disabled for both solenoid actuation and manual override until solenoid 14 of the HA valve on the PXM is energized again (on).

Gaskets blocking pilot pressure are required at the start of the zone the PXM is controlling. Special zoning gaskets (shown below) are available to meet any application requirement. In the example below, main pressure and exhaust pass through to the second zone, but pilot pressure is blocked. This results in the PXM providing pilot pressure for the zone after this gasket.

| Part Number | Sensor Type |
|-------------|-----------------------------|
| PS55XXA0P | No sensing |
| PS55XXM0P | Mechanical pressure switch |
| PS55XXE0P | Solid state pressure switch |

| Part Number | Cable Type |
|-------------|---------------------------|
| RKC 4.4T-2 | M12,4 Pin Female, PVC, 2m |



Sandwich Regulator - 15407-2, Plug-in,

PS5638 **1** **6** **6** **P**

| Basic Series | |
|---------------------------|--------|
| HB 15407-2, 18mm, Plug-in | PS5638 |
| HA 15407-2, 26mm, Plug-in | PS5538 |

| Regulator Function | |
|--------------------------------|---|
| Common Pressure Regulator | 1 |
| Independent Pressure Regulator | 2 |

| #2 Port Regulator / Gauge* | |
|----------------------------|--------------------|
| 5 | 2-60 PSIG w/Gauge |
| 6 | 5-125 PSIG w/Gauge |

* For Common Pressure Regulator Option, Regulator Gauge callout must be the same number for both Port #4 and Port #2. (Example: 166)

| #4 Port Regulator / Gauge* | |
|----------------------------|--------------------|
| 5 | 2-60 PSIG w/Gauge |
| 6 | 5-125 PSIG w/Gauge |

* For Common Pressure Regulator Option, Regulator Gauge callout must be the same number for both Port #4 and Port #2. (Example: 166)

Ordering Components

- Sandwich Regulator Kit configured for Internal Pilot as standard.
- Order valve as External Pilot.



HB - 18mm
(Independent Dual Port Regulator shown)




HA - 26mm
(Common Port Regulator shown)

How to Configure Sandwich Regulator / Valve Combinations

Internal Pilot Configuration of Sandwich Regulator HA, HB

Pressure in Base Port 1 feeds regulator configured for Internal Pilot which feeds valve configured for External Pilot.

| Accessories | Description | Part number |
|---|--|-------------------|
|  Gauge adapter kit | Includes 1/8" coupling, long nipple, and gauge | PS5651160P |

Sandwich Regulator Cv Flow Chart*

| | Common Pressure Code 166 | | | | Dual Pressure Code 266 | | | |
|-----------|--------------------------|------|------|------|------------------------|------|------|------|
| | 1-2 | 1-4 | 2-3 | 4-5 | 1-2 | 1-4 | 2-3 | 4-5* |
| HB | 0.20 | 0.20 | 0.41 | 0.34 | 0.23 | 0.19 | 0.28 | 0.27 |
| HA | 0.41 | 0.43 | 0.87 | 0.89 | 0.42 | 0.45 | 0.68 | 0.66 |

* Regulator Port exhaust through Base Port 3.
Note: All Cv's calculated with regulator adjusted full open.

 Most popular.



For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

D88

Parker Hannifin Corporation
Pneumatic Division
Richland, Michigan
www.parker.com/pneumatics

D
 Subbase & Manual Valves
 H Series Micro Series Modulflex Series ISO Series Network Connectivity DX ISOMAX Series Valvair II Series

Sandwich Regulator - 5599-2, Plug-in,

PS4038 1 6 6 C P

| Basic Series | |
|--------------------|--------|
| H1 5599-2, Plug-in | PS4038 |
| H2 5599-2, Plug-in | PS4138 |

| Regulator Function | |
|--------------------------------|---|
| Common Pressure Regulator | 1 |
| Independent Pressure Regulator | 2 |

| #2 Port Regulator / Gauge* | |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 0** | Line By-Pass Plate |
| 4 | 1-30 PSIG w/Gauge |
| 5 | 2-60 PSIG w/Gauge |
| 6 | 5-125 PSIG w/Gauge |
| D | Remote Pilot ISO 2 & 3 only |

* For Common Pressure Regulator Option, Regulator Gauge callout must be the same number for both Port #4 and Port #2. (Example: 166)

** Pressure Line By-Pass Option can only be used with Independent Pressure Regulators.

| #4 Port Regulator / Gauge* | |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 0** | Line By-Pass Plate |
| 4 | 1-30 PSIG w/Gauge |
| 5 | 2-60 PSIG w/Gauge |
| 6 | 5-125 PSIG w/Gauge |
| D | Remote Pilot ISO 2 & 3 only |

* For Common Pressure Regulator Option, Regulator Gauge callout must be the same number for both Port #4 and Port #2. (Example: 166)

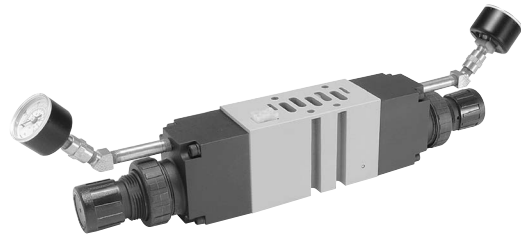
** Pressure Line By-Pass Option can only be used with Independent Pressure Regulators.

Ordering Components

- Sandwich Regulator Kit configured for Internal Pilot as standard.
- Order valve as External Pilot.



H1 - Size 1
 (Independent Dual Port Regulator shown)



H2 - Size 2
 (Independent Dual Port Regulator shown)

How to Configure Sandwich Regulator / Valve Combinations

Internal Pilot Configuration of Sandwich Regulator H1, H2

Pressure in Base Port 1 feeds regulator configured for Internal Pilot which feeds valve configured for External Pilot.

External Pilot Configuration of Sandwich Regulator H1, H2

An External Pilot pressure in Port 12 or 14 of the base feeds thru the Sandwich Regulator 12 or 14 galley directly to the 12/14 pilot of the valve. This configuration takes an External Pilot from the 12 port of the base and passes it thru the regulator to feed the 12 galley of the valve.

Sandwich Regulator Cv Flow Chart*

| | Common Pressure Code 166 | | | | Single Pressure 2 Code 206 | | | | Single Pressure 4 Code 260 | | | | Dual Pressure Code 266 | | | |
|-----------|-----------------------------|------|------|------|-------------------------------|------|------|------|-------------------------------|------|------|------|---------------------------|------|------|------|
| | 1-2 | 1-4 | 2-3 | 4-5 | 1-2 | 1-4 | 2-3 | 4-5* | 1-2 | 1-4 | 2-3 | 4-5* | 1-2 | 1-4 | 2-3 | 4-5* |
| H1 | 0.62 | 0.61 | 1.28 | 1.18 | 0.73 | 0.96 | 0.96 | 0.93 | 0.34 | 0.70 | 0.94 | 0.98 | 0.52 | 0.48 | 0.86 | 0.88 |
| H2 | 1.47 | 1.60 | 2.41 | 2.33 | 1.71 | 1.90 | 1.52 | 1.75 | 1.74 | 1.67 | 1.73 | 1.79 | 1.61 | 1.62 | 1.50 | 1.67 |

* Regulator Port exhaust through Base Port 3.

Note: All Cv's calculated with regulator adjusted full open.



For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

D89

Parker Hannifin Corporation
 Pneumatic Division
 Richland, Michigan
www.parker.com/pneumatics

D

Subbase & Manual Valves

H Series Micro

Modulflex Series

H Series ISO

Network Connectivity

DX ISOMAX Series

Valvair II Series

Ordering Information

Online Configuration

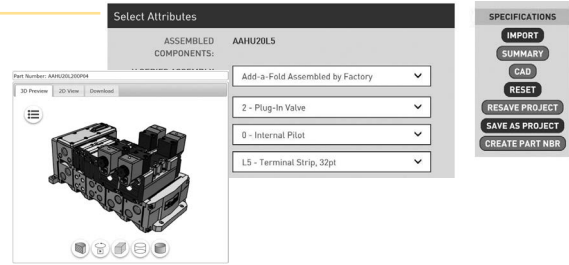
Navigate to the landing page

www.parker.com/pdn/HSeriesISO

Customize your manifold assembly

Create and save a unique assembled part number

Generate a CAD model



Add-A-Fold - Universal Plug-in

AA HU20 L1 0 0 P 04

| Valve Type | |
|--------------------|--------|
| Plug-in (internal) | AAHU20 |
| Plug-in (external) | AAHU2X |

| Number of Segments | |
|--------------------|---|
| 01 | ↓ |
| 32 | |

| Left Hand End Plate Type * † | |
|---|----|
| 25-Pin, D-Sub (side) | L1 |
| 25-Pin, D-Sub (top) | L2 |
| 19-Pin, Round, Brad Harrison | L3 |
| 12-Pin, M23 | L4 |
| 32-Point Terminal Strip | L5 |
| 19-Pin, M23 | M2 |
| P2H IO Link Class B, 24 Address, Standard Version | N2 |
| P2H IO Link Class B, 24 Address, Safe Version | S2 |
| P2H IO Link Class A, 24 Address, 4-Pin, Safe Version | S4 |
| P2H IO Link Class A, 24 Address, 5-Pin, Safe Version | S5 |
| Turck Network with valve driver module - 16 outputs ‡ | T1 |
| Turck Network with valve driver module - 32 outputs ‡ | T2 |
| -----For P2H Ethernet Node and PCH Network Portal, see next pages ----- | |

| Thread Type | |
|-------------|----------|
| 0 | NPT |
| 1* | BSPP "G" |

* BSPP Conforms to ISO 1179-1 w 228-1 Threads

| Right Hand End Plate Type / Port | |
|----------------------------------|--|
| 0 | Low profile (no ports) |
| 1 | 1/2 Exhaust and inlet port |
| 2 | 3/4 Exhaust and inlet port |
| 3* | H3 Transition plate, 1" exhaust and inlet, (electrical pass through) |
| 4* | H3 Transition plate, 1" exhaust and inlet, (expansion to 25th address) |

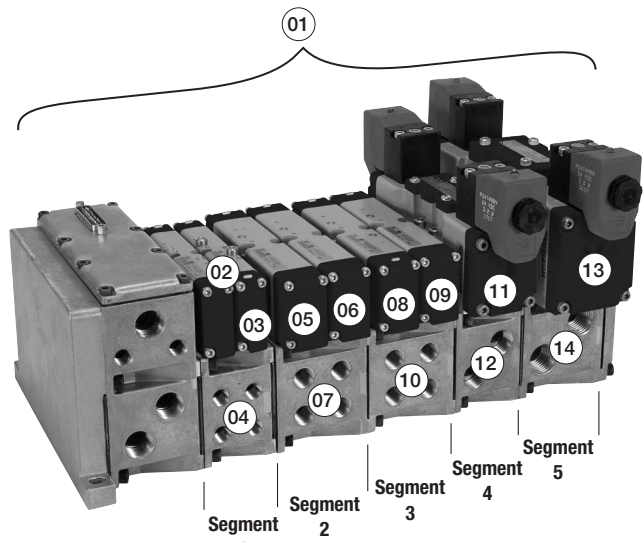
* 1, 3 & 5 manifold galley blocked at transition plate. 12 & 14 pass through.

- * 120VAC is not CSA certified. Not available with 240VAC coils.
- ‡ Turck Network communication modules must be ordered separately. See Network Connectivity section for more information.
- † PSHU11P gaskets included in each end plate kit, galley ports 1, 2, 3, 12 & 14 Open.

Example

Application requires a 5 segment manifold.

| Item | Part No. | Location | |
|------|-------------|---------------|-----------------|
| 01 | AAHUL200P05 | | |
| 02 | HB2VXBG0G9A | Segment 1 | |
| 03 | HB2VXBG0G9A | | Valve station 2 |
| 04 | PSHU1151M1P | | Manifold base |
| 05 | HA1VXBG0G9A | Segment 2 | |
| 06 | HA2VXBG0G9A | | Valve station 4 |
| 07 | PSHU1153M1P | Manifold base | |
| 08 | HA1VXBG0G9A | Segment 3 | |
| 09 | HA2VXBG0G9A | | Valve station 6 |
| 10 | PSHU1153M1P | Manifold base | |
| 11 | H12VXBG0B9A | Segment 4 | |
| 12 | PSHU1155M1P | | Manifold base |
| 13 | H22VXBG0B9A | Segment 5 | |
| 14 | PSHU1157M1P | | Manifold base |



Example:
5 segment manifold with (2) HB, (4) HA, (1) H1, and (1) H2 valve on manifold bases with 25-pin, D-Sub end plate.

D

Subbase & Manual Valves

H Series Micro

Modulflex Series

H Series ISO

Network Connectivity

DX ISOMAX Series

Valvair-II Series



For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

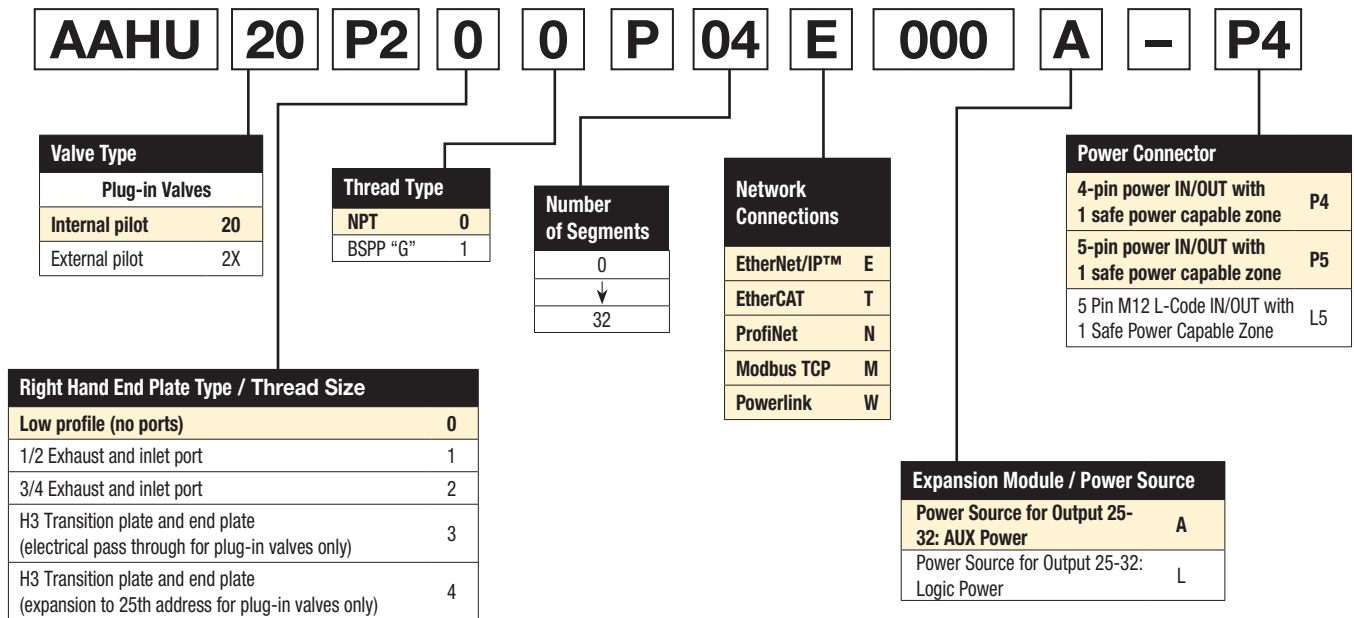
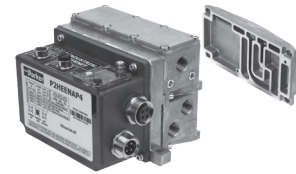
D90

Parker Hannifin Corporation
Pneumatic Division
Richland, Michigan
www.parker.com/pneumatics

Ordering Information

Add-A-Fold – Universal Plug-in – P2H Ethernet Node

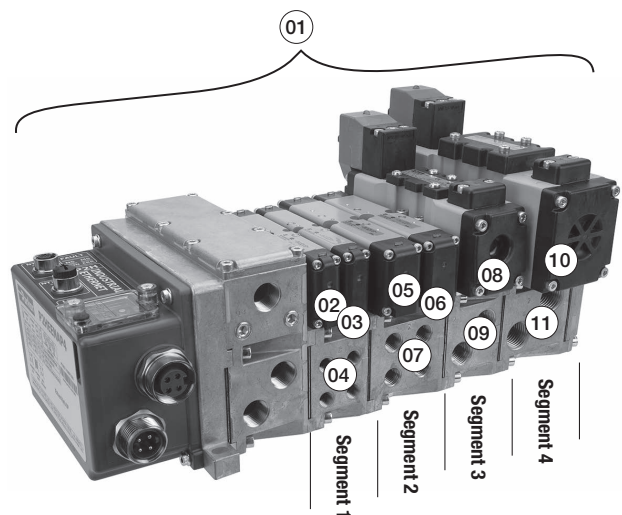
The P2H Industrial EtherNet node is a control unit capable of controlling up to 32 digital outputs (pilot solenoids), through the most popular Industrial Ethernet protocols. The P2H Ethernet is as a low-cost network connection with easy integration and simple to use diagnostics all housed in a robust IP65 weld-resistant housing.



Example

Application required a 4 segment manifold

| Item | Part No. | Location |
|------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| 01 | AAHU20P200P04E000A-P4 | |
| 02 | HB2VXBG0G9A | Valve Station 1 |
| 03 | HB2VXBG0G9A | Segment 1 Valve Station 2 |
| 04 | PSHU1151M1P | Manifold Base |
| 05 | HA1VXBG0G9A | Valve Station 3 |
| 06 | HA2VXBG0G9A | Segment 2 Valve Station 4 |
| 07 | PSHU1153M1P | Manifold Base |
| 08 | H12VXBG0B9A | Valve Station 5 |
| 09 | PSHU1155M1P | Segment 3 Manifold Base |
| 10 | H2222VXBG0B9A | Valve Station 6 |
| 11 | PSHU1157M1P | Segment 4 Manifold Base |



Example:
5 segment manifold with (2) HB, (2) HA, (1) H1, and (1) H2 valve on manifold bases with P2H Ethernet Node end plate.



For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

Ordering Information

Add-A-Fold – Universal Plug-in – PCH Network Portal

The PCH Network Portal redefines and revolutionizes machine I/O (Inputs and Outputs). The PCH Portal was engineered for the open protocol IO-Link A and IO-Link B devices as well as configurable inputs/ outputs with true PNP/NPN circuitry switching on each port for easy machine design changes. The integrated configurability gives the user flexibility in designing I/O architecture. The PCH Network Portal is designed for general pneumatic control of industrial machinery on an Ethernet network for all types of automated industrial equipment.



AAHU 20 P3 0 0 P 04 E AAA 0 - P4

| Valve Type | |
|----------------|----|
| Plug-in Valves | |
| Internal pilot | 20 |
| External pilot | 2X |

| Thread Type | |
|-------------|---|
| NPT | 0 |
| BSPG "G" | 1 |

| Number of Segments | |
|--------------------|----|
| | 0 |
| | ↓ |
| | 32 |

| Network Connections | |
|---------------------|---|
| EtherNet/IP™ | E |
| EtherCAT | T |
| ProfiNet | N |
| Modbus TCP | M |

| Module Combinations | | |
|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Module Position 1 | Module Position 2 | Module Position 3 |
| A | A | A |
| A | A | B |
| A | A | C |
| A | A | N |
| A | B | B |
| A | B | C |
| A | B | N |
| A | C | C |
| A | C | N |
| B | B | B |
| B | B | C |
| B | B | N |
| B | C | C |
| B | C | N |
| C | C | C |
| C | C | N |

| Power Connector | |
|---|----|
| 4-pin power IN/OUT with 1 safe power capable zone | P4 |
| 5-pin power IN/OUT with 1 safe power capable zone | P5 |
| 4-pin power IN/IN with 2 safe power zones | S4 |
| 5-pin power IN/IN with 2 safe power zones | S5 |

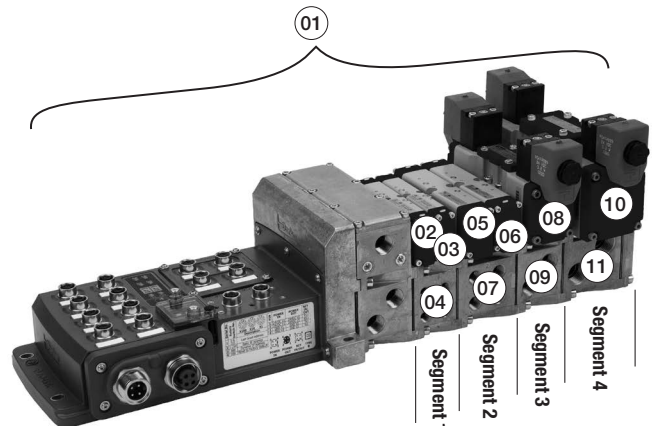
| Right Hand End Plate Type / Thread Size | |
|---|---|
| Low profile (no ports) | 0 |
| 1/2 Exhaust and inlet port | 1 |
| 3/4 Exhaust and inlet port | 2 |
| H3 Transition plate and end plate (electrical pass through for plug-in valves only) | 3 |
| H3 Transition plate and end plate (expansion to 25th address for plug-in valves only) | 4 |

For any module configurations not listed, consult factory.

Example

Application required a 4 segment manifold

| Item | Part No. | Location |
|------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| 01 | AAHU20P300P04EAAA0-P4 | |
| 02 | HB2VXBG0G9A | Valve Station 1 |
| 03 | HB2VXBG0G9A | Segment 1 Valve Station 2 |
| 04 | PSHU1151M1P | Manifold Base |
| 05 | HA1VXBG0G9A | Valve Station 3 |
| 06 | HA2VXBG0G9A | Segment 2 Valve Station 4 |
| 07 | PSHU1153M1P | Manifold Base |
| 08 | H12VXBG0B9A | Segment 3 Valve Station 5 |
| 09 | PSHU1155M1P | Manifold Base |
| 10 | H2222VXBG0B9A | Segment 4 Valve Station 6 |
| 11 | PSHU1157M1P | Manifold Base |



Example:
5 segment manifold with (2) HB, (2) HA, (1) H1, and (1) H2 valve on manifold bases with PCH Network Portal end plate.

D
 Subbase & Manual Valves
 H Series Micro
 Modulflex Series
 H Series ISO
 Network Connectivity
 DX ISOMAX Series
 Valvair II Series



For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

Subbase Kit - Plug-in

PS55 **1113** **C** **P**

| Series | |
|------------|------|
| HA Subbase | PS55 |
| H1 Subbase | PS40 |
| H2 Subbase | PS41 |

| Engineering Level | |
|-------------------|-----------|
| Blank | HA Series |
| D | H1 Series |
| C | H2 Series |

| Mounting Style / Port Size | |
|------------------------------|-------|
| HA Series | |
| 1/4 NPT side ports | 1113 |
| 1/4 BSPP side ports | 1114* |
| 1/4 NPT bottom / side ports | 1123 |
| 1/4 BSPP bottom / side ports | 1124* |
| H1 Series | |
| 3/8 NPT side ports | 1115 |
| 3/8 BSPP side ports | 1116* |
| H2 Series | |
| 1/2 NPT side ports | 1117 |
| 1/2 BSPP side ports | 1118* |

| Wiring Options | |
|----------------|----------------|
| Blank | None |
| C ‡ | Chrysler |
| F ‡ | SAE / Ford |
| G ‡ | General Motors |

‡ Not available on HA series.

| Enclosures / Lead Length | |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Individually Wired Base* | |
| 7 † | 3-Pin mini connector in base |
| 8 † | 4-Pin M12 micro connector in base |
| 9 † | 5-Pin mini connector in base |
| A ‡ | 6" Leads |
| C | Terminal block |

* Use plate with no connection.
 † Must specify valve auto wiring option "C", "F", or "G".
 ‡ Not available on HA series.

* BSPP conforms to ISO 1179-1 w 228-1 threads.














HA subbase shown

| |
|-------------------------|
| D |
| Subbase & Manual Valves |
| H Series Micro |
| Moduflex Series |
| H Series ISO |
| Network Connectivity |
| DX ISOMAX Series |
| Valvair II Series |



Part Numbers

End Plate Kit - Plug-in, 5599-2, Size 3 (H3) * Not compatible with H Universal

| Electrical option | NPT port | BSPP port |
|---|--------------------|-------------|
|  No connector - use with individually wired base | PS4231010DP | PS4231011DP |
|  25-pin, D-sub | PS4220L20DP | PS4220L21DP |
|  19-pin, round, Brad Harrison | PS4220L30DP | PS4220L31DP |
|  12-pin, M23 | PS4220L40DP | PS4220L41DP |
|  19-pin, M23 | PS4220M20DP | PS4220M21DP |
|  Turck Network with valve driver module - 16 address | PS4220T10DP | PS4220T11DP |
|  Turck Network with valve driver module - 24 address | PS4220T20DP | PS4220T21DP |
|  P2H IO Link Class B, standard version, 24 address | PS4220N20DP | PS4220N21DP |
|  P2H IO Link Class B, safe version, 24 address | PS4220S20DP | PS4220S21DP |
|  P2H IO Link Class A, 4-pin safe version, 24 address | PS4220S40DP | PS4220S41DP |
|  P2H IO Link Class A, 5-pin safe version, 24 address | PS4220S50DP | PS4220S51DP |

Turck Network, H Series Network, and P2M Network Node communication modules must be ordered separately. See Network Connectivity Section for more information.

Note:

For cable part numbers and pin out information see Network Connectivity Accessories.

D

Subbase & Manual Valves

H Series Micro


Modulflex Series

H Series ISO

Network Connectivity

DX ISOMAX Series

Valvair II Series

 Most popular.

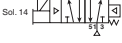
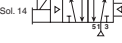

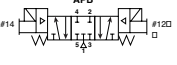




For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com


D94

Parker Hannifin Corporation
 Pneumatic Division
 Richland, Michigan
www.parker.com/pneumatics


Valve - 5599-2, Plug-in, Size 3 (H3)


| Symbol | Type | Cv | Operator | Voltage | Pilot | Non-locking | Locking | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------|----------|--------------------|-------------|
|  | 4-way, 2-position, spring return | 6.0 | Single solenoid | 24 VDC | Internal | H3EVXBG0B9D | H3EVXBH0B9D | | | | | |
| | | | | | External | H3EVXXG0B9D | H3EVXXH0B9D | | | | | |
| | | | | | 120 VAC | Internal | H3EVXBG023D | H3EVXBH023D | | | | |
| | | | | | | External | H3EVXXG023D | H3EVXXH023D | | | | |
| | | | | |  | 4-way, 2-position, air return | 6.0 | Single solenoid | 24 VDC | Internal | H31VXBG0B9D | H31VXBH0B9D |
| | | | | | | | | | | External | H31VXXG0B9D | H31VXXH0B9D |
| 120 VAC | Internal | H31VXBG023D | H31VXBH023D | | | | | | | | | |
| | External | H31VXXG023D | H31VXXH023D | | | | | | | | | |
|  | 4-way, 2-position | 6.0 | Double solenoid | 24 VDC | | | | | | Internal | H32VXBG0B9D | H32VXBH0B9D |
| | | | | | | | | | | External | H32VXXG0B9D | H32VXXH0B9D |
| | | | | | 120 VAC | Internal | H32VXBG023D | H32VXBH023D | | | | |
| | | | | | | External | H32VXXG023D | H32VXXH023D | | | | |
| | | | | |  | 4-way, 3-position, all ports blocked | 5.0 | Double solenoid | 24 VDC | Internal | H35VXBG0B9D | H35VXBH0B9D |
| | | | | | | | | | | External | H35VXXG0B9D | H35VXXH0B9D |
| 120 VAC | Internal | H35VXBG023D | H35VXBH023D | | | | | | | | | |
| | External | H35VXXG023D | H35VXXH023D | | | | | | | | | |
|  | 4-way, 3-position, center exhaust | 5.0 | Double solenoid | 24 VDC | | | | | | Internal | H36VXBG0B9D | H36VXBH0B9D |
| | | | | | | | | | | External | H36VXXG0B9D | H36VXXH0B9D |
| | | | | | 120 VAC | Internal | H36VXBG023D | H36VXBH023D | | | | |
| | | | | | | External | H36VXXG023D | H36VXXH023D | | | | |
| | | | | |  | 4-way, 3-position, pressure center | 5.0 | Double solenoid | 24 VDC | Internal | H37VXBG0B9D | H37VXBH0B9D |
| | | | | | | | | | | External | H37VXXG0B9D | H37VXXH0B9D |
| 120 VAC | Internal | H37VXBG023D | H37VXBH023D | | | | | | | | | |
| | External | H37VXXG023D | H37VXXH023D | | | | | | | | | |

Subbase - Single 5599-2, Plug-in, Size 3 (H3)

| Side ported base | Enclosure / Lead length | Solenoid addresses | 3/4" NPT | 3/4" BSPP |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|
|  | Terminal strip in base | Double solenoid - 2 address | PS421119CCP | PS421110CCP |
| | 6" flying leads | Double solenoid - 2 addresses | PS421119ACP | PS421110ACP |

Manifold Base - 5599-2, Plug-in, Size 3 (H3)

| Bottom / End ported bases | Enclosure / Lead length | Solenoid addresses | 3/4" NPT | 3/4" BSPP |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|
|  | Circuit board | Double solenoid - 2 addresses | PS421169MCP | PS421160MCP |
| | Terminal strip in base | Double solenoid - 2 address | PS421169CCP | PS421160CCP |
| | 6" flying leads | Double solenoid - 2 addresses | PS421169ACP | PS421160ACP |

| End Ported | Enclosure / Lead length | Solenoid addresses | 3/4" NPT | 3/4" BSPP |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|
|  | Circuit board | Double solenoid - 2 addresses | PS421159MCP | PS421150MCP |
| | Terminal strip in base | Double solenoid - 2 address | PS421159CCP | PS421150CCP |
| | 6" flying leads | Double solenoid - 2 addresses | PS421159ACP | PS421150ACP |

 Most popular.



For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

D95

Parker Hannifin Corporation
Pneumatic Division
Richland, Michigan
www.parker.com/pneumatics

D

Subbase & Manual Valves

H Series Micro

Modulflex Series

H Series ISO





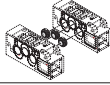
Network Connectivity

DX ISOMAX Series

Valvair II Series

Part Numbers

Accessories - 5599-2, Size 3 (H3)

| Accessory | Description | Part number |
|--|--|--------------------|
|  <p>Sandwich regulator</p> | Common pressure 5-125 PSIG w/ gauge | PS4238166CP |
| | Independent pressure 5-125 PSIG w/ gauge | PS4238266CP |
|  <p>Blanking plate kit</p> | | PS4234CP |
|  <p>Sandwich flow control</p> <p>A Sandwich Flow Control and Common Port Sandwich Regulator may be used together on a manifold or subbase. The Sandwich Flow Control MUST be located between the manifold/subbase and the Common Port Sandwich Regulator. Do not use with Independent Port Sandwich Regulators.</p> | | PS4235CP |
|  <p>Manifold to manifold gasket kits</p> | | PS4213P |
|  <p>Manifold isolation kit</p> | Main galley (1, 3, 5) | PS4232CP |
| | Pilot galley | PS4033CP |

D

Subbase & Manual Valves

H Series Micro

Modulflex Series

H Series ISO

Network Connectivity

DX ISOMAX Series

Valvair II Series

 Most popular.



For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

D96

Parker Hannifin Corporation
 Pneumatic Division
 Richland, Michigan
www.parker.com/pneumatics

Ordering Information

End Plate Kit - Plug-in, 5599-2, Size 3 (H3) * Not compatible with H Universal

PS42 20L2 0 D P

| Basic Series | |
|------------------|------|
| ISO 5599, Size 3 | PS42 |

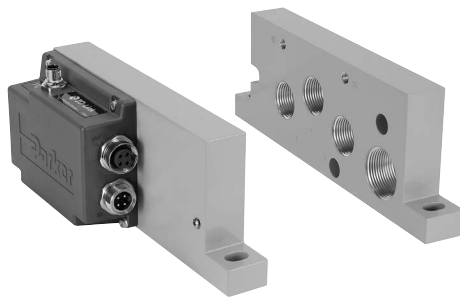
| Engineering Level | |
|-------------------|---------|
| D | Current |

| Options † | |
|---|--------------|
| 25-Pin, D-Sub | 20L2* |
| 19-Pin, Round, Brad Harrison | 20L3 |
| 12-Pin, M23 | 20L4 |
| 19-Pin, M23 | 20M2 |
| P2H IO Link Class B, 24 Address, Standard Version | 20N2 |
| P2H IO Link Class B, 24 Address, Safe Version | 20S2 |
| P2H IO Link Class A, 24 Address, 4-Pin, Safe Version | 20S4 |
| P2H IO Link Class A, 24 Address, 5-Pin, Safe Version | 20S5 |
| Turck Network with Valve Driver Module - 16 Outputs | 20T1 |
| Turck Network with Valve Driver Module - 24 Outputs | 20T2 |

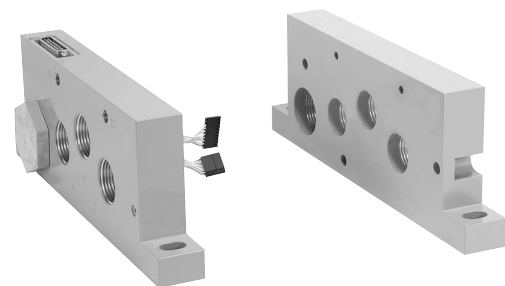
| Thread Type | |
|-------------|------------|
| 0 | NPT |
| 1* | BSPP "G" |

* BSPP Conforms to ISO 1179-1 w 228-1 Threads

* 120VAC is Not CSA Rated.
 † Manifold bases must have a circuit board.
 Turck Network, communication modules must be ordered separately.
 See Network Connectivity Section for more information.



H3 P2H Class A end plate shown



H3 25-pin D-Sub end plate shown

Most popular.



For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

D97

Parker Hannifin Corporation
 Pneumatic Division
 Richland, Michigan
www.parker.com/pneumatics

| | |
|----------|-------------------------|
| D | Subbase & Manual Valves |
| | H Series Micro |
| | Moduflex Series |
| | H Series ISO |
| | Network Connectivity |
| | DX ISOMAX Series |
| | Valvair II Series |

Valve - Plug-in, 5599-2, Size 3

H3 E VX B G O B9 D

Basic Series 5599-2
 ISO 5599-2 Size 3 **H3**

5599-2 Engineering Level
D **Current**

| 5599-2 Operator / Function | |
|---|---|
| Single solenoid, 2-position - air return | 1 |
| Double solenoid, 2-position | 2 |
| Double solenoid, 3-position - APB | 5 |
| Double solenoid, 3-position - CE | 6 |
| Double solenoid, 3-position - PC | 7 |
| Single solenoid, 2-position - air return, spring assist | E |

| 5599-2 Voltage & Frequency | | | | |
|----------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|--|
| | AC | | DC | Light & surge suppression |
| | 60Hz | 50Hz | | |
| 42 | 24 | | | |
| 45 | | | 12 | |
| B9 | | | 24 | LED & suppression, 3.2 watt |
| F9 | | | 24 | LED & suppression, 1.3 watt |
| 23 | 120 | 115 | | LED & suppression |
| 57 | 240 | | | |

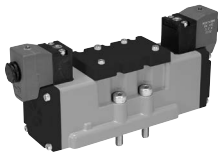
5599-2 Mounting
 5599-2 Valve less base **VX**

5599-2 Pilot source / Pilot exhaust
 Internal pilot, port #1 / vented **B**
 External pilot, port #12 or #14 / vented **X***

* Must be specified when using Sandwich Regulators.

5599-2 Enclosure / Lead length
0 **None, valve less base**

| 5599-2 Overrides / Lights | | |
|---------------------------|-------------------|--|
| | Voltage code | |
| B | 42, 45, 57 | Non-locking, flush, push - w/o light |
| C | 42, 45, 57 | Locking, flush, push / turn - w/o light |
| G | B9, F9, 23 | Non-locking, flush, push - w/ light |
| H | B9, 23 | Locking, flush, push / turn - w/ light |



H3 Valve shown

D

Subbase & Manual Valves

H Series Micro

Modulflex Series

H Series ISO

Network Connectivity

DX ISOMAX Series

Valvair-II Series

Most popular.



For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

Manifold / Subbase Kit - Plug-in, 5599-2, Size 3

PS421159 **M** **C** **P**

| Mounting Base Style / Port Size | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|
| Subbase: 3/4 NPT side port | PS421119 |
| Subbase: 3/4 BSPP side port | PS421110* |
| Manifold: 3/4 NPT end port | PS421159 |
| Manifold: 3/4 BSPP end port | PS421150* |
| Manifold: 3/4 NPT bottom / end port | PS421169 |
| Manifold: 3/4 BSPP bottom / end port | PS421160* |

* BSPP conforms to ISO 1179-1 w 228-1 threads.

| Engineering Level | |
|-------------------|----|
| C | H3 |

| Wiring Options | |
|----------------|----------------|
| Blank | None |
| C | Chrysler |
| F | SAE / Ford |
| G | General Motors |

| Enclosures / Lead Length | |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Individually Wired Base** | |
| 7† | 3-pin mini connector in base |
| 8† | 4-pin M12 micro connector in base |
| 9† | 5-pin mini connector in base |
| A | 6" Leads |
| C | Terminal block |
| Collective Wired Base | |
| M* | Circuit board, double address |

* Not available with subbase kits.

** Use plate with no connection.

† Must specify valve auto wiring option "C", "F", or "G".

Note:

When using the enclosure / lead length "M" option:

- 12VDC - Maximum number of coils energized simultaneously is 13
- 24VDC - Maximum number of coils energized simultaneously is 21, B9 coil
Maximum number of coils energized simultaneously is 24, F9 coil
- 120VAC - Coils limited by the number of pins available in the connector
(25-pin D-Sub = 24 coils, 19-pin Brad Harrison = 16, 12-pin M23 = 8)
- 240VAC - Must use "A" or "C" option, lead wires or terminal blocks



Subbase Kit

Automotive Connectors

Mounted in 1/2" Conduit Port

- 3-Pin - Wired for Single Solenoid
- 4-Pin / 5-Pin - Wired for Double Solenoid



Manifold Kit

Automotive Connectors

Mounted in Individual Manifold Conduit Cover

- 3-Pin - Wired for Single Solenoid
- 4-Pin / 5-Pin - Wired for Double Solenoid

Most popular.



For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

D99

Parker Hannifin Corporation
Pneumatic Division
Richland, Michigan
www.parker.com/pneumatics

| |
|-------------------------|
| D |
| Subbase & Manual Valves |
| H Series Micro |
| Moduflex Series |
| H Series ISO |
| Network Connectivity |
| DX ISOMAX Series |
| Valvair II Series |

Sandwich Regulator - Plug-in, 5599-2

PS4038 1 6 6 C P

| Basic Series | |
|--------------------|--------|
| H3 5599-2, Plug-in | PS4238 |

| Regulator Function | |
|--------------------------------|---|
| Common Pressure Regulator | 1 |
| Independent Pressure Regulator | 2 |

| #2 Port Regulator / Gauge* | |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 0** | Line By-Pass Plate |
| 4 | 1-30 PSIG w/Gauge |
| 5 | 2-60 PSIG w/Gauge |
| 6 | 5-125 PSIG w/Gauge |
| D | Remote Pilot ISO 2 & 3 only |

* For Common Pressure Regulator Option, Regulator Gauge callout must be the same number for both Port #4 and Port #2. (Example: 166)

** Pressure Line By-Pass Option can only be used with Independent Pressure Regulators.

| #4 Port Regulator / Gauge* | |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 0** | Line By-Pass Plate |
| 4 | 1-30 PSIG w/Gauge |
| 5 | 2-60 PSIG w/Gauge |
| 6 | 5-125 PSIG w/Gauge |
| D | Remote Pilot ISO 2 & 3 only |

* For Common Pressure Regulator Option, Regulator Gauge callout must be the same number for both Port #4 and Port #2. (Example: 166)

** Pressure Line By-Pass Option can only be used with Independent Pressure Regulators.

Ordering Components

- Sandwich Regulator Kit configured for Internal Pilot as standard.
- Order valve as External Pilot.

How to Configure Sandwich Regulator / Valve Combinations

Internal Pilot Configuration of Sandwich Regulator H3

Pressure in Base Port 1 feeds regulator configured for Internal Pilot which feeds valve configured for External Pilot.

External Pilot Configuration of Sandwich Regulator H3

An External Pilot pressure in Port 12 or 14 of the base feeds thru the Sandwich Regulator 12 or 14 galley directly to the 12/14 pilot of the valve. This configuration takes an External Pilot from the 12 port of the base and passes it thru the regulator to feed the 12 galley of the valve.

Sandwich Regulator Cv Flow Chart*

| | Common Pressure Code 166 | | | | Single Pressure 2 Code 206 | | | | Single Pressure 4 Code 260 | | | | Dual Pressure Code 266 | | | |
|-----------|--------------------------|------|------|------|----------------------------|------|------|------|----------------------------|------|------|------|------------------------|------|------|------|
| | 1-2 | 1-4 | 2-3 | 4-5 | 1-2 | 1-4 | 2-3 | 4-5* | 1-2 | 1-4 | 2-3 | 4-5* | 1-2 | 1-4 | 2-3 | 4-5* |
| H3 | 2.37 | 2.39 | 4.30 | 4.47 | 2.37 | 2.81 | 2.75 | 3.01 | 2.65 | 2.59 | 2.68 | 2.74 | 2.43 | 2.41 | 3.16 | 3.04 |

* Regulator Port exhaust through Base Port 3.
 Note: All Cv's calculated with regulator adjusted full open.

Most popular.



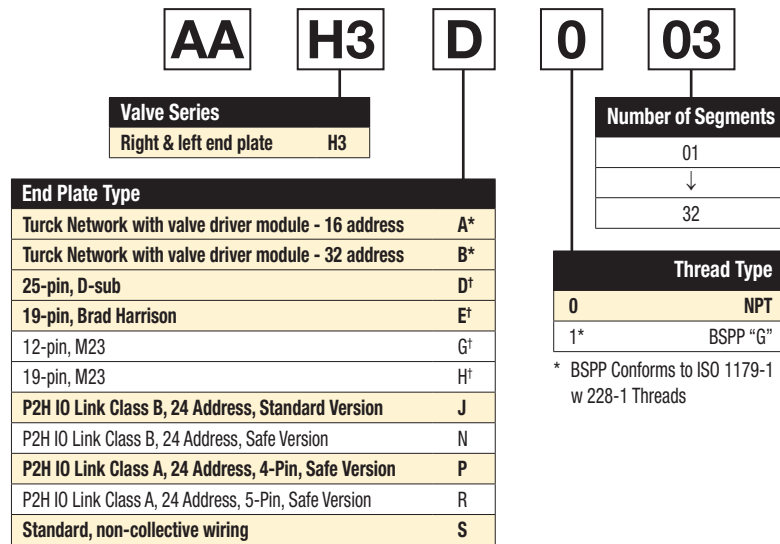
For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

D100

Parker Hannifin Corporation
 Pneumatic Division
 Richland, Michigan
www.parker.com/pneumatics

D
 Subbase & Manual Valves
 H Series Micro
 Modutef Series
 H Series ISO
 Network Connectivity
 DX ISOMAX Series
 Valvair II Series

Add-A-Fold Assembly - Plug-in, 5599-2, Size 3 * Not compatible with H Universal



* Must order communication modules separately.
 † Collective wiring module included.

How To Order Plug-in Add-A-Fold Assemblies

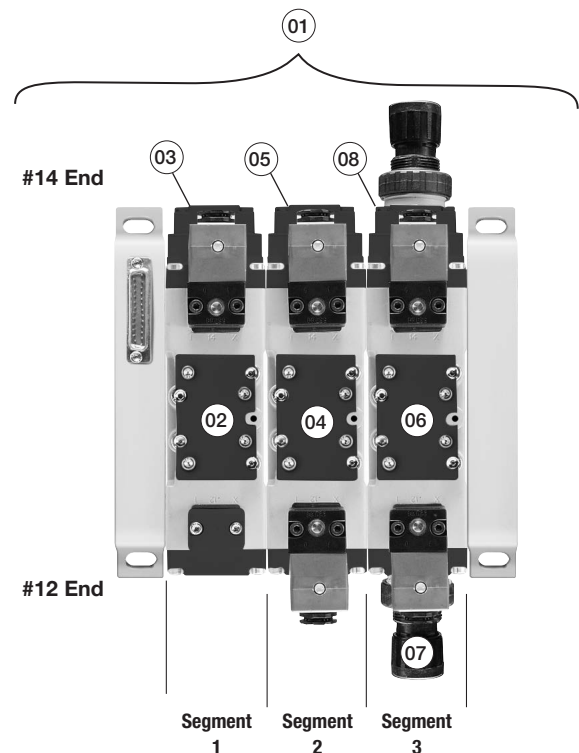
1. List Add-A-Fold Assembly call out. This automatically includes the end plate kit assembly.
2. List complete valve, regulator, flow control and manifold base kit. List left to right, LOOKING AT THE CYLINDER PORTS on the #12 end of the manifold. The left most segment is segment 1. (If a blank station is needed, list the blanking plate part number and the individual manifold part numbers for the required segment.)

Example

Application requires a 3 segment manifold and regulator on segment 3.

| Item | Part No. | Location | |
|------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|
| 01 | AAH3D003 | | |
| 02 | H31VXBG0B9D | Segment 1 | Valve station 1 |
| 03 | PS421159MCP | | Manifold base |
| 04 | H32VXBG0B9D | Segment 2 | Valve station 2 |
| 05 | PS421159MCP | | Manifold base |
| 06 | H32VXXG0B9D | Segment 3 | Valve station 3 |
| 07 | PS4238166CP | | Sandwich regulator |
| 08 | PS421159MCP | | Manifold base |

NOTE: Construct manifold assemblies from left to right while looking at the cylinder ports.
 Valves must be ordered as External Pilot when using Sandwich Regulator.



Example:
 3 segment manifold with (3) H3 valves on manifold bases and regulator at segment 3.

Most popular.



For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

D101

Parker Hannifin Corporation
 Pneumatic Division
 Richland, Michigan
www.parker.com/pneumatics

D

Subbase & Manual Valves

H Series Micro

Modulflex Series

H Series ISO


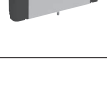







Network Connectivity

DX ISOMAX Series



Valvair II Series

Common Part Numbers






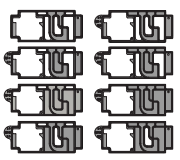
Valve -15407-1, Non Plug-in, Size 18mm (HB)

| Symbol | Type | Cv | Operator | Voltage | Pilot | Non-locking | Locking |
|---|--------------------------------------|------|-----------------|---------|----------|------------------------|-----------------|
|  | 4-way, 2-position, spring return | 0.55 | Single solenoid | 24 VDC | Internal | HBEXXBG2G9000FA | HBEXXBH2G9000FA |
| | | | | | External | HBEXXLG2G9000FA | HBEXXLH2G9000FA |
|  | 4-way, 2-position, air return | 0.55 | Single solenoid | 24 VDC | Internal | HB1WXBG2G9000FA | HB1WXBH2G9000FA |
| | | | | | External | HB1WXLG2G9000FA | HB1WXLH2G9000FA |
|  | 4-way, 2-position | 0.55 | Double solenoid | 24 VDC | Internal | HB2WXBG2G9000FA | HB2WXBH2G9000FA |
| | | | | | External | HB2WXLG2G9000FA | HB2WXLH2G9000FA |
|  | 4-way, 3-position, all ports blocked | 0.5 | Double solenoid | 24 VDC | Internal | HB5WXBG2G9000FA | HB5WXBH2G9000FA |
| | | | | | External | HB5WXLG2G9000FA | HB5WXLH2G9000FA |
|  | 4-way, 3-position, center exhaust | 0.5 | Double solenoid | 24 VDC | Internal | HB6WXBG2G9000FA | HB6WXBH2G9000FA |
| | | | | | External | HB6WXLG2G9000FA | HB6WXLH2G9000FA |
|  | 4-way, 3-position, pressure center | 0.5 | Double solenoid | 24 VDC | Internal | HB7WXBG2G9000FA | HB7WXBH2G9000FA |
| | | | | | External | HB7WXLG2G9000FA | HB7WXLH2G9000FA |
|  | 3-way, 2-position, dual valve, NC/NC | 0.45 | Double solenoid | 24 VDC | Internal | HBNWXBG2G9000FA | HBNWXBH2G9000FA |
| | | | | | External | HBNWXLG2G9000FA | HBNWXLH2G9000FA |
|  | 3-way, 2-position, dual valve, NO/NO | 0.45 | Double solenoid | 24 VDC | Internal | HBPWXBG2G9000FA | HBPWXBH2G9000FA |
| | | | | | External | HBPWXLG2G9000FA | HBPWXLH2G9000FA |
|  | 3-way, 2-position, dual valve, NC/NO | 0.45 | Double solenoid | 24 VDC | Internal | HBQWXBG2G9000FA | NA |

Base / End Plate - 15407-1, Non Plug-in, Size 18mm (HB)

| | Description | NPT | BSPP |
|---|--|--------------------|-------------|
|  | Universal manifold base 2 station, end ported | PSHU115101P | PSHU115201P |
|  | Universal end plate Non-collective wiring | PSHU31L000P | PSHU31L001P |

Accessories - 15407-1, Non plug-in, Size 18mm (HB)

| Accessories | Description | Part number | | |
|---|--|-------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
|  | Gauge adapter kit Includes 1/8" coupling and long nipple | PS5651160P | | |
|  | Blanking plate kit | PS5634P | | |
|  | Sandwich flow control Do not use with Independent Port Sandwich Regulators. | PS5642P | | |
|  | Sandwich supply module | 1/8" NPT | PS562600P | |
| | | 1/8" BSPP | PS562601P | |
|  | Sandwich regulator | Common pressure | Independent pressure | |
| | | 2-60 PSIG w/ gauge | PS5637155P | PS5637255P |
| | 5-125 PSIG w/ gauge | PS5637166P | PS5637266P | |
|  | Manifold to manifold gasket kits | Pilot open | Pilot blocked | |
| | | #1, 3, 5 ports open | PSHU11P | PSHU15P |
| | | Blocked #1 port | PSHU12P | PSHU16P |
| | | Blocked #1, 3, 5, ports | PSHU13P | PSHU17P |
| | Blocked #3, 5 ports | PSHU14P | PSHU18P | |

D

Subbase & Manual Valves

H Series Micro

Modulflex Series

H Series ISO

Network Connectivity

DX ISOMAX Series

Valvair-II Series



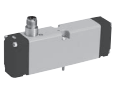
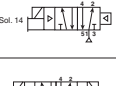
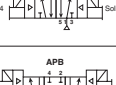
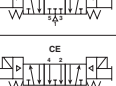
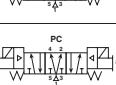
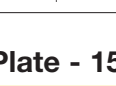
For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

D102




Parker Hannifin Corporation
Pneumatic Division
Richland, Michigan
www.parker.com/pneumatics

Common Part Numbers






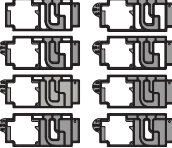
Valve - 15407-1, Non Plug-in, Size 26mm (HA)

| Symbol | Type | Cv | Operator | Voltage | Pilot | Non-locking | Locking |
|---|--------------------------------------|-----|-----------------|---------|----------|------------------------|------------------------|
|  | 4-way, 2-position, spring return | 1.1 | Single solenoid | 24 VDC | Internal | HAEWXBG2G9000FA | HAEWXBH2G9000FA |
| | | | | | External | HAEWXLG2G9000FA | HAEWXLH2G9000FA |
|  | 4-way, 2-position, air return | 1.1 | Single solenoid | 24 VDC | Internal | HA1WXBG2G9000FA | HA1WXBH2G9000FA |
| | | | | | External | HA1WXLG2G9000FA | HA1WXLH2G9000FA |
|  | 4-way, 2-position | 1.1 | Double solenoid | 24 VDC | Internal | HA2WXBG2G9000FA | HA2WXBH2G9000FA |
| | | | | | External | HA2WXLG2G9000FA | HA2WXLH2G9000FA |
|  | 4-way, 3-position, all ports blocked | 1.0 | Double solenoid | 24 VDC | Internal | HA5WXBG2G9000FA | HA5WXBH2G9000FA |
| | | | | | External | HA5WXLG2G9000FA | HA5WXLH2G9000FA |
|  | 4-way, 3-position, center exhaust | 1.0 | Double solenoid | 24 VDC | Internal | HA6WXBG2G9000FA | HA6WXBH2G9000FA |
| | | | | | External | HA6WXLG2G9000FA | HA6WXLH2G9000FA |
|  | 4-way, 3-position, pressure center | 1.0 | Double solenoid | 24 VDC | Internal | HA7WXBG2G9000FA | HA7WXBH2G9000FA |
| | | | | | External | HA7WXLG2G9000FA | HA7WXLH2G9000FA |

Base / End Plate - 15407-1, Non Plug-in, Size 26mm (HA)

| | Description | NPT | BSPP |
|---|-----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
|  Single subbase | Side ported base, 1/4" port | PS5511130P | PS5511140P |
|  Universal manifold base | 2 station, end ported | PSHU115301P | PSHU115401P |
|  Universal end plate | Non-collective wiring | PSHU31L000P | PSHU31L001P |

Accessories - 15407-1, Non Plug-in, Size 26mm (HA)

| Accessories | Description | Part number | |
|--|--|-------------------|----------------------|
|  Blanking plate kit | | PS5534P | |
|  Sandwich flow control | | PS5542P | |
| | Sandwich Flow Control and Common Port Sandwich Regulator may be sandwiched together on a manifold or subbase. The Sandwich Flow Control MUST be located between the manifold/subbase and the Common Port Sandwich Regulator. Do not use with Independent Port Sandwich Regulators. | | |
|  Pilot exhaust module | Pilot pressure control, without sensor, 1/8" BSPP | PS55XXA0P | |
|  Sandwich supply module | 1/4" NPT | PS552600P | |
| | 1/4" BSPP | PS552601P | |
|  Sandwich regulator | 2-60 PSIG w/ gauge | Common pressure | Independent pressure |
| | | PS5537155P | PS5537255P |
| | 5-125 PSIG w/ gauge | PS5537166P | PS5537266P |
|  Manifold to manifold gasket kits | #1, 3, 5 ports open | Pilot open | Pilot blocked |
| | Blocked #1 port | PSHU11P | PSHU15P |
| | Blocked #1, 3, 5, ports | PSHU12P | PSHU16P |
| | Blocked #3, 5 ports | PSHU13P | PSHU17P |
| | | PSHU14P | PSHU18P |



For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

D103

Parker Hannifin Corporation
Pneumatic Division
Richland, Michigan
www.parker.com/pneumatics

D

Subbase & Manual Valves

H Series Micro

Modulflex Series

H Series ISO

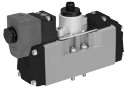
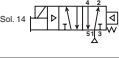

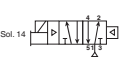

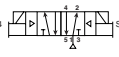

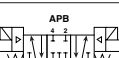

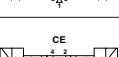

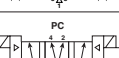
Network Connectivity

DX ISOMAX Series


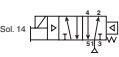

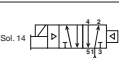

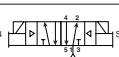

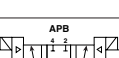

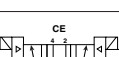

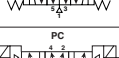
Valvair II Series

Common Part Numbers


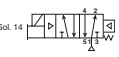

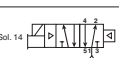
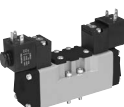
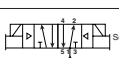
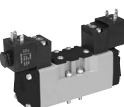
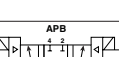
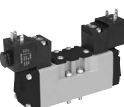
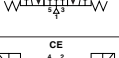
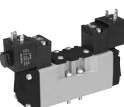
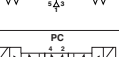
Valve with Central Connector - 5599-1, Non Plug-in, Size 1 (H1)

| | Symbol | Type | Cv | Operator | Voltage | Pilot | Non-locking | Locking |
|---|---|--------------------------------------|-----|-----------------|---------|----------|------------------------|-----------------|
| 4-Pin Central M12 Connector, 24 VDC | | | | | | | | |
|  |  | 4-way, 2-position, spring return | 1.5 | Single solenoid | 24 VDC | Internal | H1EWXBG2B9000FD | H1EWXBH2B9000FD |
| | | | | | | External | H1EWXXG2B9000FD | H1EWXXH2B9000FD |
|  |  | 4-way, 2-position, air return | 1.5 | Single solenoid | 24 VDC | Internal | H11WXBG2B9000FD | H11WXBH2B9000FD |
| | | | | | | External | H11WXXG2B9000FD | H11WXXH2B9000FD |
|  |  | 4-way, 2-position | 1.5 | Double solenoid | 24 VDC | Internal | H12WXBG2B9000FD | H12WXBH2B9000FD |
| | | | | | | External | H12WXXG2B9000FD | H12WXXH2B9000FD |
|  |  | 4-way, 3-position, all ports blocked | 1.2 | Double solenoid | 24 VDC | Internal | H15WXBG2B9000FD | H15WXBH2B9000FD |
| | | | | | | External | H15WXXG2B9000FD | H15WXXH2B9000FD |
|  |  | 4-way, 3-position, center exhaust | 1.2 | Double solenoid | 24 VDC | Internal | H16WXBG2B9000FD | H16WXBH2B9000FD |
| | | | | | | External | H16WXXG2B9000FD | H16WXXH2B9000FD |
|  |  | 4-way, 3-position, pressure center | 1.2 | Double solenoid | 24 VDC | Internal | H17WXBG2B9000FD | H17WXBH2B9000FD |
| | | | | | | External | H17WXXG2B9000FD | H17WXXH2B9000FD |

5-Pin Central 7/8" Mini Connector, 120 VAC

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--------------------------------------|-----|-----------------|---------|----------|------------------------|-----------------|
|  |  | 4-way, 2-position, spring return | 1.5 | Single solenoid | 120 VAC | Internal | H1EWXBG323000FD | H1EWXBH323000FD |
| | | | | | | External | H1EWXXG323000FD | H1EWXXH323000FD |
|  |  | 4-way, 2-position, air return | 1.5 | Single solenoid | 120 VAC | Internal | H11WXBG323000FD | H11WXBH323000FD |
| | | | | | | External | H11WXXG323000FD | H11WXXH323000FD |
|  |  | 4-way, 2-position | 1.5 | Double solenoid | 120 VAC | Internal | H12WXBG323000FD | H12WXBH323000FD |
| | | | | | | External | H12WXXG323000FD | H12WXXH323000FD |
|  |  | 4-way, 3-position, all ports blocked | 1.2 | Double solenoid | 120 VAC | Internal | H15WXBG323000FD | H15WXBH323000FD |
| | | | | | | External | H15WXXG323000FD | H15WXXH323000FD |
|  |  | 4-way, 3-position, center exhaust | 1.2 | Double solenoid | 120 VAC | Internal | H16WXBG323000FD | H16WXBH323000FD |
| | | | | | | External | H16WXXG323000FD | H16WXXH323000FD |
|  |  | 4-way, 3-position, pressure center | 1.2 | Double solenoid | 120 VAC | Internal | H17WXBG323000FD | H17WXBH323000FD |
| | | | | | | External | H17WXXG323000FD | H17WXXH323000FD |

Valve with 3-Pin DIN Connector - 5599-1, Non Plug-in, Size 1 (H1)

| | Symbol | Type | Cv | Operator | Voltage | Pilot | Non-locking | Locking |
|---|---|--------------------------------------|-----|-----------------|---------|----------|--------------------|-------------|
| 3-Pin DIN Connector, 24 VDC | | | | | | | | |
|  |  | 4-way, 2-position, spring return | 1.5 | Single solenoid | 24 VDC | Internal | H1EWXBBL49D | H1EWXBCL49D |
| | | | | | | External | H1EWXXBL49D | H1EWXXCL49D |
|  |  | 4-way, 2-position, air return | 1.5 | Single solenoid | 24 VDC | Internal | H11WXBBL49D | H11WXBCL49D |
| | | | | | | External | H11WXXBL49D | H11WXXCL49D |
|  |  | 4-way, 2-position | 1.5 | Double solenoid | 24 VDC | Internal | H12WXBBL49D | H12WXBCL49D |
| | | | | | | External | H12WXXBL49D | H12WXXCL49D |
|  |  | 4-way, 3-position, all ports blocked | 1.2 | Double solenoid | 24 VDC | Internal | H15WXBBL49D | H15WXBCL49D |
| | | | | | | External | H15WXXBL49D | H15WXXCL49D |
|  |  | 4-way, 3-position, center exhaust | 1.2 | Double solenoid | 24 VDC | Internal | H16WXBBL49D | H16WXBCL49D |
| | | | | | | External | H16WXXBL49D | H16WXXCL49D |
|  |  | 4-way, 3-position, pressure center | 1.2 | Double solenoid | 24 VDC | Internal | H17WXBBL49D | H17WXBCL49D |
| | | | | | | External | H17WXXBL49D | H17WXXCL49D |

 Most popular.



For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com



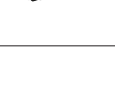
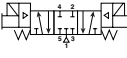


D104

Parker Hannifin Corporation
Pneumatic Division
Richland, Michigan
www.parker.com/pneumatics




D
Subbase & Manual Valves
H Series Micro
Modulflex Series
H Series ISO
Network Connectivity
DX ISOMAX Series
Valvair II Series

Common Part Numbers




Valve with 3-Pin DIN Connector - 5599-1, Non Plug-in, Size 1 (H1) (continued)

| Symbol | Type | Cv | Operator | Voltage | Pilot | Non-locking | Locking |
|---|--------------------------------------|-----|-----------------|---------|----------|--------------------|--------------------|
| 3-Pin DIN Connector, 120 VAC | | | | | | | |
|  | 4-way, 2-position, spring return | 1.5 | Single solenoid | 120 VAC | Internal | H1EWXBBL53D | H1EWXBCL53D |
| | | | | | | External | H1EWXXBL53D |
|  | 4-way, 2-position, air return | 1.5 | Single solenoid | 120 VAC | Internal | H11WXBBL53D | H11WXBCL53D |
| | | | | | | External | H11WXXBL53D |
|  | 4-way, 2-position | 1.5 | Double solenoid | 120 VAC | Internal | H12WXBBL53D | H12WXBCL53D |
| | | | | | | External | H12WXXBL53D |
|  | 4-way, 3-position, all ports blocked | 1.2 | Double solenoid | 120 VAC | Internal | H15WXBBL53D | H15WXBCL53D |
| | | | | | | External | H15WXXBL53D |
|  | 4-way, 3-position, center exhaust | 1.2 | Double solenoid | 120 VAC | Internal | H16WXBBL53D | H16WXBCL53D |
| | | | | | | External | H16WXXBL53D |
|  | 4-way, 3-position, pressure center | 1.2 | Double solenoid | 120 VAC | Internal | H17WXBBL53D | H17WXBCL53D |
| | | | | | | External | H17WXXBL53D |

Base / End Plate - 5599-1, Non Plug-in, Size 1 (H1)

| | | Description | NPT | BSPP |
|---|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
|  | Single subbase | Side ported, 3/8" port | PS4011150DP | PS4011160DP |
|  | Universal manifold base | End ported | PSHU115501P | PSHU115601P |
|  | Universal end plate | Non-collective wiring | PSHU31L000P | PSHU31L001P |

Accessories - 5599-1, Non Plug-in, Size 1 (H1)

| Accessory | Description | Part number |
|--|-----------------------|---|
|  | Common pressure | 5-125 PSIG w/ gauge PS4037166CP |
| | Independent pressure | 5-125 PSIG w/ gauge PS4037266CP |
|  | Blanking plate kit | PS4034CP |
|  | Sandwich flow control | PS4042CP |
| Sandwich Flow Control and Common Port Sandwich Regulator may be sandwiched together on a manifold or subbase. The Sandwich Flow Control MUST be located between the manifold/subbase and the Common Port Sandwich Regulator. Do not use with Independent Port Sandwich Regulators. | | |

 Most popular.



For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

D105

Parker Hannifin Corporation
 Pneumatic Division
 Richland, Michigan
www.parker.com/pneumatics

D

Subbase & Manual Valves

H Series Micro

Modulflex Series

H Series ISO



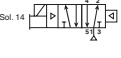

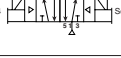
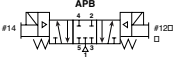
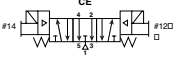
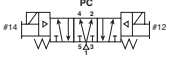
Network Connectivity

DX ISOMAX Series





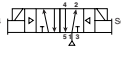
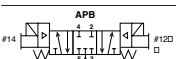
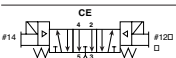
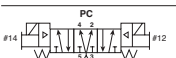
Valvair II Series

Common Part Numbers

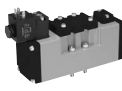
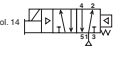
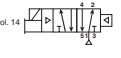
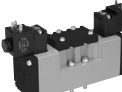
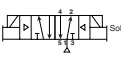
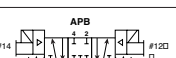
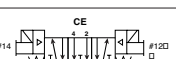

Valve with Central Connector - 5599-1, Non Plug-in, Size 2 (H2)

| Symbol | Type | Cv | Operator | Voltage | Pilot | Non-locking | Locking | |
|---|---|--------------------------------------|----------|-----------------|--------|-------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| 4-Pin Central M12 Connector, 24 VDC | | | | | | | | |
|  |  | 4-way, 2-position, spring return | 3.0 | Single solenoid | 24 VDC | Internal | H2EWXBG2B9000FD | H2EWXBH2B9000FD |
| | | | | | | External | H2EWXXG2B9000FD | H2EWXXH2B9000FD |
| |  | 4-way, 2-position, air return | 3.0 | Single solenoid | 24 VDC | Internal | H21WXBG2B9000FD | H21WXBH2B9000FD |
| | | | | | | External | H21WXXG2B9000FD | H21WXXH2B9000FD |
|  |  | 4-way, 2-position | 3.0 | Double solenoid | 24 VDC | Internal | H22WXBG2B9000FD | H22WXBH2B9000FD |
| | | | | | | External | H22WXXG2B9000FD | H22WXXH2B9000FD |
| |  | 4-way, 3-position, all ports blocked | 2.8 | Double solenoid | 24 VDC | Internal | H25WXBG2B9000FD | H25WXBH2B9000FD |
| | | | | | | External | H25WXXG2B9000FD | H25WXXH2B9000FD |
| |  | 4-way, 3-position, center exhaust | 2.8 | Double solenoid | 24 VDC | Internal | H26WXBG2B9000FD | H26WXBH2B9000FD |
| | | | | | | External | H26WXXG2B9000FD | H26WXXH2B9000FD |
| |  | 4-way, 3-position, pressure center | 2.8 | Double solenoid | 24 VDC | Internal | H27WXBG2B9000FD | H27WXBH2B9000FD |
| | | | | | | External | H27WXXG2B9000FD | H27WXXH2B9000FD |

5-Pin Central 7/8" Connector, 120 VAC

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--------------------------------------|-----|-----------------|---------|----------|------------------------|-----------------|
|  |  | 4-way, 2-position, spring return | 3.0 | Single solenoid | 120 VAC | Internal | H2EWXBG323000FD | H2EWXBH323000FD |
| | | | | | | External | H2EWXXG323000FD | H2EWXXH323000FD |
| |  | 4-way, 2-position, air return | 3.0 | Single solenoid | 120 VAC | Internal | H21WXBG323000FD | H21WXBH323000FD |
| | | | | | | External | H21WXXG323000FD | H21WXXH323000FD |
|  |  | 4-way, 2-position | 3.0 | Double solenoid | 120 VAC | Internal | H22WXBG323000FD | H22WXBH323000FD |
| | | | | | | External | H22WXXG323000FD | H22WXXH323000FD |
| |  | 4-way, 3-position, all ports blocked | 2.8 | Double solenoid | 120 VAC | Internal | H25WXBG323000FD | H25WXBH323000FD |
| | | | | | | External | H25WXXG323000FD | H25WXXH323000FD |
| |  | 4-way, 3-position, center exhaust | 2.8 | Double solenoid | 120 VAC | Internal | H26WXBG323000FD | H26WXBH323000FD |
| | | | | | | External | H26WXXG323000FD | H26WXXH323000FD |
| |  | 4-way, 3-position, pressure center | 2.8 | Double solenoid | 120 VAC | Internal | H27WXBG323000FD | H27WXBH323000FD |
| | | | | | | External | H27WXXG323000FD | H27WXXH323000FD |

Valve with 3-Pin DIN Connector - 5599-1, Non Plug-in, Size 2 (H2)

| Symbol | Type | Cv | Operator | Voltage | Pilot | Non-locking | Locking | |
|---|---|--------------------------------------|----------|-----------------|--------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|
| 3-Pin DIN Connector on Coil, 24 VDC | | | | | | | | |
|  |  | 4-way, 2-position, spring return | 3.0 | Single solenoid | 24 VDC | Internal | H2EWXBBL49D | H2EWXBCL49D |
| | | | | | | External | H2EWXXBL49D | H2EWXXCL49D |
| |  | 4-way, 2-position, air return | 3.0 | Single solenoid | 24 VDC | Internal | H21WXBBL49D | H21WXBCL49D |
| | | | | | | External | H21WXXBL49D | H21WXXCL49D |
|  |  | 4-way, 2-position | 3.0 | Double solenoid | 24 VDC | Internal | H22WXBBL49D | H22WXBCL49D |
| | | | | | | External | H22WXXBL49D | H22WXXCL49D |
| |  | 4-way, 3-position, all ports blocked | 2.8 | Double solenoid | 24 VDC | Internal | H25WXBBL49D | H25WXBCL49D |
| | | | | | | External | H25WXXBL49D | H25WXXCL49D |
| |  | 4-way, 3-position, center exhaust | 2.8 | Double solenoid | 24 VDC | Internal | H26WXBBL49D | H26WXBCL49D |
| | | | | | | External | H26WXXBL49D | H26WXXCL49D |
| |  | 4-way, 3-position, pressure center | 2.8 | Double solenoid | 24 VDC | Internal | H27WXBBL49D | H27WXBCL49D |
| | | | | | | External | H27WXXBL49D | H27WXXCL49D |

 Most popular.



For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com




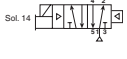

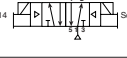

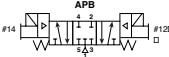

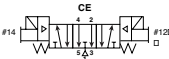

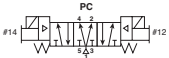
D106

Parker Hannifin Corporation
 Pneumatic Division
 Richland, Michigan
www.parker.com/pneumatics




D
 Subbase & Manual Valves
 H Series Micro
 Modulflex Series
 H Series ISO
 Network Connectivity
 DX ISOMAX Series
 Valvair II Series

Common Part Numbers




Valve with 3-Pin DIN Connector - 5599-1, Non Plug-in, Size 2 (H2) (continued)

| Symbol | Type | Cv | Operator | Voltage | Pilot | Non-locking | Locking | |
|---|---|--------------------------------------|----------|-----------------|---------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|
| 3-Pin DIN connector on coil, 120 VAC | | | | | | | | |
|  |  | 4-way, 2-position, spring return | 3.0 | Single solenoid | 120 VAC | Internal | H2EWXBBL53D | H2EWXBCL53D |
| | | | | | | External | H2EWXXBL53D | H2EWXXCL53D |
|  |  | 4-way, 2-position, air return | 3.0 | Single solenoid | 120 VAC | Internal | H21WXBBL53D | H21WXBCL53D |
| | | | | | | External | H21WXXBL53D | H21WXXCL53D |
|  |  | 4-way, 2-position | 3.0 | Double solenoid | 120 VAC | Internal | H22WXBBL53D | H22WXBCL53D |
| | | | | | | External | H22WXXBL53D | H22WXXCL53D |
|  |  | 4-way, 3-position, all ports blocked | 2.8 | Double solenoid | 120 VAC | Internal | H25WXBBL53D | H25WXBCL53D |
| | | | | | | External | H25WXXBL53D | H25WXXCL53D |
|  |  | 4-way, 3-position, center exhaust | 2.8 | Double solenoid | 120 VAC | Internal | H26WXBBL53D | H26WXBCL53D |
| | | | | | | External | H26WXXBL53D | H26WXXCL53D |
|  |  | 4-way, 3-position, pressure center | 2.8 | Double solenoid | 120 VAC | Internal | H27WXBBL53D | H27WXBCL53D |
| | | | | | | External | H27WXXBL53D | H27WXXCL53D |

Base / End Plate - 5599-1, Non Plug-in, Size 2 (H2)

| | | Description | 1/2" NPT | 1/2" BSPP |
|---|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|-------------|
|  | Single subbase | Side ported, 1/2" port | PS4111170CP | PS4111180CP |
|  | Universal manifold base | End ported | PSHU115701P | PSHU115801P |
|  | Universal end plate | Non-collective wiring | PSHU31L000P | PSHU31L001P |

Accessories - 5599-1, Non Plug-in, Size 2 (H2)

| Accessory | Description | Part number |
|--|-----------------------|---|
|  | Common pressure | 5-125 PSIG w/ gauge PS4137166CP |
| | Independent pressure | 5-125 PSIG w/ gauge PS4137266CP |
|  | Blanking plate kit | PS4134CP |
|  | Sandwich flow control | PS4142CP |
| Sandwich Flow Control and Common Port Sandwich Regulator may be sandwiched together on a manifold or subbase. The Sandwich Flow Control MUST be located between the manifold/subbase and the Common Port Sandwich Regulator. Do not use with Independent Port Sandwich Regulators. | | |

 Most popular.



For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

D107

Parker Hannifin Corporation
Pneumatic Division
Richland, Michigan
www.parker.com/pneumatics

D

Subbase & Manual Valves

H Series Micro

Modulflex Series

H Series ISO

Network Connectivity

DX ISOMAX Series

Valvair II Series

Ordering Information

End Plate Kit - Universal Non Plug-in



Left hand end plate

PSHU31 **L0** **0** **0** **P**

| Valve Type | |
|------------------------------|--------|
| Non Plug-in (internal pilot) | PSHU31 |
| Non Plug-in (external pilot) | PSHU3X |

| Left Hand End Plate Type | |
|--------------------------|----|
| Non Plug-in | L0 |

| Thread Type | |
|-------------|----------|
| 0 | NPT |
| 1* | BSPP "G" |

* BSPP Conforms to ISO 1179-1 w 228-1 Threads

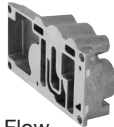
| Right Hand End Plate Type / Port | |
|----------------------------------|---|
| 0 | Low profile (no ports) |
| 1 | 1/2 Exhaust and inlet port |
| 2 | 3/4 Exhaust and inlet port |
| 5* | H3 Transition plate, 1" exhaust and inlet |

* 1, 3 & 5 manifold galley blocked at transition plate. 12 & 14 pass through.

Right Hand End Plate



Low Profile



High Flow

| Description | NPT port | BSPP port |
|---|------------------|------------------|
| Right hand end plate only, low profile | PSHU4000P | |
| Right hand end plate only, high flow 1/2" ports | PSHU4100P | PSHU4101P |
| Right hand end plate only, high flow 3/4" ports | PSHU4200P | PSHU4201P |

H3 Transition Kit



H3 transition, H3 right hand end plate, 1" ports (includes gaskets & bolts)

PSU7300P **PSHU7301P**

Valve - Non Plug-in, 15407-1, Size 18mm (HB) & 26mm (HA)

HB **E** **WX** **B** **G** **2** **G9** **000F** **A**

| Basic series 15407-1 | |
|----------------------|----|
| ISO 15407-1 18mm | HB |
| ISO 15407-1 26mm | HA |

| 15407-1 Engineering level | |
|---------------------------|---------|
| A | Current |

| 15407-1 Operator / Function | |
|---|----|
| Single solenoid, 2-position - air return | 1 |
| Double solenoid, 2-position | 2 |
| Double solenoid, 3-position - APB | 5 |
| Double solenoid, 3-position - CE | 6 |
| Double solenoid, 3-position - PC | 7 |
| Single solenoid, 2-position - air return, spring assist | E |
| Double solenoid, dual 3/2, NC/NC | N† |
| Double solenoid, dual 3/2, NO/NO | P† |
| Double solenoid, dual 3/2, 14 end NC - 12 end NO | Q† |

| 15407-1 Central connector wiring options | |
|--|-----------------------|
| 000F | SAE / Ford, ISO 20401 |

| 15407-1 Voltage & frequency | |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------|
| G9 | 24VDC LED & suppression |

| 15407-1 Enclosure / Lead length | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 2 | 4-pin, M12 micro, straight connector |

| 15407-1 Overrides / Lights | |
|----------------------------|--|
| G | Non-locking, flush, push - w/ light |
| H | Locking, flush, push / turn - w/ light |

| 15407-1 Mounting | |
|------------------|----|
| Valve less base | WX |

| 15407-1 Pilot source / Pilot exhaust | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| B | Internal pilot, port #1 / vented |
| L* | External pilot, port #14 / vented |

† Available on HB Only, must use Internal Pilot Source Option "B".

* Must be specified when using Sandwich Regulators.

Most popular.

D
 Subbase & Manual Valves
 H Series Micro
 Modflex Series
 H Series ISO
 Network Connectivity
 DX ISOMAX Series
 Valvair-II Series



For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

D108

Parker Hannifin Corporation
Pneumatic Division
Richland, Michigan
www.parker.com/pneumatics

Valve - Non Plug-in, 5599-1, Central Connector - Size 1 & 2

H1 E WX B G 2B9 000F D

| Basic Series 5599-1 | |
|---------------------|----|
| ISO 5599-1 Size 1 | H1 |
| ISO 5599-1 Size 2 | H2 |

| 5599 -1 Engineering Level | |
|---------------------------|---------|
| D | Current |

| 5599-1 Operator / Function | |
|---|---|
| Single solenoid, 2-position - air return | 1 |
| Double solenoid, 2-position | 2 |
| Double solenoid, 3-position - APB | 5 |
| Double solenoid, 3-position - CE | 6 |
| Double solenoid, 3-position - PC | 7 |
| Single solenoid, 2-position - air return, spring assist | E |

| 5599-1 Central Connector Wiring Options | |
|---|------------------------------|
| 000C | Chrysler |
| 000F* | SAE / Ford, ISO 20401 |
| 000G | General Motors |

* Complies to ISO 20401 with Enclosure Lead Length "2".

| 5599-1 Mounting | |
|-----------------|----|
| Valve less base | WX |

| 5599-1 Pilot Source / Pilot Exhaust | |
|--|----|
| Internal pilot, port #1 / vented | B |
| External pilot, port #12 or #14 / vented | X* |

* Must be specified when using Sandwich Regulators.

| 5599-1 Overrides / Lights | |
|--------------------------------|---|
| Non-locking, flush, with light | G |
| Locking, flush, with light | H |

| Enclosure / Lead Length / Voltage* | | | | |
|------------------------------------|------|------|-----------|---|
| | AC | | DC | |
| | 60Hz | 50Hz | | |
| 1B9† | | | 24 | 3-pin, central mini connector, 3.2 watt |
| 1F9† | | | 24 | 3-pin, central mini connector, 1.3 watt |
| 123† | 120 | 115 | | 3-pin, central mini connector |
| 2B9 | | | 24 | 4-pin, central M12 micro connector, 3.2 watt |
| 2F9* | | | 24 | 4-pin, central M12 micro connector, 1.3 watt |
| 3B9 | | | 24 | 5-pin, central mini connector, 3.2 watt |
| 3F9* | | | 24 | 5-pin, central mini connector, 1.3 watt |
| 323 | 120 | 115 | | 5-pin, central mini connector |
| 619* | | | 24 | 2-pin, M12 micro connector on coil |

* All coils include LED & suppression

† Operator function "1" or "E"

* Only available with wiring option "000F"

* Override "G" only.

Valve - Non Plug-in, 5599-1, CNOMO - Size 1 & 2

H1 E WX B B L53 D

| Basic Series 5599-1 | |
|---------------------|----|
| ISO 5599-1 Size 1 | H1 |
| ISO 5599-1 Size 2 | H2 |

| 5599-1 Engineering Level | |
|--------------------------|---------|
| D | Current |

| 5599-1 Operator / Function | |
|---|---|
| Single solenoid, 2-position - air return | 1 |
| Double solenoid, 2-position | 2 |
| Double solenoid, 3-position - APB | 5 |
| Double solenoid, 3-position - CE | 6 |
| Double solenoid, 3-position - PC | 7 |
| Single solenoid, 2-position - air return, spring assist | E |

| Enclosure / Lead length / Voltage | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|--|
| | AC | | DC | |
| | 60Hz | 50Hz | | |
| L42 | 24 | | | 3-pin, 30mm DIN 43650A with CNOMO connector |
| L45 | | | 12 | 3-pin, 30mm DIN 43650A with CNOMO connector |
| L49 | | | 24 | 3-pin, 30mm DIN 43650A with CNOMO connector |
| L53 | 120 | 115 | | 3-pin, 30mm DIN 43650A with CNOMO connector |
| L57 | 240 | | | 3-pin, 30mm DIN 43650A with CNOMO connector |
| NXX | | | | Valve less coil |

| 5599-1 Mounting | |
|-----------------|----|
| Valve less base | WX |

| 5599-1 Pilot Source / Pilot Exhaust | |
|--|----|
| Internal pilot, port #1 / vented | B |
| External pilot, port #12 or #14 / vented | X* |

* Must be specified when using Sandwich Regulators.

| 5599-1 Overrides / Lights | |
|---------------------------|--|
| B | Non-locking, flush, push - no light |
| C | Locking, flush, push / turn - no light |

Most popular.



For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

D109

Parker Hannifin Corporation
Pneumatic Division
Richland, Michigan
www.parker.com/pneumatics

D
 Subbase & Manual Valves
 H Series Micro
 Moduflex Series
 H Series ISO
 Network Connectivity
 DX ISOMAX Series
 Valvair II Series

Remote Pilot - Size 18mm (HB), Size 26mm (HA), Size 1 (H1) & Size 2 (H2)

H1 **4** **WX000XX** **D**

| Basic Series | |
|-------------------|-----|
| ISO 15407-1 18mm | HB |
| ISO 15407-1 26mm | HA* |
| ISO 5599-1 Size 1 | H1* |
| ISO 5599-1 Size 2 | H2* |

* Must order remote pilot access plates for manifolds.

| Engineering Level | |
|-------------------|---------------|
| A | 15407 Current |
| D | 5599 Current |

| Remote Pilot Valve | |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| WX000XX | Remote pilot valve |

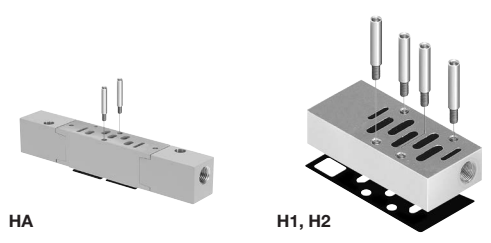
| 15407-1 Operator / Function | |
|---|---|
| Single remote pilot, 2-position - air return | 3 |
| Double remote pilot, 2-position | 4 |
| Double remote pilot, 3-position - APB | 8 |
| Double remote pilot, 3-position - CE | 9 |
| Double remote pilot, 3-position - PC | 0 |
| Single remote pilot, 2-position - air return, spring assist | F |

Note: For manifolds, end plates, and accessories, see 15407-1 & 5599-1 Non Plug-in valve section.

Note: HB 18mm Valve Remote Pilot Option only available with PL02 Individual Subbase Kits.

D
 Subbase & Manual Valves
 H Series Micro
 Modulflex Series
 H Series ISO
 Network Connectivity
 DX ISOMAX Series
 Valvair II Series

Remote Pilot Access Plate Kit



| Size | Port size | NPT | BSPP "G" |
|------|-----------|------------|------------|
| HA | 1/4" | PS551500P | PS551501P |
| H1 | 1/8" | PS401500CP | PS401501CP |
| H2 | 1/8" | PS411500CP | PS411501CP |

Kit includes: Pilot port access plate, gasket and mounting studs.

Most popular.



For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

D110

Parker Hannifin Corporation
 Pneumatic Division
 Richland, Michigan
www.parker.com/pneumatics

Manifold Kit - Universal Non Plug-in

PSHU1153 **0** **1** **P**

| Mounting Style / Port Size | |
|---|-----------------|
| HB manifold with 1/8 NPT end ports | PSHU1151 |
| HB manifold with 1/8 BSPP end ports | PSHU1152* |
| HA manifold with 1/4 NPT end ports | PSHU1153 |
| HA manifold with 1/4 BSPP end ports | PSHU1154* |
| H1 manifold with 3/8 NPT end ports | PSHU1155 |
| H1 manifold with 3/8 BSPP end ports | PSHU1156* |
| H2 manifold with 1/2 NPT end ports | PSHU1157 |
| H2 manifold with 1/2 BSPP end ports | PSHU1158* |

* BSPP conforms to ISO 1179-1 w 228-1 threads.

| Gasket Options | |
|----------------|---|
| 1 | 1,3,5 ports open and pilots open |
| 2 | 1,3,5 ports closed and pilots open |
| 3 | 1 closed, 3,5 ports open and pilots closed |
| 4 | 1 port open, 3,5 ports closed and pilots open |
| 5 | 1,3,5 ports open and pilots closed |
| 6 | 1,3,5 ports closed and pilots closed |
| 7 | 1 closed, 3,5 ports open and pilots closed |
| 8 | 1 port open, 3,5 ports closed and pilots open |

| Circuit Board Address Configuration | |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------|
| 0 | No interconnect |



HA manifold

Intermediate Air Supply - Universal Non Plug-in

PSHU115A **0** **1** **P**

| Mounting Style / Port Size | |
|--|-----------------|
| Intermediate air supply, NPT / internal pilot | PSHU115A |
| Intermediate air supply, BSPP / internal pilot | PSHU115B* |
| Intermediate air supply, NPT / external pilot | PSHU115C |
| Intermediate air supply, BSPP / external pilot | PSHU115D* |

* BSPP Conforms to ISO 1179-1 w 228-1 Threads.

| Gasket Options | |
|----------------|---|
| 1 | 1,3,5 ports open and pilots open |
| 2 | 1,3,5 ports closed and pilots open |
| 3 | 1 closed, 3,5 ports open and pilots closed |
| 4 | 1 port open, 3,5 ports closed and pilots open |
| 5 | 1,3,5 ports open and pilots closed |
| 6 | 1,3,5 ports closed and pilots closed |
| 7 | 1 closed, 3,5 ports open and pilots closed |
| 8 | 1 port open, 3,5 ports closed and pilots open |

| Circuit Board Address Configuration | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 0 | No electrical |



Intermediate air supply

Most popular.



For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

D111

Parker Hannifin Corporation
 Pneumatic Division
 Richland, Michigan
www.parker.com/pneumatics

D

Subbase & Manual Valves

H Series Micro

Moduflex Series

H Series ISO

Network Connectivity

DX ISOMAX Series

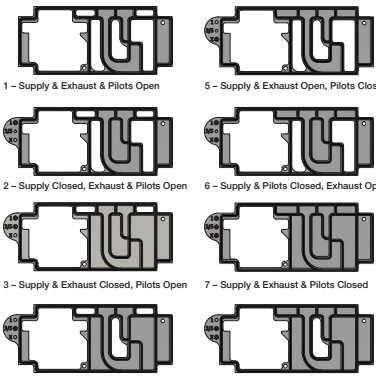
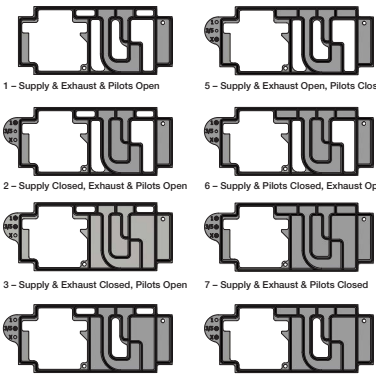
Valvair II Series

Ordering Information

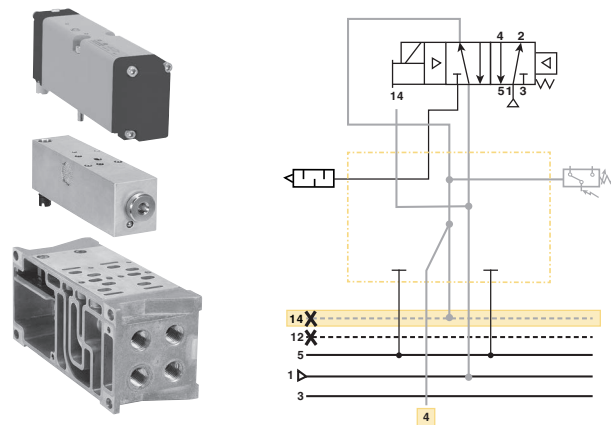
Pneumatic Zoning

Multiple pressure zones can be created by selecting alternative gaskets between individual manifold segments or an intermediate air supply module. These zones can be designed to meet different application and safety requirements on the machine. Inserting the PXM Pilot Exhaust Module into a one of these zones allows control of pilot pressure for the entire zone.

Gasket Kit - Universal Manifold to Manifold

| Description | | Part number | |
|--|--|--|--|
|  <p>1 – Supply & Exhaust & Pilots Open 2 – Supply Closed, Exhaust & Pilots Open 3 – Supply & Exhaust Closed, Pilots Open 4 – Supply & Pilots Open, Exhaust Closed</p> | Pilots opened | PSHU11P PSHU12P PSHU13P PSHU14P | |
| |  <p>5 – Supply & Exhaust Open, Pilots Closed 6 – Supply & Pilots Closed, Exhaust Open 7 – Supply & Exhaust & Pilots Closed 8 – Supply Open, Exhaust & Pilots Closed</p> | Pilots blocked | PSHU15P PSHU16P PSHU17P PSHU18P |

Pilot Exhaust Module

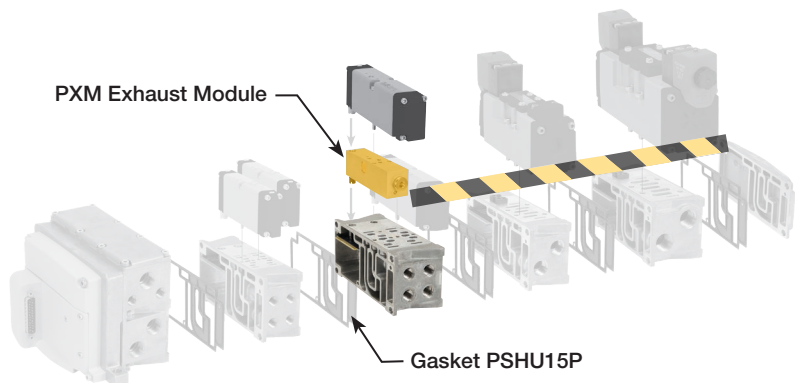


PXM Pilot Exhaust Module enables an H Series HA Single Solenoid valve to control the pilot pressure to other externally piloted H Series ISO valves in the same manifold zone. The HA valve in conjunction with the PXM will remove pilot pressure to all externally piloted valves in the manifold zone when solenoid 14 is de-energized (off). Control of all externally piloted valves in the zone is disabled for both solenoid actuation and manual override until solenoid 14 of the HA valve on the PXM is energized again (on).

Gaskets blocking pilot pressure are required at the start of the zone the PXM is controlling. Special zoning gaskets (shown below) are available to meet any application requirement. In the example below, main pressure and exhaust pass through to the second zone, but pilot pressure is blocked. This results in the PXM providing pilot pressure for the zone after this gasket.

| Part Number | Sensor Type |
|-------------|-----------------------------|
| PS55XA0P | No sensing |
| PS55XM0P | Mechanical pressure switch |
| PS55XE0P | Solid state pressure switch |

| Part Number | Cable Type |
|-------------|--------------------|
| RKC4.4T-2 | M12 cable, PVC, 2m |



For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

D
 Subbase & Manual Valves
 H Series Micro
 Modulflex Series
 H Series ISO
 Network Connectivity
 DX ISOMAX Series
 Valvair II Series

Ordering Information

Sandwich Regulator - Non Plug-in, 15407-1

PS5637 1 6 6 P

| Basic Series | |
|-------------------------------|--------|
| HB 15407-1, 18mm, Non Plug-In | PS5637 |
| HA 15407-1, 26mm, Non Plug-In | PS5537 |

| #2 Port Regulator / Gauge* | |
|----------------------------|--------------------|
| 5 | 2-60 PSIG w/Gauge |
| 6 | 5-125 PSIG w/Gauge |

* For Common Pressure Regulator Option, Regulator Gauge callout must be the same number for both Port #4 and Port #2. (Example: 166)

| Regulator Function | |
|--------------------------------|---|
| Common Pressure Regulator | 1 |
| Independent Pressure Regulator | 2 |

| #4 Port Regulator / Gauge* | |
|----------------------------|--------------------|
| 5 | 2-60 PSIG w/Gauge |
| 6 | 5-125 PSIG w/Gauge |

* For Common Pressure Regulator Option, Regulator Gauge callout must be the same number for both Port #4 and Port #2. (Example: 166)



HB - 18mm
(Independent Dual Port Regulator shown)



HA - 26mm
(Common Port Regulator shown)


Ordering Components

- Manifold or Subbase Kit required.
- Sandwich Regulator Kit configured for Internal Pilot as standard.
- Order valve as External Pilot.

How to Configure Sandwich Regulator / Valve Combinations

Internal Pilot Configuration of Sandwich Regulator HA, HB

Pressure in Base Port 1 feeds regulator configured for Internal Pilot which feeds valve configured for External Pilot.

| Accessories | Description | Part number |
|---|--|-------------------|
|  Gauge adapter kit | Includes 1/8" coupling, long nipple, and gauge | PS5651160P |

Sandwich Regulator Cv Flow Chart*

| | Common Pressure Code 166 | | | | Dual Pressure Code 266 | | | |
|-----------|--------------------------|------|------|------|------------------------|------|------|------|
| | 1-2 | 1-4 | 2-3 | 4-5 | 1-2 | 1-4 | 2-3 | 4-5* |
| HB | 0.20 | 0.20 | 0.41 | 0.34 | 0.23 | 0.19 | 0.28 | 0.27 |
| HA | 0.41 | 0.43 | 0.87 | 0.89 | 0.42 | 0.45 | 0.68 | 0.66 |

* Regulator Port exhaust through Base Port 3.

Note: All Cv's calculated with regulator adjusted full open.



For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

D113

Parker Hannifin Corporation
Pneumatic Division
Richland, Michigan
www.parker.com/pneumatics

D

Subbase & Manual Valves

H Series Micro

Modulflex Series

H Series ISO

Network Connectivity

DX ISOMAX Series

Valvair II Series

Sandwich Regulator - Non Plug-in, 5599-1

PS4037 1 6 6 C P

| Basic Series | |
|------------------------|--------|
| H1 5599-1, Non Plug-in | PS4037 |
| H2 5599-1, Non Plug-in | PS4137 |

| Regulator Function | |
|--------------------------------|---|
| Common Pressure Regulator | 1 |
| Independent Pressure Regulator | 2 |

| #2 Port Regulator / Gauge* | |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 0** | Line By-Pass Plate |
| 4 | 1-30 PSIG w/Gauge |
| 5 | 2-60 PSIG w/Gauge |
| 6 | 5-125 PSIG w/Gauge |
| D | Remote Pilot ISO 2 & 3 only |

* For common pressure regulator option, regulator gauge callout must be the same number for both Port #4 and Port #2. (Example: 166)

** Pressure Line by-pass option can only be used with independent pressure regulators.

| #4 Port Regulator / Gauge* | |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 0** | Line By-Pass Plate |
| 4 | 1-30 PSIG w/Gauge |
| 5 | 2-60 PSIG w/Gauge |
| 6 | 5-125 PSIG w/Gauge |
| D | Remote Pilot ISO 2 & 3 only |

* For common pressure regulator option, regulator gauge callout must be the same number for both Port #4 and Port #2. (Example: 166)

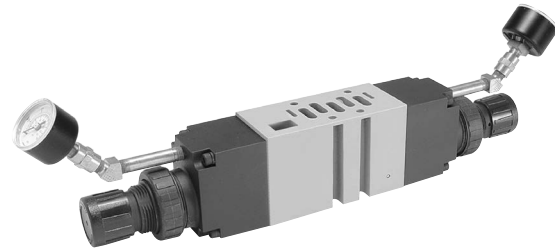
** Pressure Line by-pass option can only be used with independent pressure regulators.

Ordering Components

- Sandwich regulator kit configured for internal pilot as standard.
- Order valve as external pilot.



H1 - Size 1
(Independent Dual Port Regulator shown)



H2 - Size 2
(Independent Dual Port Regulator shown)

How to Configure Sandwich Regulator / Valve Combinations

Internal Pilot Configuration of Sandwich Regulator H1 & H2

Pressure in Base Port 1 feeds regulator configured for Internal Pilot which feeds valve configured for External Pilot.

External Pilot Configuration of Sandwich Regulator H1 & H2

An External Pilot pressure in Port 12 or 14 of the base feeds thru the Sandwich Regulator 12 or 14 galley directly to the 12/14 pilot of the valve. This configuration takes an External Pilot from the 12 port of the base and passes it thru the regulator to feed the 12 galley of the valve.

Sandwich Regulator Cv Flow Chart*

| | Common Pressure Code 166 | | | | Single Pressure 2 Code 206 | | | | Single Pressure 4 Code 260 | | | | Dual Pressure Code 266 | | | |
|-----------|--------------------------|------|------|------|----------------------------|------|------|------|----------------------------|------|------|------|------------------------|------|------|------|
| | 1-2 | 1-4 | 2-3 | 4-5 | 1-2 | 1-4 | 2-3 | 4-5* | 1-2 | 1-4 | 2-3 | 4-5* | 1-2 | 1-4 | 2-3 | 4-5* |
| H1 | 0.62 | 0.61 | 1.28 | 1.18 | 0.73 | 0.96 | 0.96 | 0.93 | 0.34 | 0.70 | 0.94 | 0.98 | 0.52 | 0.48 | 0.86 | 0.88 |
| H2 | 1.47 | 1.60 | 2.41 | 2.33 | 1.71 | 1.90 | 1.52 | 1.75 | 1.74 | 1.67 | 1.73 | 1.79 | 1.61 | 1.62 | 1.50 | 1.67 |

* Regulator Port exhaust through Base Port 3.

Note: All Cv's calculated with regulator adjusted full open.

Most popular.



For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

D114

Parker Hannifin Corporation
Pneumatic Division
Richland, Michigan
www.parker.com/pneumatics

D
Subbase & Manual Valves
H Series Micro
Modulflex Series
H Series ISO
Network Connectivity
DX ISOMAX Series
Valvair II Series

Online Configuration

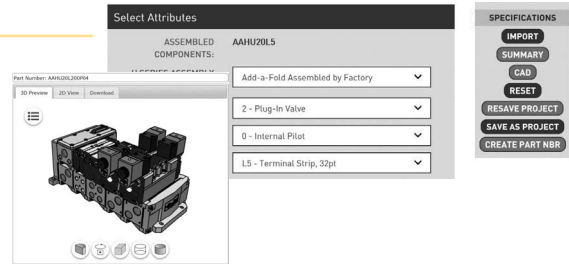
Navigate to the landing page

www.parker.com/pdn/HSeriesISO

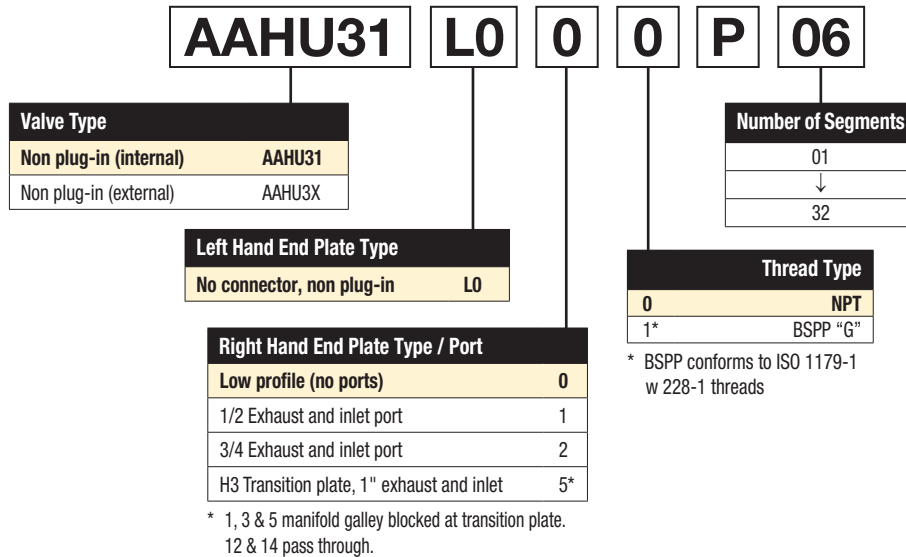
Customize your manifold assembly

Create and save a unique assembled part number

Generate a CAD model



Add-A-Fold - Universal Non Plug-in



How To Order Plug-in Add-A-Fold Assemblies

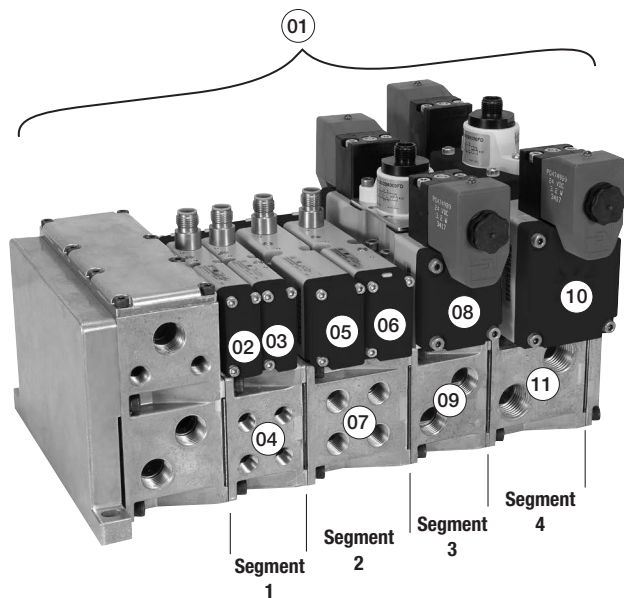
1. List Add-A-Fold Assembly call out. This automatically includes the end plate kit assembly.
2. List complete valve, regulator, flow control and manifold base kit. List left to right, LOOKING AT THE CYLINDER PORTS on the #12 end of the manifold. The left most segment is segment 1. (If a blanking plate part number and the individual manifold part numbers for the required segment.)

Example

Application requires a 4 segment manifold.

| Item | Part No. | Location | |
|------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|
| 01 | AAHU31L000P04 | | |
| 02 | HB2WXBG2G9000FA | Segment 1 | Valve station 1 |
| 03 | HB2WXBG2G9000FA | | Valve station 2 |
| 04 | PSHU115101P | | Manifold base |
| 05 | HA1WXBG2G9000FA | Segment 2 | Valve station 3 |
| 06 | HA2WXBG2G9000FA | | Valve station 4 |
| 07 | PSHU115301P | Manifold base | |
| 08 | H12WXBG2B9000FD | Segment 3 | Valve station 5 |
| 09 | PSHU115501P | | Manifold base |
| 10 | H22WXBG2B9000FD | Segment 4 | Valve station 6 |
| 11 | PSHU115701P | | Manifold base |

Most popular.



Example:
 4 segment manifold with (2) HB, (2) HA, (1) H1, and (1) H2 valve on manifold bases with low profile, NPT end plate.



For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

D115

Parker Hannifin Corporation
 Pneumatic Division
 Richland, Michigan
www.parker.com/pneumatics

D

Subbase & Manual Valves

H Series Micro

Moduflex Series

H Series ISO

Network Connectivity

DX ISOMAX Series

Valvair II Series

Ordering Information

Subbase Kit - Non Plug-in



HA non plug-in subbase shown

PS55 1113 0 P

| Series | |
|------------|------|
| HA Subbase | PS55 |
| H1 Subbase | PS40 |
| H2 Subbase | PS41 |

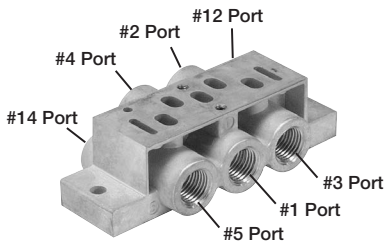
| Engineering Level | |
|-------------------|-----------|
| Blank | HA Series |
| D | H1 Series |
| C | H2 Series |

| Mounting Style / Port Size | |
|------------------------------|-------|
| HA Series | |
| 1/4 NPT side ports | 1113 |
| 1/4 BSPP side ports | 1114* |
| 1/4 NPT bottom / side ports | 1123 |
| 1/4 BSPP bottom / side ports | 1124* |
| H1 Series | |
| 3/8 NPT side ports | 1115 |
| 3/8 BSPP side ports | 1116* |
| H2 Series | |
| 1/2 NPT side ports | 1117 |
| 1/2 BSPP side ports | 1118* |

| Enclosures / Lead Length | |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| 0 | None, No Electrical Plug |

* BSPP conforms to ISO 1179-1 w 228-1 threads.

HB Series ISO 15407-1 Size 18mm (HB) Single Subbase



Side ported base
18mm DX02 / HB

| 1/8" NPT | 1/8" BSPP |
|------------|------------|
| PL02-01-80 | PL02-01-70 |

Note: Can be used for external, single, or double remote pilot.

D
 Subbase & Manual Valves
 H Series Micro
 Modulflex Series
 H Series ISO
 Network Connectivity
 DX ISOMAX Series
 Valvair II Series



For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

D116

Parker Hannifin Corporation
Pneumatic Division
Richland, Michigan
www.parker.com/pneumatics

Common Part Numbers

Valve with Central Connectors - 5599-1, Non Plug-in, Size 3 (H3)

| Symbol | Type | Cv | Operator | Voltage | Pilot | Non-locking | Locking | |
|--------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| | Sol. 14 | 4-way, 2-position, spring return | 6.0 | Single solenoid | 24 VDC | Internal | H3EWXBG2B9000FD | H3EWXBH2B9000FD |
| | | | | | | External | H3EWXXG2B9000FD | H3EWXXH2B9000FD |
| | Sol. 14 | 4-way, 2-position, air return | 6.0 | Single solenoid | 24 VDC | Internal | H31WXBG2B9000FD | H31WXBH2B9000FD |
| | | | | | | External | H31WXXG2B9000FD | H31WXXH2B9000FD |
| | Sol. 14 | 4-way, 2-position | 6.0 | Double solenoid | 24 VDC | Internal | H32WXBG2B9000FD | H32WXBH2B9000FD |
| | | | | | | External | H32WXXG2B9000FD | H32WXXH2B9000FD |
| | APB #14 | 4-way, 3-position, all ports blocked | 5.0 | Double solenoid | 24 VDC | Internal | H35WXBG2B9000FD | H35WXBH2B9000FD |
| | | | | | | External | H35WXXG2B9000FD | H35WXXH2B9000FD |
| | CE #14 | 4-way, 3-position, center exhaust | 5.0 | Double solenoid | 24 VDC | Internal | H36WXBG2B9000FD | H36WXBH2B9000FD |
| | | | | | | External | H36WXXG2B9000FD | H36WXXH2B9000FD |
| PC #14 | 4-way, 3-position, pressure center | 5.0 | Double solenoid | 24 VDC | Internal | H37WXBG2B9000FD | H37WXBH2B9000FD | |
| | | | | | External | H37WXXG2B9000FD | H37WXXH2B9000FD | |

5-Pin, Central 7/8" Mini Connector, 120 VAC

| | | | | | | | | |
|---------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| | Sol. 14 | 4-way, 2-position, spring return | 6.0 | Single solenoid | 120 VAC | Internal | H3EWXBG323000FD | H3EWXBH323000FD |
| | | | | | | External | H3EWXXG323000FD | H3EWXXH323000FD |
| | Sol. 14 | 4-way, 2-position, air return | 6.0 | Single solenoid | 120 VAC | Internal | H31WXBG323000FD | H31WXBH323000FD |
| | | | | | | External | H31WXXG323000FD | H31WXXH323000FD |
| | Sol. 14 | 4-way, 2-position | 6.0 | Double solenoid | 120 VAC | Internal | H32WXBG323000FD | H32WXBH323000FD |
| | | | | | | External | H32WXXG323000FD | H32WXXH323000FD |
| APB #14 | 4-way, 3-position, all ports blocked | 5.0 | Double solenoid | 120 VAC | Internal | H35WXBG323000FD | H35WXBH323000FD | |
| | | | | | External | H35WXXG323000FD | H35WXXH323000FD | |
| CE #14 | 4-way, 3-position, center exhaust | 5.0 | Double solenoid | 120 VAC | Internal | H36WXBG323000FD | H36WXBH323000FD | |
| | | | | | External | H36WXXG323000FD | H36WXXH323000FD | |
| PC #14 | 4-way, 3-position, pressure center | 5.0 | Double solenoid | 120 VAC | Internal | H37WXBG323000FD | H37WXBH323000FD | |
| | | | | | External | H37WXXG323000FD | H37WXXH323000FD | |

Valve with 3-Pin DIN Connectors - 5599-1, Non Plug-in, Size 3 (H3)

| Symbol | Type | Cv | Operator | Voltage | Pilot | Non-locking | Locking | |
|---------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------|
| | Sol. 14 | 4-way, 2-position, spring return | 6.0 | Single solenoid | 24 VDC | Internal | H3EWXBBL49D | H3EWXBCL49D |
| | | | | | | External | H3EWXXBL49D | H3EWXXCL49D |
| | Sol. 14 | 4-way, 2-position, air return | 6.0 | Single solenoid | 24 VDC | Internal | H31WXBBL49D | H31WXBCL49D |
| | | | | | | External | H31WXXBL49D | H31WXXCL49D |
| | Sol. 14 | 4-way, 2-position | 6.0 | Double solenoid | 24 VDC | Internal | H32WXBBL49D | H32WXBCL49D |
| | | | | | | External | H32WXXBL49D | H32WXXCL49D |
| APB #14 | 4-way, 3-position, all ports blocked | 5.0 | Double solenoid | 24 VDC | Internal | H35WXBBL49D | H35WXBCL49D | |
| | | | | | External | H35WXXBL49D | H35WXXCL49D | |
| CE #14 | 4-way, 3-position, center exhaust | 5.0 | Double solenoid | 24 VDC | Internal | H36WXBBL49D | H36WXBCL49D | |
| | | | | | External | H36WXXBL49D | H36WXXCL49D | |
| PC #14 | 4-way, 3-position, pressure center | 5.0 | Double solenoid | 24 VDC | Internal | H37WXBBL49D | H37WXBCL49D | |
| | | | | | External | H37WXXBL49D | H37WXXCL49D | |

Most popular.



For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

D117

Parker Hannifin Corporation
Pneumatic Division
Richland, Michigan
www.parker.com/pneumatics

D

Subbase & Manual Valves

H Series Micro

Modulflex Series

H Series ISO



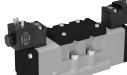
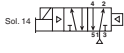

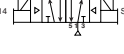

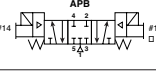

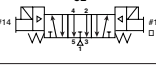

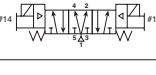
Network Connectivity

DX ISOMAX Series




Valvair II Series

Common Part Numbers

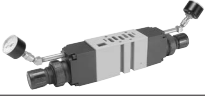



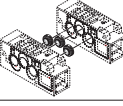
Valve with 3-Pin DIN Connectors - 5599-1, Non Plug-in, Size 3 (H3)

| Symbol | Type | Cv | Operator | Voltage | Pilot | Non-locking | Locking |
|---|---|-----|-----------------|---------|----------|--------------------|--------------------|
| 3-Pin DIN Connector on Coil, 120 VDC | | | | | | | |
|  |  | 6.0 | Single solenoid | 120 VAC | Internal | H3EWXBBL53D | H3EWXBCL53D |
| | | | | | | External | H3EWXXBL53D |
|  |  | 6.0 | Single solenoid | 120 VAC | Internal | H31WXBBL53D | H31WXBCL53D |
| | | | | | | External | H31WXXBL53D |
|  |  | 6.0 | Double solenoid | 120 VAC | Internal | H32WXBBL53D | H32WXBCL53D |
| | | | | | | External | H32WXXBL53D |
|  |  | 5.0 | Double solenoid | 120 VAC | Internal | H35WXBBL53D | H35WXBCL53D |
| | | | | | | External | H35WXXBL53D |
|  |  | 5.0 | Double solenoid | 120 VAC | Internal | H36WXBBL53D | H36WXBCL53D |
| | | | | | | External | H36WXXBL53D |
|  |  | 5.0 | Double solenoid | 120 VAC | Internal | H37WXBBL53D | H37WXBCL53D |
| | | | | | | External | H37WXXBL53D |

Base / End Plate - 5599-1, Non Plug-in, Size 3 (H3) * Not compatible with H Universal

| Description | NPT | BSP |
|---|--------------------|--------------------|
|  Single subbase Side ported base, 3/4" port | PS4211190CP | PS4211180CP |
|  Manifold base End ported bases Bottom / end ported bases | PS4211590CP | PS4211500CP |
| | PS4211690CP | PS4211600CP |
| Note: Manifolds include 2 pipe plugs | | |
|  End plate End plate - non-collective wiring | PS4231010DP | PS4231011DP |

Accessories - 5599-1, Non Plug-in, Size 3 (H3)

| Accessory | Description | Part number |
|--|---|--------------------|
|  Sandwich regulator | Common pressure 5-125 PSIG w/ gauge | PS4237166CP |
| | Independent pressure 5-125 PSIG w/ gauge | PS4237266CP |
|  Blanking plate kit | | PS4234CP |
|  Sandwich flow control | Sandwich flow control | PS4242CP |
| | Sandwich Flow Control and Common Port Sandwich Regulator may be sandwiched together on a manifold or subbase. The Sandwich Flow Control MUST be located between the manifold/subbase and the Common Port Sandwich Regulator. Do not use with Independent Port Sandwich Regulators. | |
|  Manifold to manifold gasket kits | | PS4213P |
|  Manifold port isolation kit | Main galley (1, 3, 5) | PS4232CP |
| | Pilot galley (12, 14) | PS4033CP |

 Most popular.

D
Subbase & Manual Valves
H Series Micro
Modulflex Series
H Series ISO
Network Connectivity
DX ISOMAX Series
Valvair II Series



For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

D118

Parker Hannifin Corporation
 Pneumatic Division
 Richland, Michigan
www.parker.com/pneumatics

Valve Central Connector - Non Plug-in, 5599-1, Size 3 (H3)

H3 E WX B G 2B9 000F D

Basic Series 5599-1
ISO 5599-1 Size 3 H3

| 5599-1 Operator / Function | |
|---|---|
| Single solenoid, 2-position - air return | 1 |
| Double solenoid, 2-position | 2 |
| Double solenoid, 3-position - APB | 5 |
| Double solenoid, 3-position - CE | 6 |
| Double solenoid, 3-position - PC | 7 |
| Single solenoid, 2-position - air return, spring assist | E |

5599-1 Mounting
Valve less base WX

5599-1 Pilot Source / Pilot Exhaust

| | |
|--|----|
| Internal pilot, port #1 / vented | B |
| External pilot, port #12 or #14 / vented | X* |

* Must be specified when using Sandwich Regulators.

5599-1 Overrides / Lights

| | |
|--------------------------------|---|
| Non-locking, flush, with light | G |
| Locking, flush, with light | H |

5599-1 Engineering Level
D Current

5599-1 Central Connector Wiring Options

| | |
|--------------|------------------------------|
| 000C | Chrysler |
| 000F* | SAE / Ford, ISO 20401 |
| 000G | General Motors |

* Complies to ISO 20401 with Enclosure Lead Length "2".

| Enclosure / Lead length / Voltage* | | | | |
|------------------------------------|------|------|-----------|---|
| | AC | | DC | |
| | 60Hz | 50Hz | | |
| 1B9† | | | 24 | 3-pin, central mini connector, 3.2 watt |
| 1F9† | | | 24 | 3-pin, central mini connector, 1.3 watt |
| 123† | 120 | 115 | | 3-pin, central mini connector |
| 2B9 | | | 24 | 4-pin, central M12 connector, 3.2 watt |
| 2F9* | | | 24 | 4-pin, central M12 connector, 1.3 watt |
| 3B9 | | | 24 | 5-pin, central mini connector, 3.2 watt |
| 3F9* | | | 24 | 5-pin, central mini connector, 1.3 watt |
| 323 | 120 | 115 | | 5-pin, central mini connector |
| 619* | | | 24 | 2-pin, M12 connector on coil |

* All coils include LED & suppression
† Operator function "1" or "E"
‡ Only available with wiring option "000F"
* Override "G" only.

Valve CNOMO - Non Plug-in, 5599-1 Size 3 (H3)

H3 E WX B B L53 D

Basic Series 5599-1
ISO 5599-1 Size 3 H3

| 5599-1 Operator / Function | |
|---|---|
| Single solenoid, 2-position - air return | 1 |
| Double solenoid, 2-position | 2 |
| Double solenoid, 3-position - APB | 5 |
| Double solenoid, 3-position - CE | 6 |
| Double solenoid, 3-position - PC | 7 |
| Single solenoid, 2-position - air return, spring assist | E |

5599-1 Mounting
Valve less base WX

5599-1 Pilot Source / Pilot Exhaust

| | |
|--|----|
| Internal pilot, port #1 / vented | B |
| External pilot, port #12 or #14 / vented | X* |

* Must be specified when using Sandwich Regulators.

5599-1 Overrides / Lights

| | |
|----------|--|
| B | Non-locking, flush, push - no light |
| C | Locking, flush, push / turn - no light |

5599-1 Engineering Level
D Current

| Enclosure / Lead Length / Voltage | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|------|------|-----------|--|
| | AC | | DC | |
| | 60Hz | 50Hz | | |
| L42 | 24 | | | 3-pin, 30mm DIN 43650A with CNOMO connector |
| L45 | | | 12 | 3-pin, 30mm DIN 43650A with CNOMO connector |
| L49 | | | 24 | 3-pin, 30mm DIN 43650A with CNOMO connector |
| L53 | 120 | 115 | | 3-pin, 30mm DIN 43650A with CNOMO connector |
| L57 | 240 | | | 3-pin, 30mm DIN 43650A with CNOMO connector |
| NXX | | | | Valve less coil |

 Most popular.



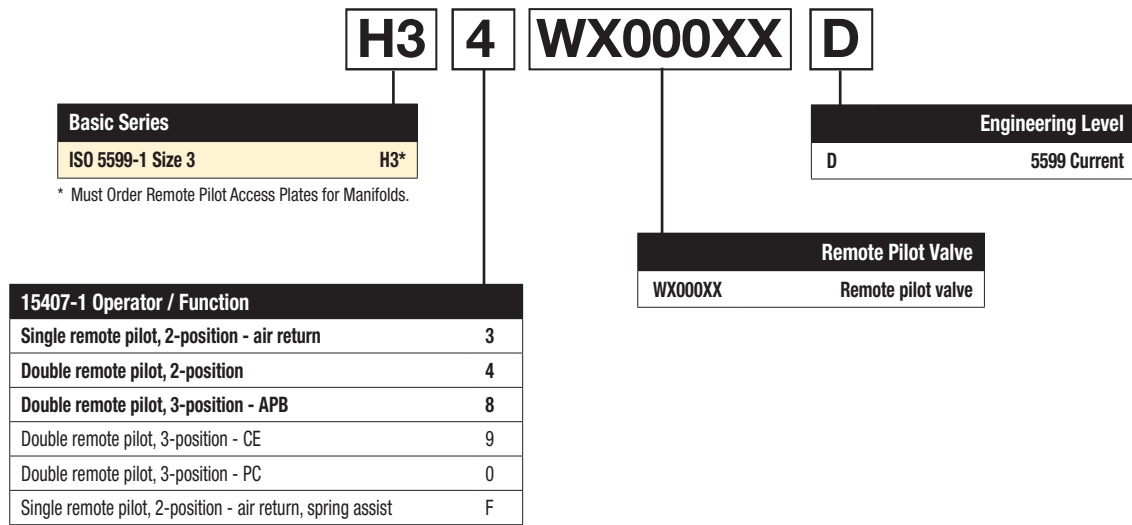
For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

D119

Parker Hannifin Corporation
Pneumatic Division
Richland, Michigan
www.parker.com/pneumatics

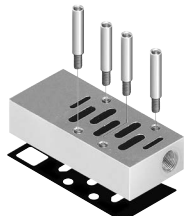
D
 Subbase & Manual Valves
 H Series Micro
 Moduflex Series
 H Series ISO
 Network Connectivity
 DX ISOMAX Series
 Valvair II Series

Remote Pilot - Size 3 (H3)



Note: For manifolds, end plates, and accessories, see 5599-1 Non Plug-in valve section.

Remote Pilot Access Plate Kits



| Size | Port size | NPT | BSPG "G" |
|------|-----------|------------|------------|
| H3 | 1/8" | PS421500CP | PS421501CP |

Kit includes: Pilot Port Access Plate, Gasket and Mounting Studs.

D

Subbase & Manual Valves

H Series Micro

Modulflex Series

H Series ISO

Network Connectivity

DX ISOMAX Series

Valvair II Series

Most popular.



For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

Manifold / Subbase Kit - Non Plug-in, 5599-1, Size 3 (H3)

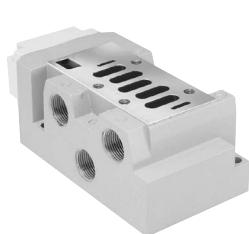
PS421159 **0** **C** **P**

| Mounting Base Style / Port Size | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Subbase: 3/4 NPT side ports | PS421119 |
| Subbase: 3/4 BSPP side port | PS421110* |
| Manifold: 3/4 NPT End port | PS421159 |
| Manifold: 3/4 BSPP end port | PS421150* |
| Manifold: 3/4 NPT bottom / end port | PS421169 |
| Manifold: 3/4 BSPP bottom / end port | PS421160* |

* BSPP conforms to ISO 1179-1 w 228-1 threads.

| Engineering Level | |
|-------------------|----|
| C | H3 |

| Enclosures / Lead Length | |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 0 | None, No Electrical Plug - 5599-1 |



H3 Subbase shown



H3 Manifold shown

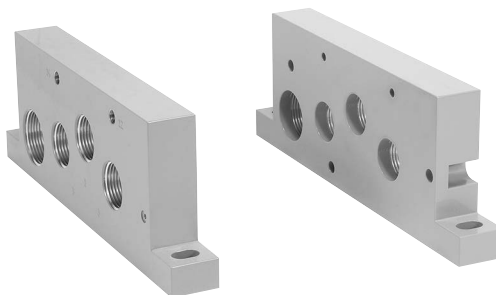
End Plate Kit - Non plug-in, 5599-1 * Not compatible with H Universal

PS423101 **0** **D** **P**

| Basic Series | |
|------------------|----------|
| ISO 5599, Size 3 | PS423101 |

| Thread Type | |
|-------------|----------|
| 0 | NPT |
| 1* | BSPP "G" |

* BSPP conforms to ISO 1179-1 w 228-1 threads.



H3 Non-Collective Wiring End Plates shown

 Most popular.



For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

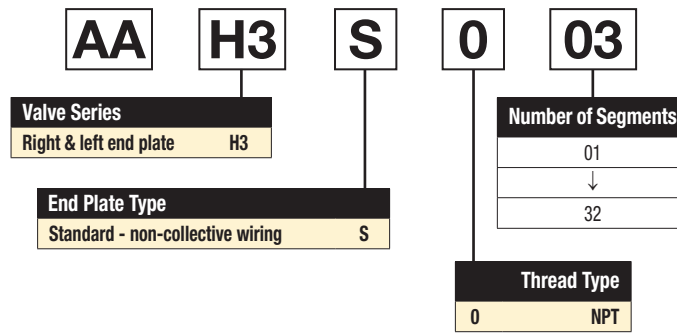
D121

Parker Hannifin Corporation
 Pneumatic Division
 Richland, Michigan
www.parker.com/pneumatics

| | |
|------------------|-------------------------|
| D | Subbase & Manual Valves |
| H Series Micro | Moduflex Series |
| H Series ISO | Network Connectivity |
| DX ISOMAX Series | Valvair II Series |

Ordering Information

Add-A-Fold Assembly - Non Plug-in, 5599-1, Size 3 (H3) * Not compatible with H Universal



How To Order Non Plug-in Add-A-Fold Assemblies

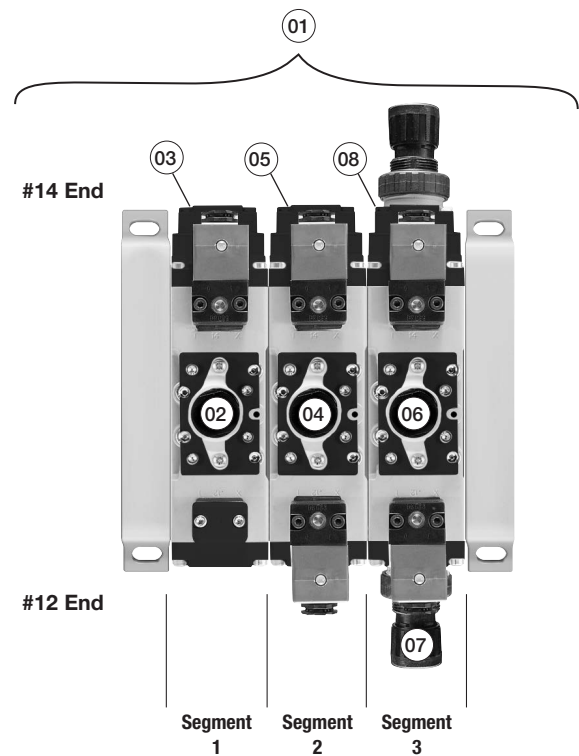
1. List Add-A-Fold Assembly call out. This automatically includes the end plate kit assembly.
2. List complete valve, regulator, flow control and manifold base kit. List left to right, LOOKING AT THE CYLINDER PORTS on the #12 end of the manifold. The left most segment is segment 1. (If a blanking plate part number and the individual manifold part numbers for the required segment.)

Example

Application requires a 3 segment manifold and regulator on segment 3.

| Item | Part No. | Location | |
|------|-----------------|-----------|--------------------|
| 01 | AAH3S003 | | |
| 02 | H31WXBG2B9000FD | Segment 1 | Valve station 1 |
| 03 | PS4211590CP | | Manifold base |
| 04 | H32WXBG2B9000FD | Segment 2 | Valve station 2 |
| 05 | PS4211590CP | | Manifold base |
| 06 | H32WXXG2B9000FD | Segment 3 | Valve station 3 |
| 07 | PS4237166CP | | Sandwich regulator |
| 08 | PS4211590CP | | Manifold base |

NOTE: Construct manifold assemblies from left to right while looking at the cylinder ports.
 Valves must be ordered as External Pilot when using Sandwich Regulator.



Example:
 3 segment manifold with (3) H3 valves on manifold bases and regulator at segment 3.

D

Subbase & Manual Valves

H Series Micro

Modulflex Series

H Series ISO

Network Connectivity

DX ISOMAX Series

Valvair II Series

Most popular.



For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

Ordering Information

Sandwich Regulator - Non Plug-in, 5599-1, Size 3 (H3)

PS4237 | **1** | **6** | **6** | **C** | **P**

Basic Series

H3 5599-1, Non Plug-in PS4237

Regulator Function

| | |
|--------------------------------|---|
| Common Pressure Regulator | 1 |
| Independent Pressure Regulator | 2 |

#2 Port Regulator / Gauge*

| | |
|----------|-----------------------------|
| 0** | Line By-Pass Plate |
| 4 | 1-30 PSIG w/Gauge |
| 5 | 2-60 PSIG w/Gauge |
| 6 | 5-125 PSIG w/Gauge |
| D | Remote Pilot ISO 2 & 3 only |

* For common pressure regulator option, regulator gauge callout must be the same number for both Port #4 and Port #2. (Example: 166)
** Pressure line by-pass option can only be used with independent pressure regulators.

#4 Port Regulator / Gauge*

| | |
|----------|-----------------------------|
| 0** | Line By-Pass Plate |
| 4 | 1-30 PSIG w/Gauge |
| 5 | 2-60 PSIG w/Gauge |
| 6 | 5-125 PSIG w/Gauge |
| D | Remote Pilot ISO 2 & 3 only |

* For common pressure regulator option, regulator gauge callout must be the same number for both Port #4 and Port #2. (Example: 166)
** Pressure line by-pass option can only be used with independent pressure regulators.

Ordering Components

- Sandwich regulator kit configured for internal pilot as standard.
- Order valve as external pilot.

How to Configure Sandwich Regulator / Valve Combinations

Internal Pilot Configuration of Sandwich Regulator H3

Pressure in Base Port 1 feeds regulator configured for Internal Pilot which feeds valve configured for External Pilot.

External Pilot Configuration of Sandwich Regulator H3

An External Pilot pressure in Port 12 or 14 of the base feeds thru the Sandwich Regulator 12 or 14 galley directly to the 12/14 pilot of the valve. This configuration takes an External Pilot from the 12 port of the base and passes it thru the regulator to feed the 12 galley of the valve.

Note: Do not use Independent Port Sandwich Regulators with Sandwich Flow Controls.

Independent Port Sandwich Port Regulators combine the #3 and #5 valve exhaust ports into the #5 exhaust at the manifold/subbase interface. The #3 port flow control will control both #3 and #5 exhaust. #5 port flow control is ineffective.

Sandwich Regulator Cv Flow Chart*

| | Common Pressure Code 166 | | | | Single Pressure 2 Code 206 | | | | Single Pressure 4 Code 260 | | | | Dual Pressure Code 266 | | | |
|-----------|-----------------------------|------|------|------|-------------------------------|------|------|------|-------------------------------|------|------|------|---------------------------|------|------|------|
| | 1-2 | 1-4 | 2-3 | 4-5 | 1-2 | 1-4 | 2-3 | 4-5* | 1-2 | 1-4 | 2-3 | 4-5* | 1-2 | 1-4 | 2-3 | 4-5* |
| H3 | 2.37 | 2.39 | 4.30 | 4.47 | 2.37 | 2.81 | 2.75 | 3.01 | 2.65 | 2.59 | 2.68 | 2.74 | 2.43 | 2.41 | 3.16 | 3.04 |

* Regulator Port exhaust through Base Port 3.

Note: All Cv's calculated with regulator adjusted full open.

 Most popular.



For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

D123

Parker Hannifin Corporation
Pneumatic Division
Richland, Michigan
www.parker.com/pneumatics

D

Subbase & Manual Valves

H Series Micro

Modulflex Series

H Series ISO

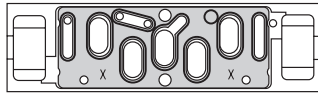
Network Connectivity

DX ISOMAX Series

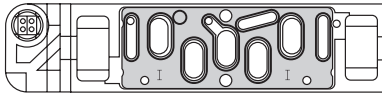
Valvair II Series

ISO Pneumatic Valve Standard Definitions

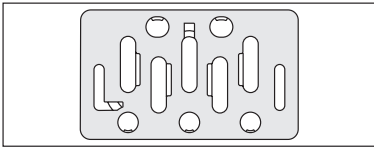
15407-1: Non-Plug-in Standards for Size 01 (26mm) & Size 02 (18mm) Wide Valves



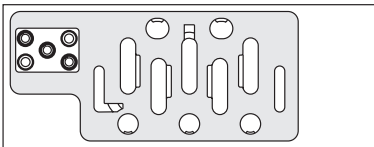
15407-2: Plug-in Standards for Size 01 (26mm) & Size 02 (18mm) Wide Valves



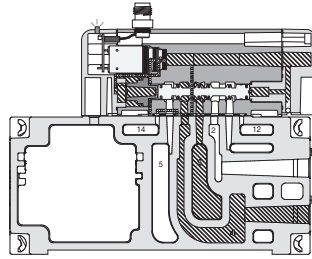
5599-1: Non-Plug-in Standards for Sizes 1, 2, 3



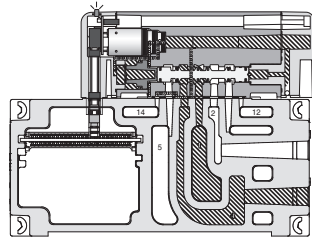
5599-2: Plug-in Standards for Size 1, 2, 3



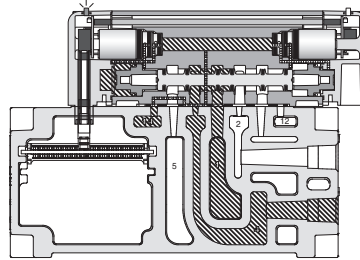
HB / HA Series



15407-1 18mm Single Solenoid Internal Pilot Manifold Mounted



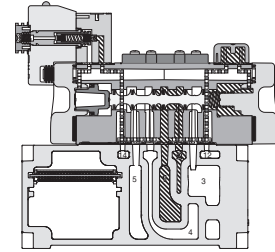
15407-2 18mm Single Solenoid Internal Pilot Manifold Mounted



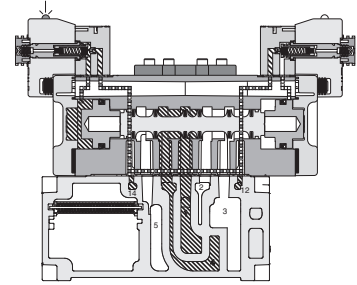
15407-2 26mm Double Solenoid External Pilot Manifold Mounted

▨ Pressure □ Exhaust

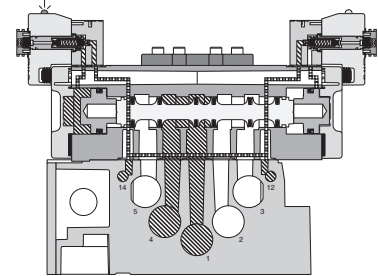
H1, H2, H3 Series



H1 5599-2 Single Solenoid Internal Pilot Manifold Mounted



H2 5599-2 Double Solenoid External Pilot Manifold Mounted



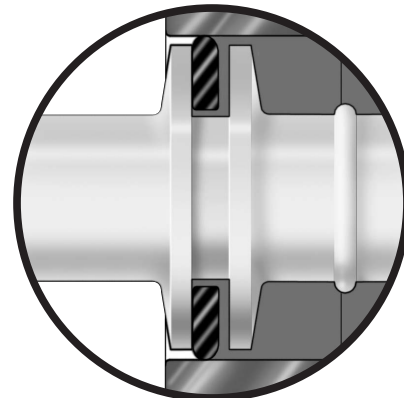
H3 5599-2 Double Solenoid External Pilot Subbase Mounted

▨ Pressure □ Exhaust

D
 Subbase & Manual Valves
 H Series Micro
 Modulflex Series
 H Series ISO
 Network Connectivity
 DX ISOMAX Series
 Valvair II Series

Wear Compensation System

- Maximum Performance
 - Low Friction
 - Lower Operating Pressures
 - Fast Response
 - Less Wear
- Long Cycle Life - Under pressure, radial expansion of the seal occurs to maintain sealing contact with the valve bore.
- Non-Lube Service - No lubrication required for continuous valve shifting.
- Bi-Directional Spool Seals - Common spool used for any pressure, including vacuum.



For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

Flow Rating (Cv)

| Valve size | Port size | 2-Position | 3-Position |
|------------|-----------|---|---|
| HB | 1/8" | 0.55 Cv, C = 1.5 NI/s x bar, b = 0.25, Qn = 390 l/min, Qmax = 648 l/min | 0.50 Cv, C = 1.4 NI/s x bar, b = 0.25, Qn = 360 l/min, Qmax = 595 l/min |
| HA | 1/4" | 1.1 Cv, C = 3.6 NI/s x bar, b = 0.30, Qn = 918 l/min, Qmax = 1518 l/min | 1.0 Cv, C = 3.3 NI/s x bar, b = 0.30, Qn = 845 l/min, Qmax = 1395 l/min |
| H1 | 3/8" | 1.5 Cv, C = 5.0 NI/s x bar, b = 0.30, Qn = 1248 l/min, Qmax = 2070 l/min | 1.2 Cv, C = 4.1 NI/s x bar, b = 0.30, Qn = 1000 l/min, Qmax = 1660 l/min |
| H2 | 1/2" | 3.0 Cv, C = 9.7 NI/s x bar, b = 0.35, Qn = 2520 l/min, Qmax = 4140 l/min | 2.8 Cv, C = 9.0 NI/s x bar, b = 0.35, Qn = 2340 l/min, Qmax = 3860 l/min |
| H3 | 3/4" | 6.0 Cv, C = 18.7 NI/s x bar, b = 0.35, Qn = 5022 l/min, Qmax = 7848 l/min | 5.0 Cv, C = 15.4 NI/s x bar, b = 0.35, Qn = 4185 l/min, Qmax = 6545 l/min |

Cv tested per ANSI / (NFPA) T3.21.3
 Flow tested According to ISO 6358.

Response Time (ms)**

| Valve size | Port size | 0 Cu. In. Chamber | | ## Cu. In. Chamber | |
|--|-----------|-------------------|---------|--------------------|---------|
| | | Fill | Exhaust | Fill | Exhaust |
| Single Solenoid 2-Position - Air Return / Spring Assist | | | | | |
| HB | 1/8" | 28 | 30 | 141 | 154 |
| HA | 1/4" | 24 | 26 | 77 | 124 |
| H1 | 3/8" | 28 | 39 | 124 | 198 |
| H2 | 1/2" | 38 | 76 | 149 | 295 |
| H3 | 3/4" | 56 | 70 | 163 | 235 |

**F9, 1.3 W Coil Only
 Single Solenoid 2-Position - Air Return / Spring Assist**

| | | | | | |
|----|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| H1 | 3/8" | 55 | 84 | 188 | 270 |
| H2 | 1/2" | 91 | 146 | 245 | 349 |
| H3 | 3/4" | 126 | 127 | 256 | 328 |

HB (12), HA (25), H1 (50), H2 (100), H3 (200)

** With 100 PSIG supply, time (ms) required to fill from 0 to 90 PSIG and Exhaust from 100 PSIG to 10 PSIG measured from the instant of energizing or de-energizing 24VDC solenoid.

Tested per ANSI / (NFPA) T3.21.8

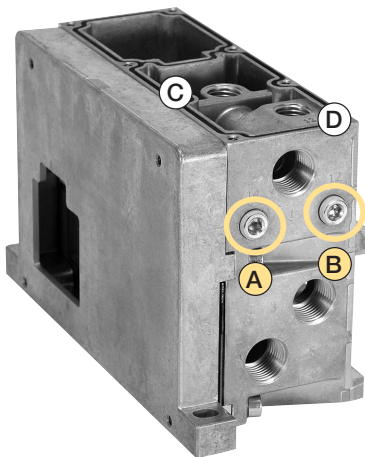
Left End Plate Field Conversion

End plate kits and manifold assemblies are ordered as internal or single external pilot however field conversion is possible.

End Plate Configuration - Internal Pilot *

Insert 2 pipe plugs in locations A & B (1/8" NPT or G 1/8) as shown

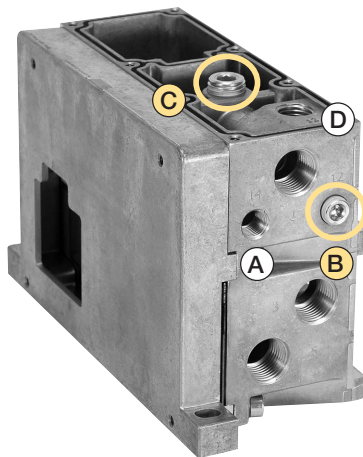
Blocking off the pilot supply ports will configure the left end plate as internally piloted. Pilot pressure required to operate the H Series valves will be drawn from the supply or #1 port and no additional connections are required. Port locations C & D must be left unplugged for this option to function properly.



End Plate Configuration - Single External Pilot *

Insert 1 pipe plug into location C (1/4" NPT) as shown to configure the left end plate as single externally piloted.

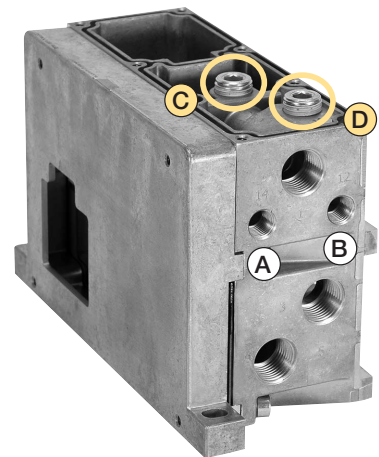
Pilot pressure required to operate the H Series valves must be supplied to the 14 port only at location A which is internally connected to the 12 pilot.



End Plate Configuration - Double External Pilot

Insert 2 pipe plugs in locations C & D (1/4" NPT) as shown to configure the left end plate as double externally piloted.

Pilot pressure required to operate the H Series valves must be supplied separately to both ports 14 and 12 (locations A and B).



* Standard in catalog

Note: Left end plate shown with cover removed.



For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

D125

Parker Hannifin Corporation
 Pneumatic Division
 Richland, Michigan
www.parker.com/pneumatics

D

Subbase & Manual Valves

H Series Micro

Moduflex Series

H Series ISO

Network Connectivity

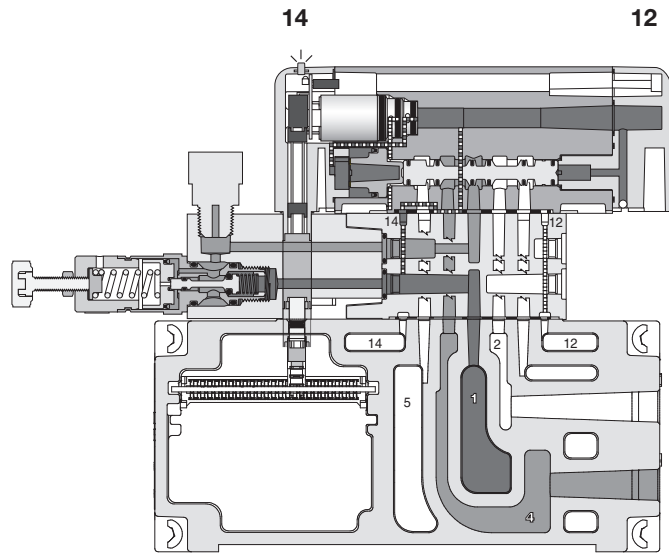
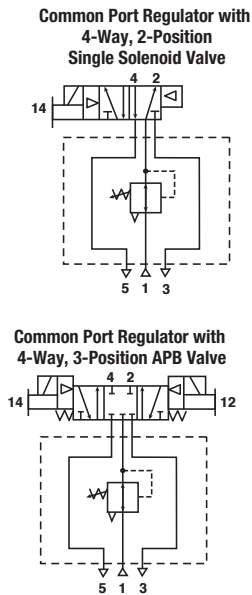
DX ISOMAX Series

Valvair II Series

Common Port Regulation - Plug-in, HB & HA

Provides adjustable regulated air pressure to the valve's #1 port which gives the same pressure to both the #2 and #4 port of the manifold or subbase. The regulator is always on the 14 end of the valve.

**HB Common Port Regulator Shown -
 Single Solenoid, 14 Energized**

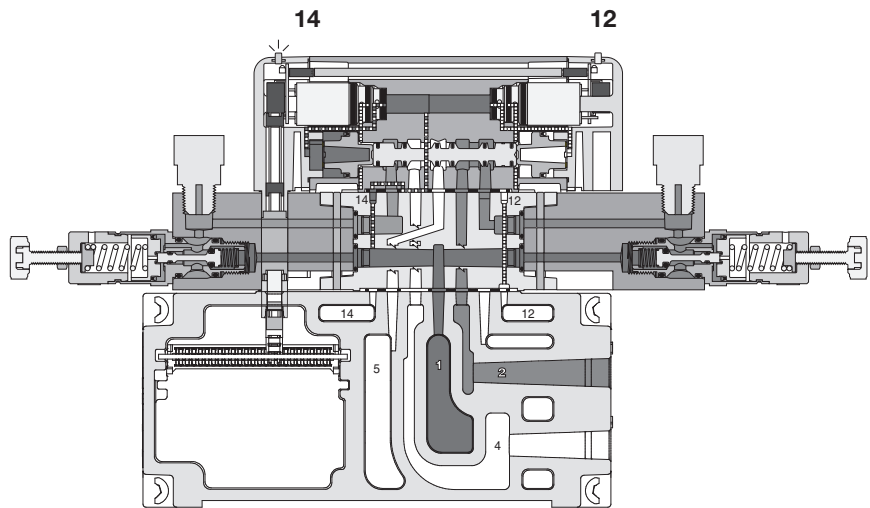
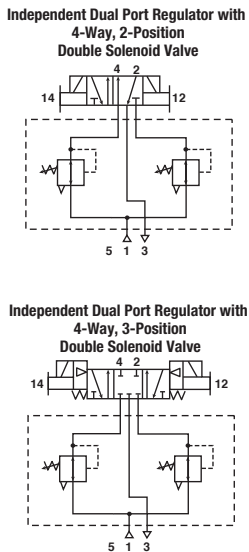


Independent Dual Port Regulation - Plug-in, HB & HA

Dual Port Regulator

Provides regulated pressure to both ports. Pressure regulation can occur out of the #2 or #4 port of the valve.

**HB Independent Dual Port Regulator Shown -
 Double Solenoid, 14 Energized**



When using an Independent Pressure Sandwich Regulator, the cylinder outlet ports are reversed. The 12 end energizes the #4 port and the 14 end energizes the #2 port. The 3-Position CE and PC functions are also reversed. Do not use with Sandwich Flow Controls. Independent Port Sandwich Port Regulators combine the #3 and #5 valve exhaust ports into the #5 exhaust at the manifold/subbase interface. The #3 port flow control will control both #3 and #5 exhaust. #5 port flow control is ineffective. (See schematics above.)

| | |
|---|-------------------------|
| D | Subbase & Manual Valves |
| | H Series Micro |
| | Modulflex Series |
| | H Series ISO |
| | Network Connectivity |
| | DX ISOMAX Series |
| | Valvair II Series |



For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

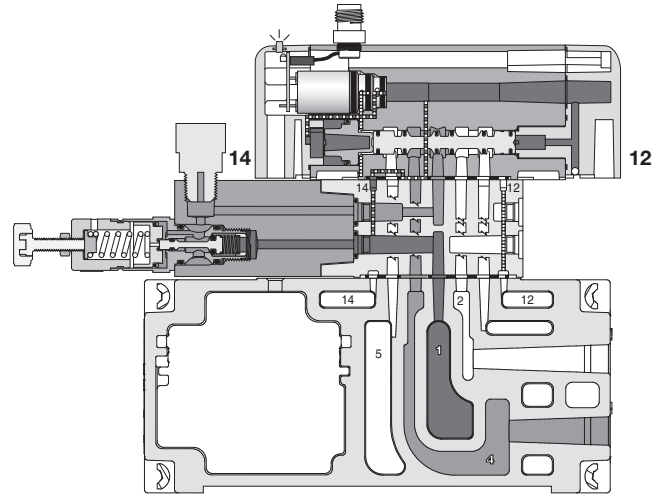
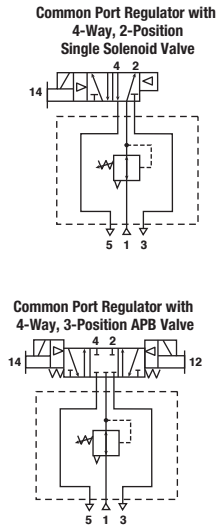
D126

Parker Hannifin Corporation
 Pneumatic Division
 Richland, Michigan
www.parker.com/pneumatics

Common Port Regulation - Non Plug-in, HB & HA

Provides adjustable regulated air pressure to the valve's #1 port which gives the same pressure to both the #2 and #4 port of the manifold or subbase. The regulator is always on the 14 end of the valve.

HB Common Port Regulator Shown - Single Solenoid, 14 Energized

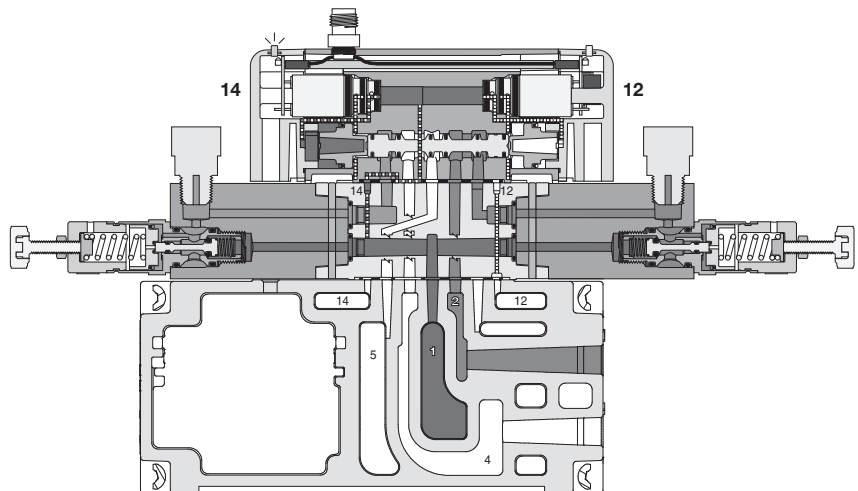
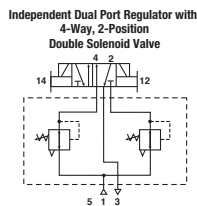


Independent Dual Port Regulation - Non Plug-in, HB & HA

Dual Port Regulator

Provides regulated pressure to both ports. Pressure regulation can occur out of the #2 or #4 port of the valve.

HB Independent Dual Port Regulator Shown - Double Solenoid, 14 Energized



When using an Independent Pressure Sandwich Regulator, the cylinder outlet ports are reversed. The 12 end energizes the #4 port and the 14 end energizes the #2 port. The 3-Position CE and PC functions are also reversed. Do not use with Sandwich Flow Controls. Independent Port Sandwich Port Regulators combine the #3 and #5 valve exhaust ports into the #5 exhaust at the manifold/subbase interface. The #3 port flow control will control both #3 and #5 exhaust. #5 port flow control is ineffective. (See schematics on above.)

Most popular.



For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

D127

Parker Hannifin Corporation
 Pneumatic Division
 Richland, Michigan
www.parker.com/pneumatics

D

Subbase & Manual Valves

H Series Micro

Moduflex Series

H Series ISO

Network Connectivity

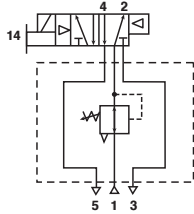
DX ISOMAX Series

Valvair II Series

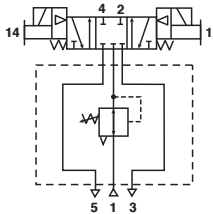
Common Port Regulation - Plug-in, H1, H2, H3

Provides adjustable regulated air pressure to the valve's #1 port which gives the same regulated pressure to both the #2 and #4 port of the manifold or subbase. The regulator is always on the 14 end of the valve.

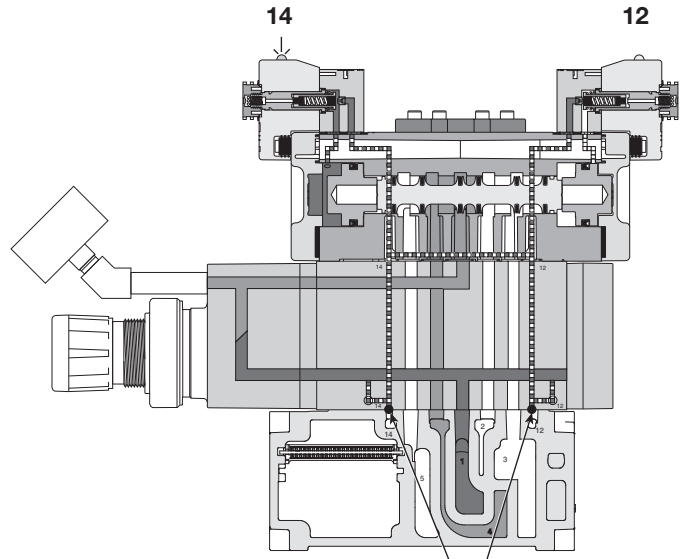
**Common Port Regulator with
4-Way, 2-Position
Single Solenoid Valve**



**Common Port Regulator with
4-Way, 3-Position APB Valve**



**H2 Common Port Regulator Shown -
Double Solenoid, 14 Energized, Internal Pilot**



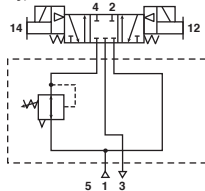
Sandwich Regulator has standard configuration of Internal Pilot with the Pilot Plug in the bottom of the I & E Pilot Holes which prevents line pressure from escaping through the manifold.

Independent Port Regulation - Plug-in, H1, H2, H3

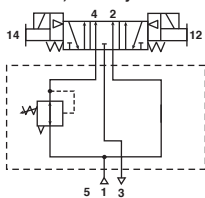
Single Port Regulator

Provides regulated pressure to one of the ports and full line pressure to the other by use of the Line Pressure By-Pass Plate. Pressure regulation can occur out of the #4 port of the valve.

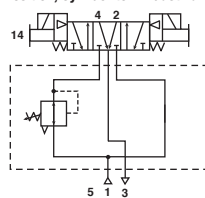
**Independent Port Regulator with
4-Way, 3-Position All Ports Blocked Valve**



**Independent Port Regulator with 4-Way,
3-Position, Inlet to Cylinder Function**



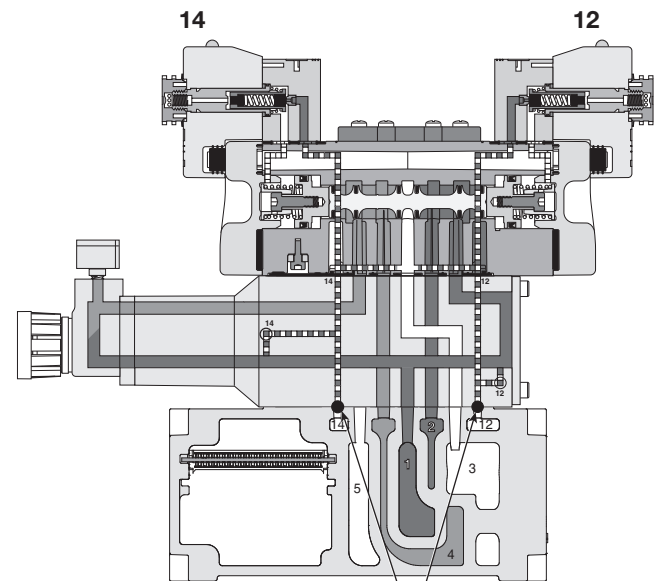
**Independent Port Regulator with 4-Way,
3-Position, Cylinder to Exhaust Function**



CAUTION: Requires 4-Way, 3-Position, Cylinder to Exhaust Valve

CAUTION: Requires 4-Way, 3-Position, Inlet to Cylinder Valve

**H1 Independent Port Regulator Shown -
Double Solenoid, De-energized, Internal Pilot**



Sandwich Regulator has standard configuration of Internal Pilot with the Pilot Plug in the bottom of the I & E Pilot Holes which prevents line pressure from escaping through the manifold.

When using an Independent Pressure Sandwich Regulator, the cylinder outlet ports are reversed. The 12 end energizes the #4 port and the 14 end energizes the #2 port. The 3-Position CE and PC functions are also reversed. Do not use with Sandwich Flow Controls. Independent Port Sandwich Port Regulators combine the #3 and #5 valve exhaust ports into the #5 exhaust at the manifold/subbase interface. The #3 port flow control will control both #3 and #5 exhaust. #5 port flow control is ineffective. (See schematics above.)

| | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| D | Subbase & Manual |
| Valves | H Series Micro |
| Series | Modulflex Series |
| ISO | H Series ISO |
| Network Connectivity | DX ISOMAX Series |
| Valvair-II Series | |



For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

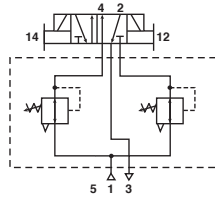
Independent Dual Port Regulation - Plug-in, H1, H2, H3

Dual Port Regulator

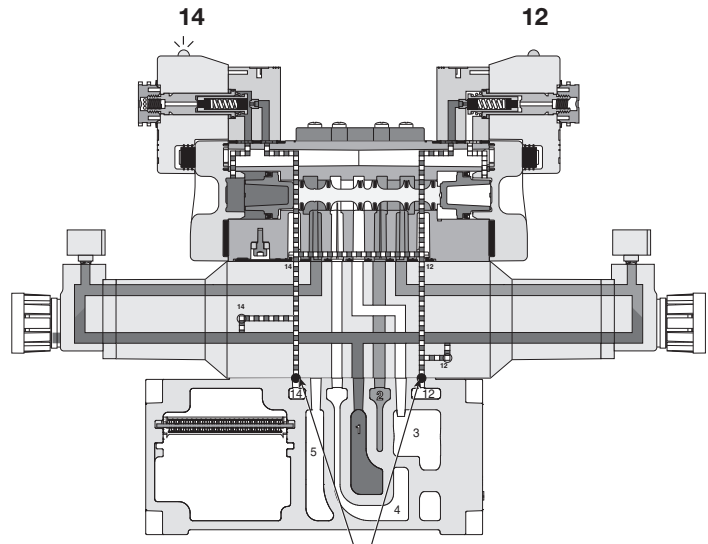
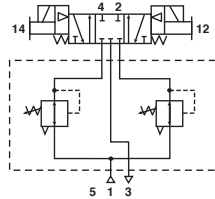
Provides regulated pressure to both ports. Pressure regulation can occur out of the #2 or #4 port of the valve.

**H1 Independent Dual Port Regulator Shown -
Double Solenoid, 14 Energized, Internal Pilot**

Independent Dual Port Regulator with
4-Way, 2-Position
Double Solenoid Valve



Independent Dual Port Regulator with
4-Way, 3-Position
Double Solenoid Valve



Sandwich Regulator has standard configuration of Internal Pilot with the Pilot Plug in the bottom #12 and #14 Pilot Hole which prevents line pressure from escaping through the manifold.

When using an Independent Pressure Sandwich Regulator, the cylinder outlet ports are reversed. The 12 end energizes the #4 port and the 14 end energizes the #2 port. The 3-Position CE and PC functions are also reversed. Do not use with Sandwich Flow Controls. Independent Port Sandwich Port Regulators combine the #3 and #5 valve exhaust ports into the #5 exhaust at the manifold/subbase interface. The #3 port flow control will control both #3 and #5 exhaust. #5 port flow control is ineffective. (See schematics on above.)

| | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|
| D | Subbase & Manual Valves |
| H Series Micro | |
| Modulflex Series | |
| H Series ISO | |
| Network Connectivity | |
| DX ISOMAX Series | |
| Valvair II Series | |



For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

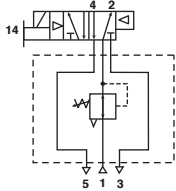
D129

Parker Hannifin Corporation
Pneumatic Division
Richland, Michigan
www.parker.com/pneumatics

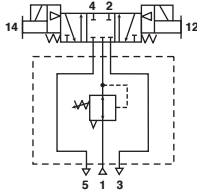
Common Port Regulation - Non Plug-in, H1, H2, H3

Provides adjustable regulated air pressure to the valve's #1 port which gives the same regulated pressure to both the #2 and #4 port of the manifold or subbase. The regulator is always on the 14 end of the valve.

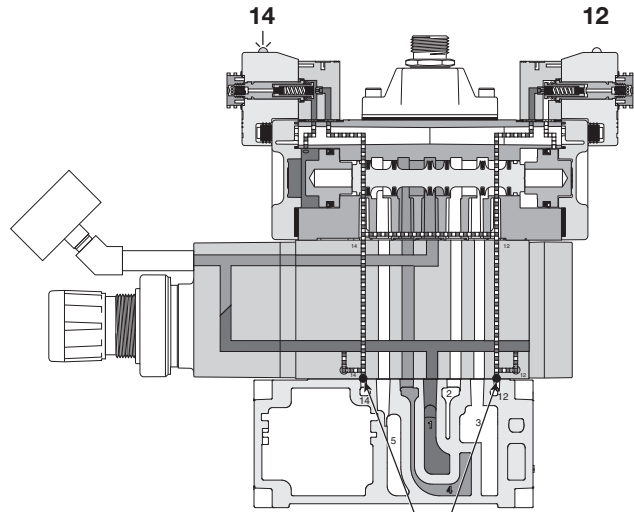
Common Port Regulator with 4-Way, 2-Position Single Solenoid Valve



Common Port Regulator with 4-Way, 3-Position APB Valve



H2 Common Port Regulator Shown - Double Solenoid, 14 Energized, Internal Pilot



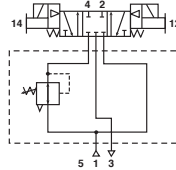
Sandwich Regulator has standard configuration of Internal Pilot with the Pilot Plug in the bottom of the I & E Pilot Holes which prevents line pressure from escaping through the manifold.

Independent Port Regulation - Non Plug-in, H1, H2, H3

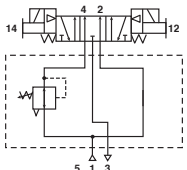
Single Port Regulator

Provides regulated pressure to one of the ports and full line pressure to the other by use of the Line Pressure By-Pass Plate. Pressure regulation can occur out of the #4 port of the valve.

Independent Port Regulator with 4-Way, 3-Position All Ports Blocked Valve

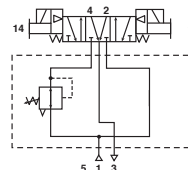


Independent Port Regulator with 4-Way, 3-Position, Inlet to Cylinder Function



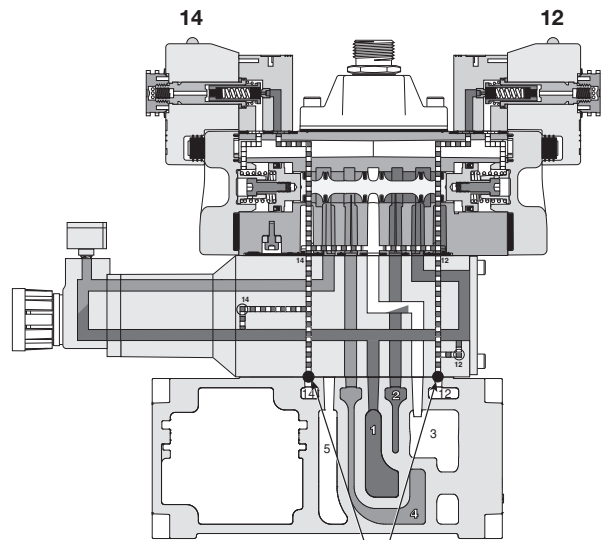
⚠ CAUTION: Requires 4-Way, 3-Position, Cylinder to Exhaust Valve

Independent Port Regulator with 4-Way, 3-Position, Cylinder to Exhaust Function



⚠ CAUTION: Requires 4-Way, 3-Position, Inlet to Cylinder Valve

H1 Independent Port Regulator Shown - Double Solenoid, De-energized, Internal Pilot



Sandwich Regulator has standard configuration of Internal Pilot with the Pilot Plug in the bottom #12 and #14 Pilot Hole which prevents line pressure from escaping through the manifold.

When using an Independent Pressure Sandwich Regulator, the cylinder outlet ports are reversed. The 12 end energizes the #4 port and the 14 end energizes the #2 port. The 3-Position CE and PC functions are also reversed. Do not use with Sandwich Flow Controls. Independent Port Sandwich Port Regulators combine the #3 and #5 valve exhaust ports into the #5 exhaust at the manifold/subbase interface. The #3 port flow control will control both #3 and #5 exhaust. #5 port flow control is ineffective. (See schematics on above.)

| | |
|------------------|-------------------------|
| D | Subbase & Manual Valves |
| H Series Micro | Modulflex Series |
| H Series ISO | Network Connectivity |
| DX ISOMAX Series | Valvair II Series |



For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

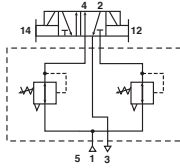
Independent Dual Port Regulation - Non Plug-in, H1, H2, H3

Dual Port Regulator

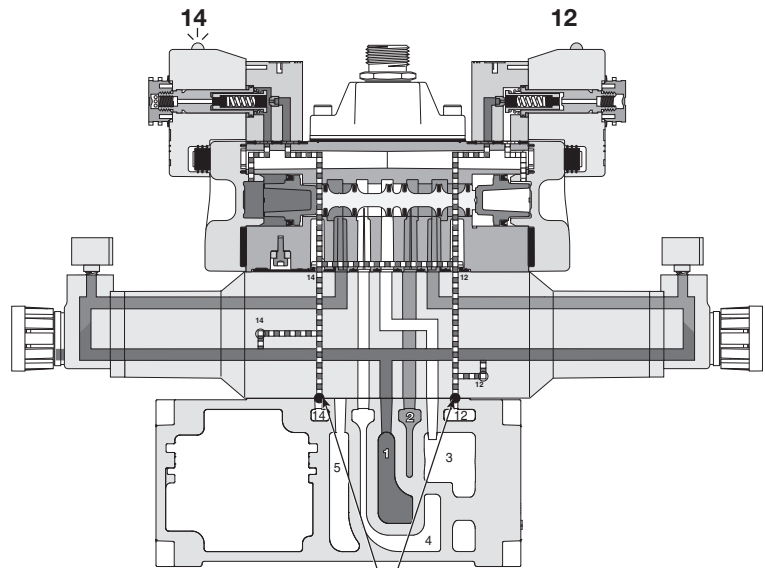
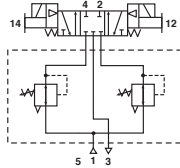
Provides regulated pressure to both ports. Pressure regulation can occur out of the #2 or #4 port of the valve.

H1 Independent Dual Port Regulator Shown - Double Solenoid, 14 Energized, Internal Pilot

Independent Dual Port Regulator with 4-Way, 2-Position Double Solenoid Valve



Independent Dual Port Regulator with 4-Way, 3-Position Double Solenoid Valve



Sandwich Regulator has standard configuration of Internal Pilot with the Pilot Plug in the bottom #12 and #14 Pilot Hole which prevents line pressure from escaping through the manifold.

When using an Independent Pressure Sandwich Regulator, the cylinder outlet ports are reversed. The 12 end energizes the #4 port and the 14 end energizes the #2 port. The 3-Position CE and PC functions are also reversed. Do not use with Sandwich Flow Controls. Independent Port Sandwich Port Regulators combine the #3 and #5 valve exhaust ports into the #5 exhaust at the manifold/subbase interface. The #3 port flow control will control both #3 and #5 exhaust. #5 port flow control is ineffective. (See schematics on above.)

| | |
|----------------------|-------------------------|
| D | Subbase & Manual Valves |
| H Series Micro | |
| Moduflex Series | |
| H Series ISO | |
| Network Connectivity | |
| DX ISOMAX Series | |
| Valvair II Series | |



For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

D131

Parker Hannifin Corporation
 Pneumatic Division
 Richland, Michigan
www.parker.com/pneumatics

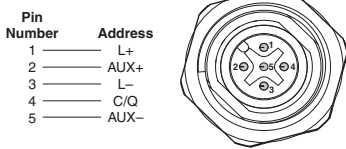
Minimum Operating Voltage

| | HB | HA | H1 | H2 | H3 |
|---------------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| MOV (24VDC) | 20.4 | 20.4 | 20.4 | 20.4 | 20.4 |
| MOV (120VAC) | 102* | 102* | 102 | 102 | 102 |

* 120VAC coils have a dropout voltage of 10VAC when used with solid state relays. A pull-down resistor may be necessary.

P2H IO-Link

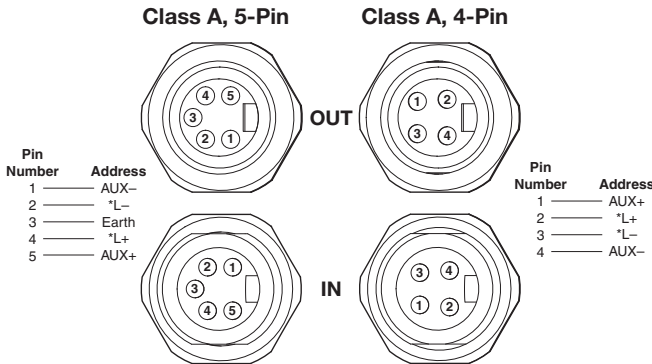
Class B, M12 pin



Class A, M12 pin



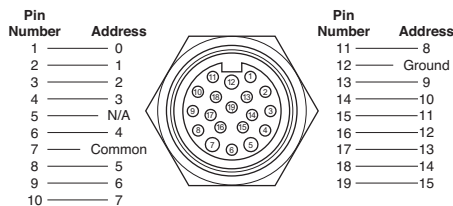
Class A, Power IN / OUT 7/8 pin



* 7/8" logic power has no connection to internal P2H unit but does carryover to OUT 7/8" connector (for jumper logic power only). Logic power for P2H unit will be supplied from M12 (pin 1 & 3).

19-Pin Connector, Round Brad Harrison

Male, face view



19-Pin Round Cable Specifications

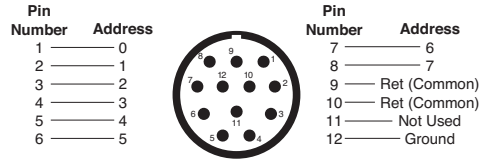
Common Pin "7" is rated for 8 amps. Cable common wire must be greater than total amperage of solenoids on Add-A-Fold assembly.

Example: 8 segment manifold, 16 solenoids, 120VAC - 16 x .039 amps = .63 total amp rating.

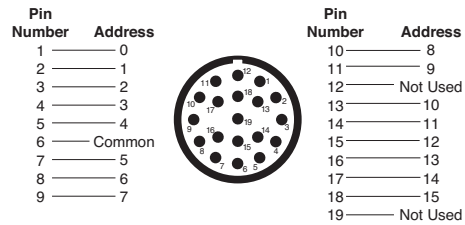
NEMA 4 rated with properly assembled NEMA 4 rated cable.

M23, Round Connector

Male 12-pin connector, face view

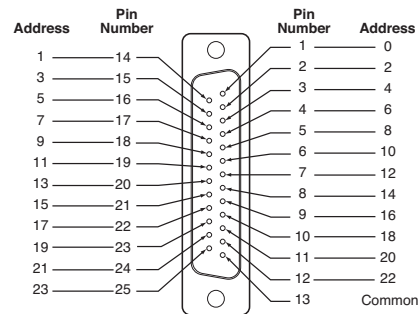


Male 19-pin connector, view into end plate

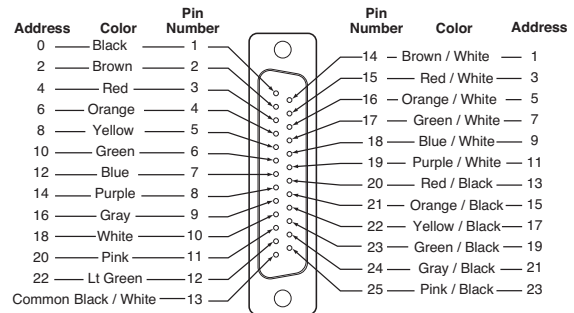


25-Pin, D-Sub Connector

Male, view into end plate connector



Female, view into cable connector



| Description | Length | Part number |
|---------------------------|----------|-------------------|
| 25-pin, D-sub cable, IP20 | 3 Meters | P8LMH25M3A |
| 25-pin, D-sub cable, IP20 | 9 Meters | SCD259D |
| 25-pin, D-sub cable, IP65 | 3 Meters | SCD253W |
| 25-pin, D-sub cable, IP65 | 9 Meters | SCD259WE |

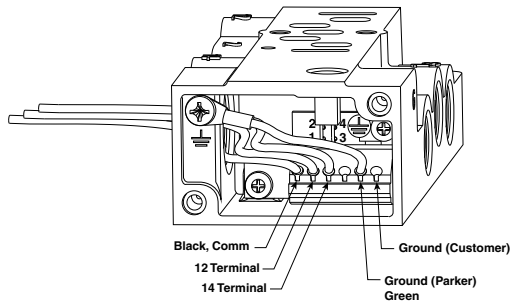


D
 Subbase & Manual Valves
 H Series Micro
 Modulflex Series
 H Series ISO
 Network Connectivity
 DX ISOMAX Series
 Valvair-II Series



For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

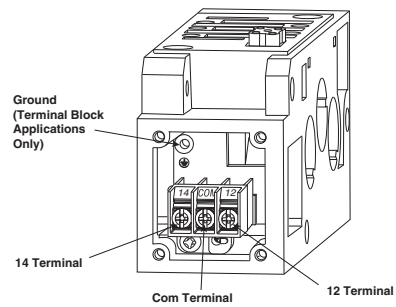
Subbase Wiring



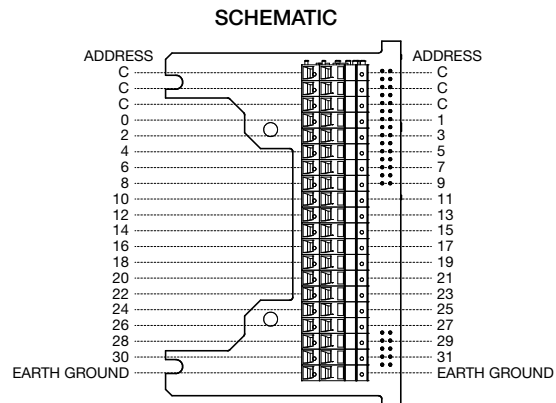
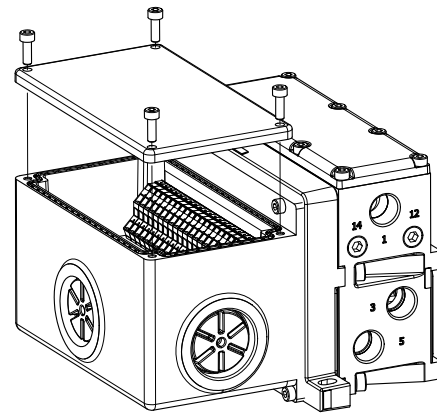
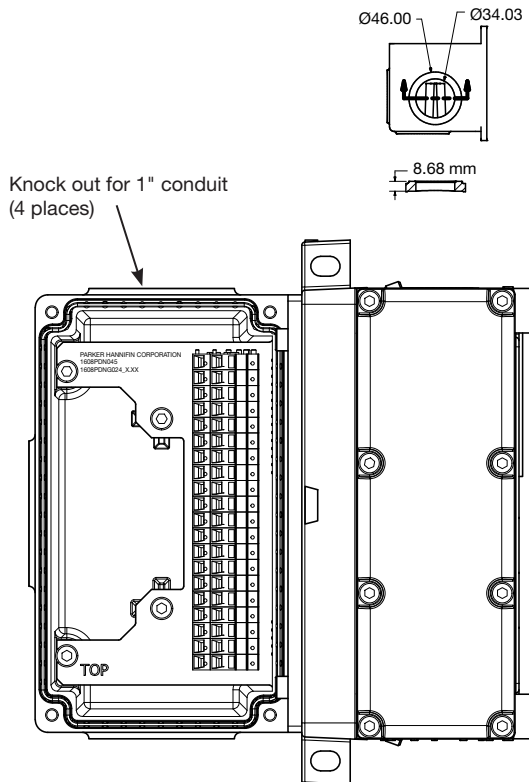
All commons internally connected on terminal strip

| Connections | 14 Solenoid | 12 Solenoid |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|
| Valves with Wires | Black Wires | Red Wires |
| Valves with Terminal Block (Will accept 18 to 24 Gauge Wires) | 14 and Com Terminals | 12 and Com Terminals |

Manifold Wiring - Size 3



Terminal Box Wiring (H Universal)



All commons internally connected on terminal strip

D

Subbase & Manual Valves

H Series Micro

Moduflex Series

H Series ISO

Network Connectivity

DX ISOMAX Series

Valvair II Series



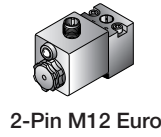
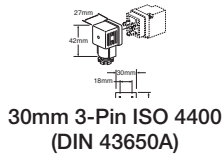
For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

D133

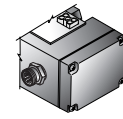
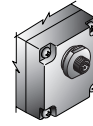
Parker Hannifin Corporation
 Pneumatic Division
 Richland, Michigan
www.parker.com/pneumatics

Electrical Connectors - Size 1, 2 & 3

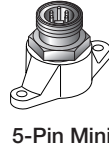
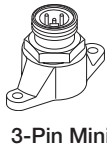
5599-1 CNOMO



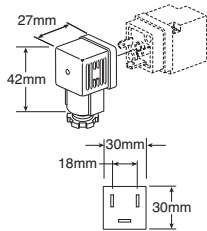
5599-2



5599-1 AUTO



30mm Square 3-Pin – ISO 4400, DIN 43650A (Use with Enclosure “A”)



| Description | Connector with 6' (2m) cord | Connector |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|
| Unlighted | PS2028JCP | PS2028BP |
| Light – 6-48V, 50/60Hz, 6-48VDC | PS2032J79CP* | PS203279BP |
| Light – 120V/60Hz | PS2032J83CP* | PS203283BP |

* LED with surge suppression.

Note: Max ø6.5mm cable size required for connector w/o 6' (2m) cord. IP65 rated when properly installed.

Engineering data:

Conductors: 2 poles plus ground; cable range (connector only): 8 to 10mm (0.31 To 0.39 Inch); contact spacing: 18mm

D

Subbase & Manual
Valves

H Series
Micro

Modulflex
Series

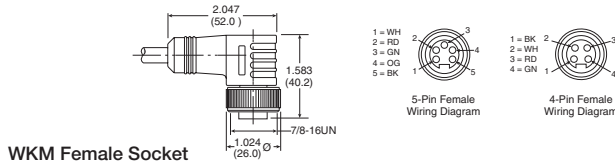
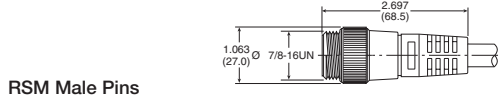
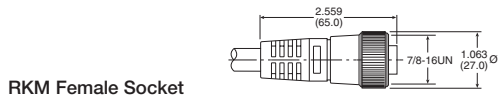
H Series
ISO

Network
Connectivity

DX ISOMAX
Series

Valvair II
Series

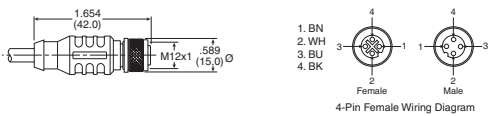
7/8" Mini Power Cables - use with 5-pin mini connector



| Description | Part number |
|--|---------------------------|
| 4-pin female to flying lead cable, 5 meters, TPE | RKM 46-5M/S1587 |
| 5-pin female to flying lead cable, 5 meters, TPE | RKM 56-5M/S1587 |
| 4-pin male to female cable, TPE | RSM RKM 46-x/S1587 |
| 5-pin male to female cable, TPE | RSM RKM 56-x/S1587 |
| 4-pin right angle female to flying lead cable, 5 meters, TPE | WKM 46-5M/S1587 |
| 5-pin right angle female to flying lead cable, TPE | WKM 56-5M/S1587 |

Where x = 2, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10 meter standard lengths

M12 A-code Cables - use with 4-pin micro, 2-pin micro



| Description | Part number |
|--|----------------------------------|
| 4-pin female to flying lead cable, PVC | RKC 4.4T-1 |
| 4-pin male to flying lead cable, PVC | RSC 4.4T-* |
| 4-pin male to female cable, PVC | RKC 4.4T-*/RSC 4.4T |
| 5-pin female to flying lead cable, TPE | RKC 4.5T-*/S1587 |
| 5-pin male to flying lead cable, TPE | RSC 4.5T-4/S1587 |
| 5-pin male to female cable, TPE | RKC 4.5T-*/RSC 4.5T/S1587 |

Where * = 1, 2, 3, 4 meter standard lengths

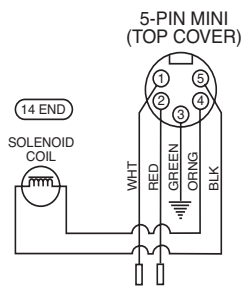


For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

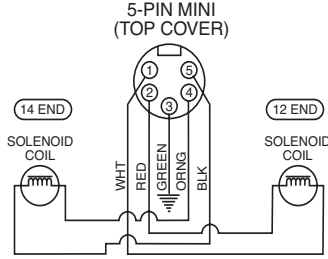
Automotive Connection – Wiring Options

‘C’ Chrysler Connection

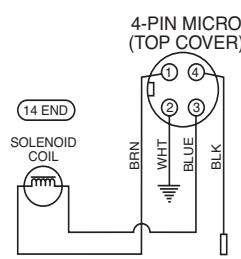
5-Pin Male / Single Solenoid
 (Encl. Option 3, Auto Option C)



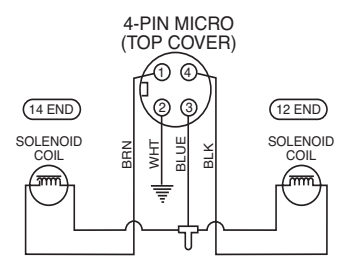
5-Pin Male / Double Solenoid
 (Encl. Option 3, Auto Option C)



4-Pin Male / Single Solenoid
 (Encl. Option 2, Auto Option C)

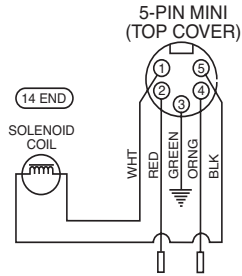


4-Pin Male / Double Solenoid
 (Encl. Option 2, Auto Option C)

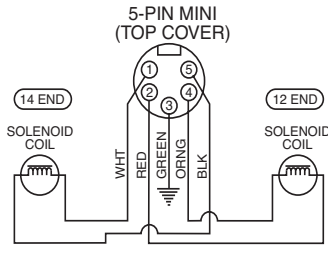


‘F’ SAE / Ford Wiring

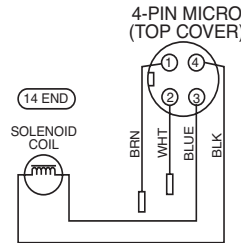
5-Pin Male / Single Solenoid
 (Encl. Option 3, Auto Option F)



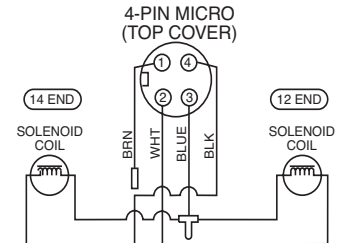
5-Pin Male / Double Solenoid
 (Encl. Option 3, Auto Option F)



ISO 20401
4-Pin Male / Single Solenoid
 (Encl. Option 2, Auto Option F)

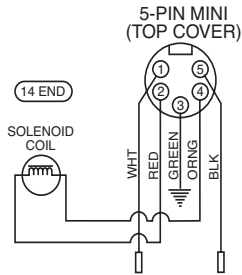


ISO 20401
4-Pin Male / Double Solenoid
 (Encl. Option 2, Auto Option F)

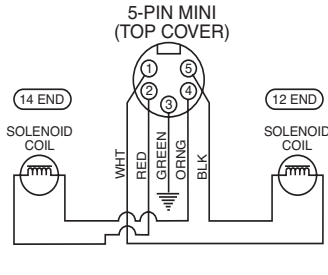


‘G’ GM Wiring

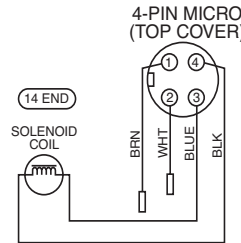
5-Pin Male / Single Solenoid
 (Encl. Option 3, Auto Option G)



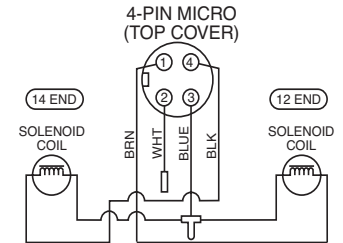
5-Pin Male / Double Solenoid
 (Encl. Option 3, Auto Option G)



4-Pin Male / Single Solenoid
 (Encl. Option 2, Auto Option G)

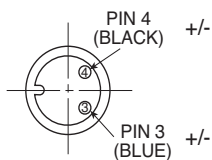


4-Pin Male / Double Solenoid
 (Encl. Option 2, Auto Option G)

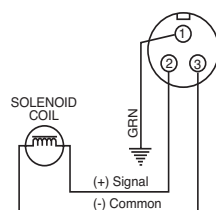


CNOMO Connection - Wiring Options

2-Pin Male / Single Solenoid
 (Encl. Option 6, Auto Option F)



3-Pin Male / Single Solenoid
 (Encl. Option 1, Auto Options C, F & G)



Technical Data / Accessories

Maximum Number of Solenoids
(Maximum energized simultaneously)

| | Voltage code | 25-pin D-sub | 19-pin Brad Harrison | 12-Pin M23 | 19-pin M23 | P2H IO-Link Node | P2H Ethernet Node | PCH Portal | Turck Network Portal | |
|--------------------|---------------|--------------|----------------------|------------|------------|------------------|-------------------|------------|----------------------|------------|
| | | | | | | | | | 16 Outputs | 32 Outputs |
| HA & HB | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24VDC | G9 (1.0 watt) | 24 (24) | 16 (16) | 8 (8) | 16 (16) | 24 (24) | 32 (32) | 32 (32) | 16 (16) | 32 (32) |
| 120VAC* | 23 (1.0 VA) | 24 (24) | 16 (16) | 8 (8) | 16 (16) | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| H1, H2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12VDC | 45 (2.4 watt) | 24 (13) | 16 (13) | 8 (8) | 16 (13) | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 24VAC* | 42 (4.0 VA) | 24 (24) | 16 (16) | 8 (8) | 16 (16) | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 24VDC | B9 (3.2 watt) | 24 (24) | 16 (16) | 8 (8) | 16 (16) | 24 (24)† | 32 (32) | 32 (32) | 16 (16) | 32 (32) |
| 24VDC | F9 (1.3 watt) | 24 (24) | 16 (16) | 8 (8) | 16 (16) | 24 (24)† | 32 (32) | 32 (32) | 16 (16) | 32 (32) |
| 120VAC* | 23 (4.5 VA) | 24 (24) | 16 (16) | 8 (8) | 16 (16) | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| H3 Only | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12VDC | 45 (2.4 watt) | 24 (13) | 16 (13) | 8 (8) | 16 (13) | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 24VAC* | 42 (4.0 VA) | 24 (24) | 16 (16) | 8 (8) | 16 (16) | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 24VDC | B9 (3.2 watt) | 24 (20) | 16 (16) | 8 (8) | 16 (16) | 24 (24)† | 32 (32)** | N/A | 16 (16) | 24 (21) |
| 24VDC | F9 (1.3 watt) | 24 (24) | 16 (16) | 8 (8) | 16 (16) | 24 (24)† | 32 (32)** | N/A | 16 (16) | 24 (24) |
| 120VAC* | 23 (4.5 VA) | 24 (24) | 16 (16) | 8 (8) | 16 (16) | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |

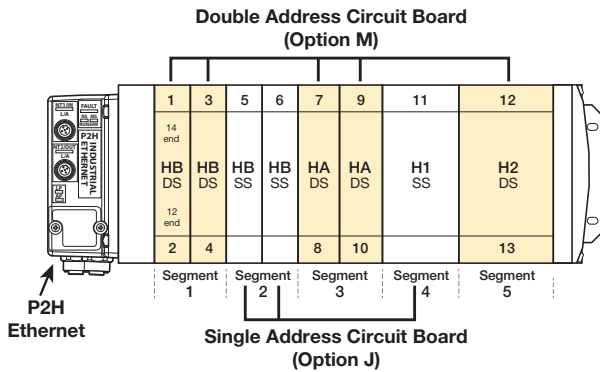
* Not CSA certified for 25-pin, D-sub option.

** Must use H Universal manifold end plate kit with transition kit to H3 manifold segments.

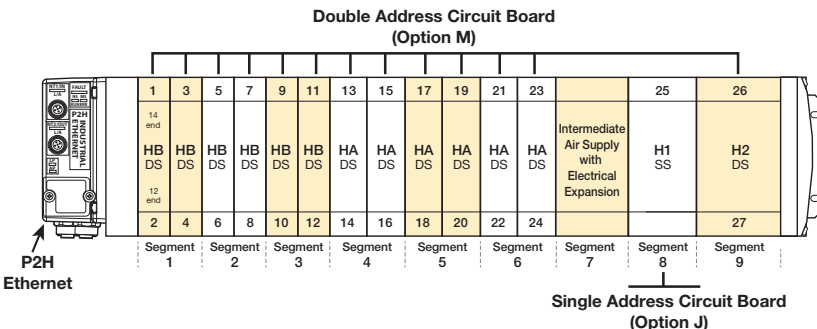
† Use Type A IO-Link module for 24 outputs simultaneously.

I/O Addressing Examples

HB, HA, H1, H2 - Five Segment Manifold Example



HB, HA, H1, H2 - Nine Segment Manifold with Intermediate Supply Example



Notes: SS = Single Solenoid Valve
DS = Double Solenoid Valve
First output address is the #14 end of the valve closest to the valve driver module.

Intermediate Module with Electrical Expansion to 25th address required for manifolds with greater than 24 solenoid addresses.

D

Subbase & Manual Valves

H Series Micro

Modulflex Series

H Series ISO

Network Connectivity

DX ISOMAX Series

Valvair II Series



For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

D136

Parker Hannifin Corporation
Pneumatic Division
Richland, Michigan
www.parker.com/pneumatics

Accessories

5599-2 & 5599-1 AUTO Solenoid Kits

| Valve size | Voltage code | Coil kit number |
|-------------|----------------------|------------------|
| H1, H2 & H3 | 42 (24VAC) | PS404142P |
| | 45 (12VDC) | PS404145P |
| | B9 (24VDC), 3.2 watt | PS4041B9P |
| | F9 (24VDC), 1.3 watt | PS4041F9P |
| | 23 (120VAC) | PS404123P |
| | 57 (240VAC) | PS404157P |

Quantity 1

Pilot Operator - CNOMO

| Valve size | | Kit number |
|-------------|---------------|-----------------|
| H1, H2 & H3 | Locking | PS4052CP |
| | Non-locking | PS4053CP |
| | Non-locking † | PS4054CP |

† F9 (1.3 watt) coil option only.

Manifold Hardware Kits

| Valve size | Kit number |
|------------------|----------------|
| HB, HA, H1, H2 * | PSHU10P |
| H3 ** | PS4212P |

* Quantity 20

** Quantity 12

Valve Bolt Kits

| Valve size | Kit number |
|------------|-----------------|
| HB | PS5687P |
| HA | PS5587P |
| H1 | PS4087DP |
| H2 | PS4187DP |
| H3 | PS4287DP |

Quantity 12

Valve to Base Gasket Kits

| Valve size | Standard | Remote pilot | Dual pressure #3 | Dual pressure #5 |
|------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|
| HB | PS5605P* | — | — | — |
| HA | PS5505P* | — | — | — |
| H1 | PS4005DP | PS4006DP | PS40D3DP | — |
| H2 | PS4105DP | PS4106DP | PS41D3DP | PS41D5DP |
| H3 | PS4205DP | PS4206DP | PS42D3DP | PS42D5DP |

Quantity 1

* Quantity 10

5599-1 CNOMO Solenoid Kits

| Voltage code | 3-pin, 30mm 'L' coil kit | 2-pin, M12 Euro '6' coil kit |
|--------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|
| 19 | — | PS2828619P |
| 42 | P2FCA442 | — |
| 45 | P2FCA445 | — |
| 49 | P2FCA449 | — |
| 53 | P2FCA453 | — |
| 57 | P2FCA457 | — |

Quantity 1

Body Service Kits



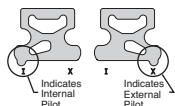
| Valve size | 2-position | 3-position | | |
|------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | | APB | CE | PC |
| HB | PS5601P | PS5602P | PS5603P | PS5604P |
| HA | PS5501P | PS5502P | PS5503P | PS5504P |
| H1 | PS4001CP | PS4002CP | PS4003CP | PS4004CP |
| H2 | PS4101CP | PS4102CP | PS4103CP | PS4104CP |
| H3 | PS4201CP | PS4202CP | PS4203CP | PS4204CP |

HB / HA Kit Includes: Spool assembly with seals.

H1, H2, H3 Kit Includes: Spool assembly with seals, all piston seals, return spring, pilot selector gasket, coil to end cap gasket.

Quantity 1

Pilot Select Gasket Kits

| | Valve size | Part number |
|--|-------------|----------------|
|  | HB | PS5605P |
|  | HA | PS5505P |
|  | H1, H2 & H3 | PS4007P |

Quantity 10

Regulator Kits

| Valve size | Part number |
|------------|----------------|
| H1 | PS4039P |
| H2, H3 | PS4139P |



For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

Accessories

Regulator & Flow Control Mounting Studs

| Valve type | Type | Part number |
|------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| HB | Flow Control & Regulator | PS5636P |
| HA | Flow Control & Regulator | PS5536P |
| H1 | Flow Control | PS4036P |
| | Regulator | PS4040P |
| H2 | Flow Control | PS4136P |
| | Regulator | PS4140P |
| H3 | Flow Control | PS4236P |
| | Regulator | PS4240P |

Quantity 12

Regulator Gauge Kits – Size H1, H2 & H3

| Gauge type | Part number |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|
| 1" Face Air - Standard | |
| 0 to 60 PSIG | PS4051060BP |
| 0 to 160 PSIG | PS4051160BP |
| 1-1/2" Face Air - Large* | |
| 0 to 60 PSIG | PS4053060BP |
| 0 to 160 PSIG | PS4053160BP |
| 1-1/2" Face Liquid* | |
| 0 to 160 PSIG | PS4052160BP |


* Includes brass pipe fitting extensions
 Quantity 1

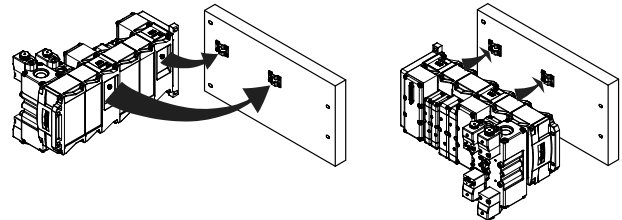
Pilot By-Pass Plate

| Valve size | Part number |
|------------|-----------------|
| H1, H2, H3 | PS4051CP |

Quantity 10

Installation Bracket

| Bracket | Part number |
|---|----------------|
|  Bracket and Bolt (Quantity 2) | PSHU60P |

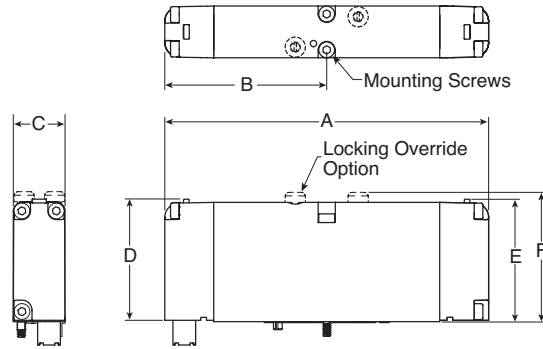


D
 Subbase & Manual Valves
 H Series Micro
 Modulflex Series
 H Series ISO
 Network Connectivity
 DX ISOMAX Series
 Valvair II Series



For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

H Series ISO 15407-2, Plug-in, Size 18mm (HB)

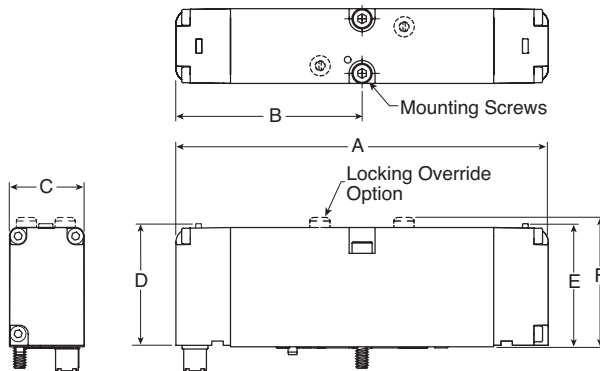


18mm Dimensions

| A | B | C | D |
|---------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|
| 4.43 (113) | 2.22 (56) | .72 (18) | 1.98 (50) |
| E | F | | |
| 1.68 (43) | 1.77 (45) | | |

Inches (mm)

H Series ISO 15407-2, Plug-in, Size 26mm (HA)

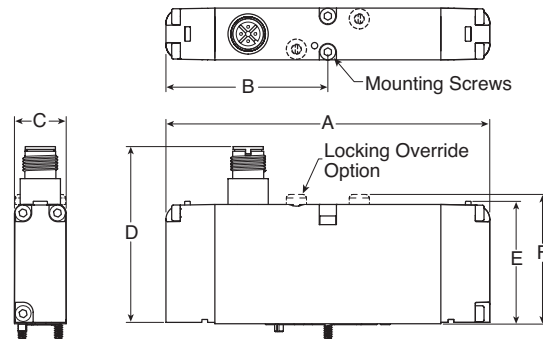


26mm Dimensions

| A | B | C | D |
|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| 5.10 (130) | 2.55 (65) | 1.02 (26) | 1.98 (50) |
| E | F | | |
| 1.68 (43) | 1.77 (45) | | |

Inches (mm)

H Series ISO 15407-1, Non Plug-in, Size 18mm (HB)

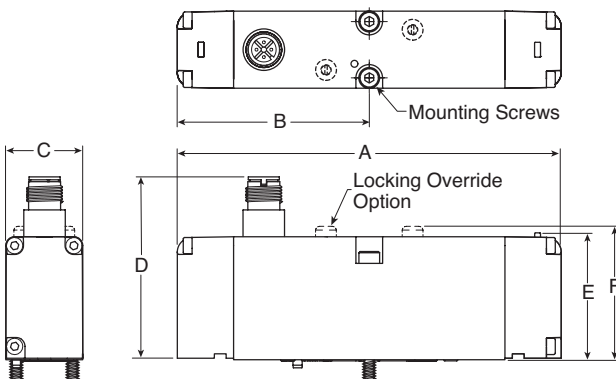


18mm Dimensions

| A | B | C | D |
|---------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|
| 4.43 (113) | 2.22 (56) | .72 (18) | 2.40 (61) |
| E | F | | |
| 1.68 (43) | 1.77 (45) | | |

Inches (mm)

H Series ISO 15407-1, Non Plug-in, Size 26mm (HA)



26mm Dimensions

| A | B | C | D |
|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| 5.10 (130) | 2.55 (65) | 1.02 (26) | 2.40 (61) |
| E | F | | |
| 1.68 (43) | 1.77 (45) | | |

Inches (mm)



For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

D139

Parker Hannifin Corporation
 Pneumatic Division
 Richland, Michigan
www.parker.com/pneumatics

D

Subbase & Manual Valves

H Series Micro

Moduflex Series

H Series ISO

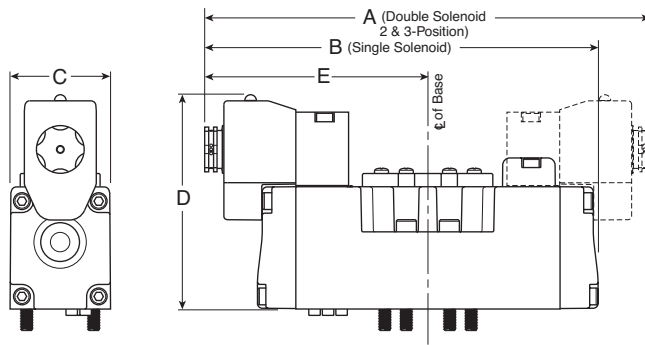
Network Connectivity

DX ISOMAX Series

Valvair II Series

Dimensional Data

H Series ISO 5599-2



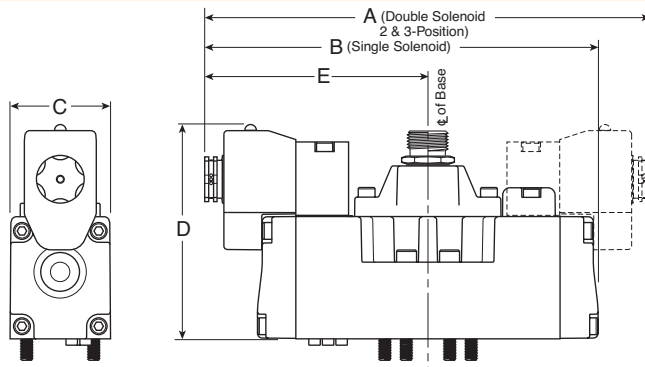
H1 Valves Shown

H1 Dimensions

| A | A ₁ | B | C |
|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| 7.32 (186) | 5.59 (142) | 6.46 (164) | 1.65 (42) |
| D | D ₁ | D ₂ | D ₃ |
| 3.54 (90) | 4.29 (109) | 4.29 (109) | 2.50 (63.5) |
| D ₄ | E | E ₁ | |
| 2.48 (63) | 3.66 (93) | 2.80 (71) | |

Inches (mm)

H Series ISO 5599-1 Auto

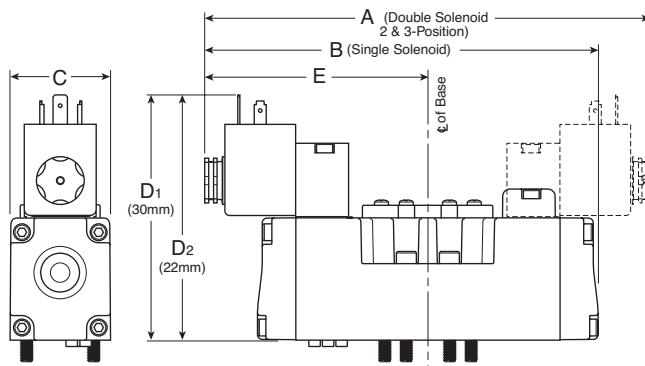


H2 Dimensions

| A | A ₁ | B | C |
|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| 8.35 (212) | 6.62 (168) | 7.48 (190) | 2.17 (55) |
| D | D ₁ | D ₂ | D ₃ |
| 4.05 (103) | 4.80 (122) | 4.57 (116) | 2.99 (76) |
| E | E ₁ | | |
| 4.17 (106) | 3.31 (84) | | |

Inches (mm)

H Series ISO 5599-1 CNOMO

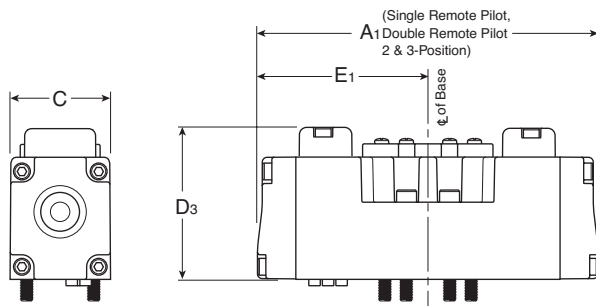


H3 Dimensions

| A | A ₁ | B | C |
|---------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|
| 9.68 (246) | 6.98 (196.7) | 8.68 (220) | 2.17 (65.5) |
| D | D ₁ | D ₂ | D ₃ |
| 4.05 (103) | 4.80 (122) | 4.57 (116) | 2.99 (76) |
| E | E ₁ | | |
| 4.74 (121) | 3.49 (89) | | |

Inches (mm)

H Series ISO 5599-2 / 5599-1 Remote Pilot



D

Subbase & Manual
Valves

H Series
Micro

Modulflex
Series

H Series
ISO

Network
Connectivity

DX ISOMAX
Series

Valvair II
Series

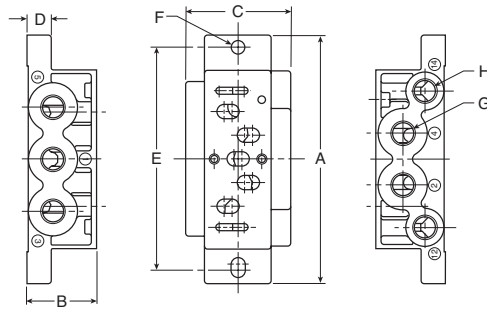


For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

D140

Parker Hannifin Corporation
Pneumatic Division
Richland, Michigan
www.parker.com/pneumatics

HB Series ISO 15407-1, Size 18mm (HB) Single Subbase

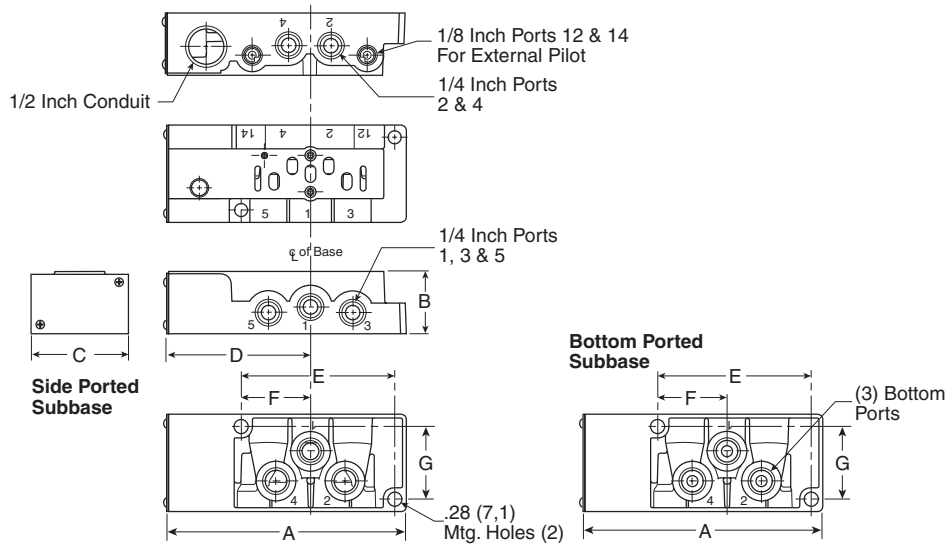


HB Dimensions (PL02)

| A | B | C | D |
|--------------|----------------------|--------------|------------|
| 3.15 (80) | .87 (22) | 1.06 (27) | .31 (8) |
| E | F | G | H |
| 2.76 (70) | .216 Dia. (Ø 5.5) | 1/8 | M5 |

Inches (mm)

H Series ISO 15407-2 & 15407-1 Size 26mm (HA), Plug-in Subbases



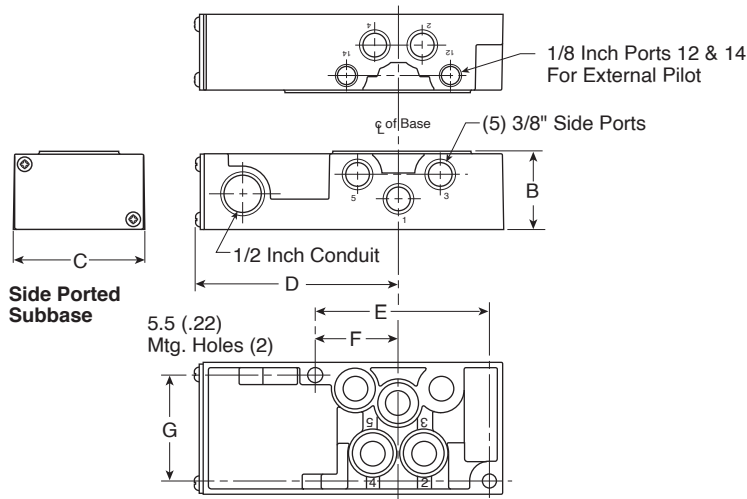
HA Dimensions

| A | B | C | D |
|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|
| 4.88 (124) | 1.28 (32.5) | 2.00 (50.8) | 2.91 (74) |
| E | F | G | |
| 1.43 (36.2) | 3.16 (80.2) | 1.49 (37.9) | |

Inches (mm)

Dimensional Data

H Series ISO 5599-1 Size H1, PS4011 Subbase

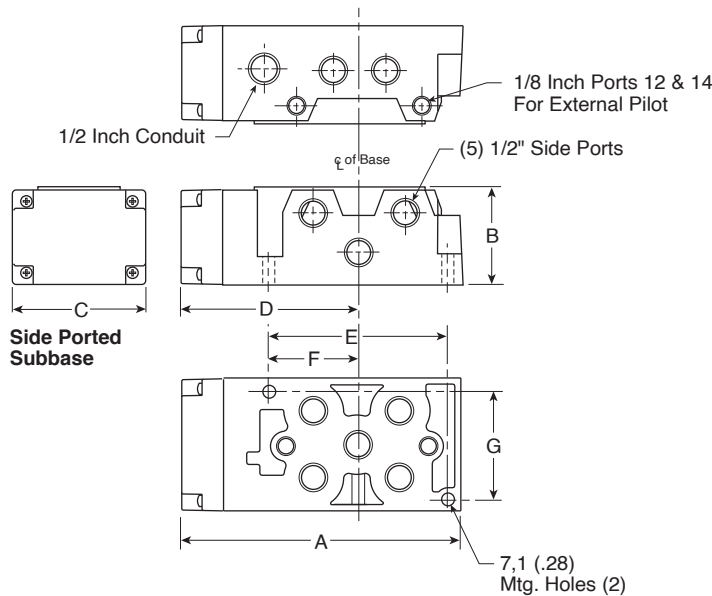


PS4011 Subbase Dimensions

| A | B | C | D |
|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| 5.83 (148) | 1.48 (38) | 2.50 (64) | 3.86 (98) |
| E | F | G | |
| 3.29 (84) | 1.57 (40) | 2.00 (51) | |

Inches (mm)

H Series ISO 5599-1 Size H2, PS4111 Subbase



PS4111 Subbase Dimensions

| A | B | C | D |
|---------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|
| 6.69 (170) | 2.33 (59) | 3.15 (80) | 4.25 (108) |
| E | F | G | |
| 4.21 (107) | 2.07 (52) | 2.56 (65) | |

Inches (mm)

D

Subbase & Manual Valves

H Series Micro

Modulflex Series

H Series ISO

Network Connectivity

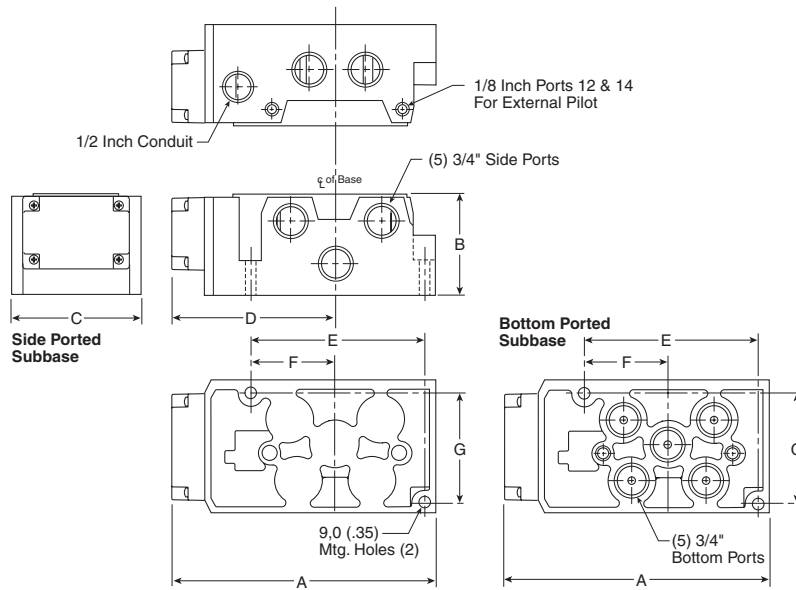
DX ISOMAX Series

Valvair II Series



For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

H Series ISO 5599-1 Size H3, PS4211 Subbase

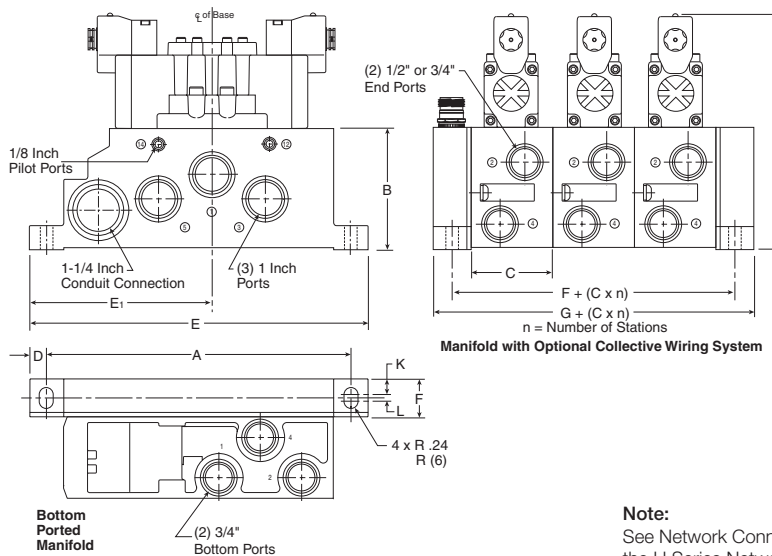


PS4211 Subbase Dimensions

| A | B | C | D |
|---------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|
| 7.90 (201) | 2.96 (75) | 3.90 (99) | 4.92 (125) |
| E | F | G | |
| 5.14 (131) | 2.50 (64) | 3.24 (82) | |

Inches (mm)

H Series ISO 5599 Size H3, PS4211 Manifold



PS4211 Manifold Dimensions

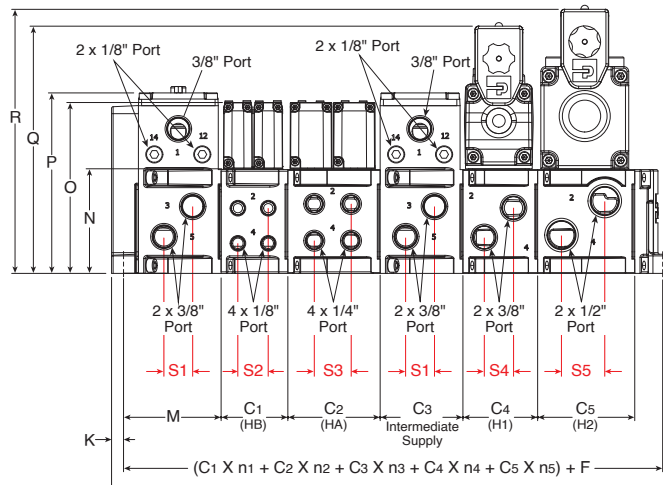
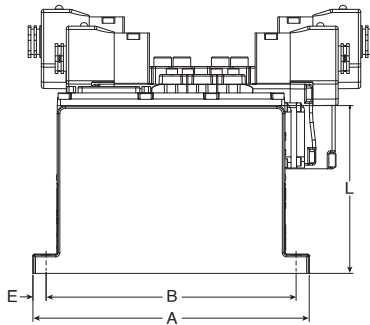
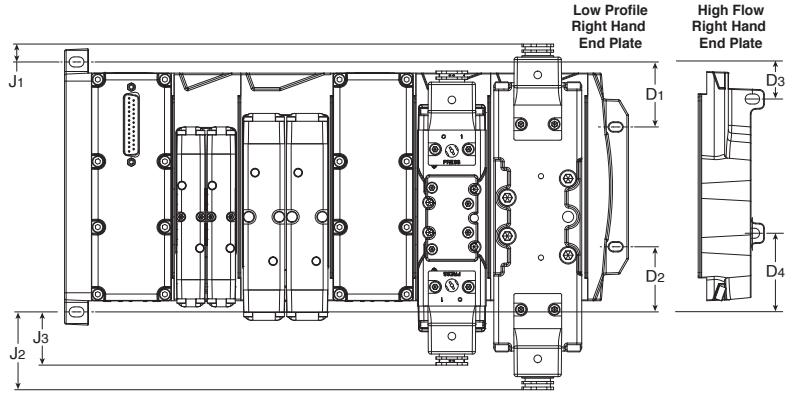
| A | B | C | D | E |
|----------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|
| 10.41 (265) | 4.13 (105) | 2.80 (71) | .59 (15) | 11.61 (295) |
| E ₁ | F | G | H | |
| 6.26 (159) | 1.30 (33) | 2.60 (63) | 8.19 (208) | |
| K | L | | | |
| .53 (13.5) | .24 (6) | | | |

Inches (mm)

Note:
 See Network Connectivity Section for the dimensions of manifolds utilizing the H Series Network, Turck Network, or P2M Network Node end plate type.

H Series ISO Universal Manifold

Network Connectivity dimensions (P2H, Turck, H Net, and P2M) are located at the end of the Network Connectivity Section.



| | | | | | | |
|------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| A | B | C1 | C2 | C3 | C4 | C5 |
| 6.81 (172.95) | 6.16 (156.5) | 1.65 (41.79) | 2.28 (57.79) | 2.04 (51.79) | 1.84 (46.79) | 2.39 (60.79) |
| D1 | D2 | D3 | D4 | E | F | G |
| 1.60 (40.71) | 1.60 (40.71) | 0.96 (24.3) | 1.92 (48.8) | 0.32 (8.0) | 3.09 (78.58) | 4.39 (111.58) |
| J1 | J2 | J3 | K | L | M | N |
| 0.44 (11.2) | 1.92 (48.7) | 1.31 (33.3) | 0.30 (7.5) | 4.14 (105.08) | 2.40 (61.08) | 1.92 (48.7) |
| O | P | Q | R | S1 | S2 | S3 |
| 4.21 (107) | 4.45 (113) | 6.09 (154.77) | 6.51 (165.32) | 0.71 (18) | 0.75 (19) | 0.91 (23) |
| S4 | S5 | | | | | |
| 0.72 (18.3) | 1.07 (27.1) | | | | | |

Inches (mm)

D

Subbase & Manual Valves

H Series Micro

Modulflex Series

H Series ISO

Network Connectivity

DX ISOMAX Series

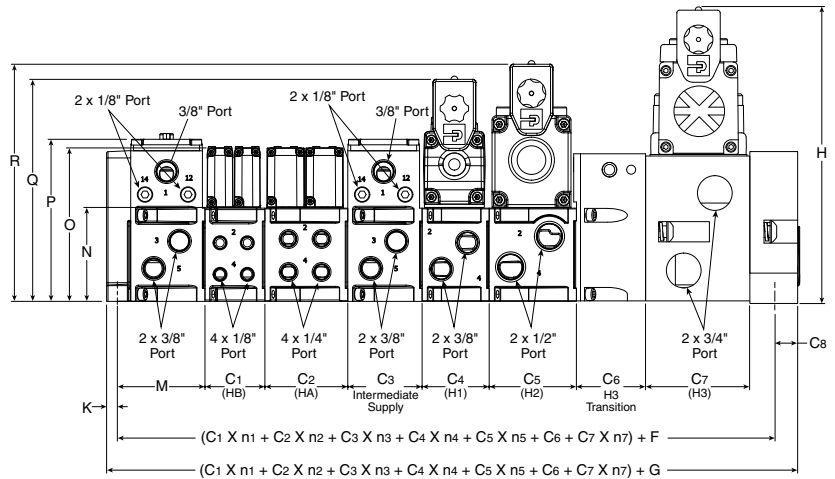
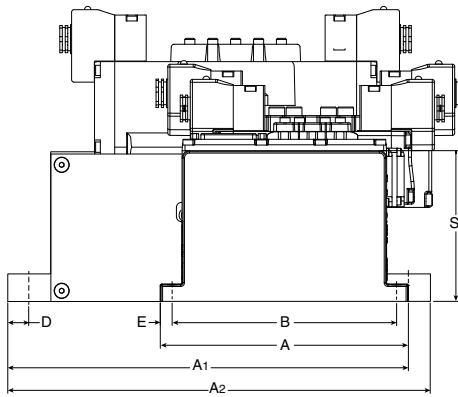
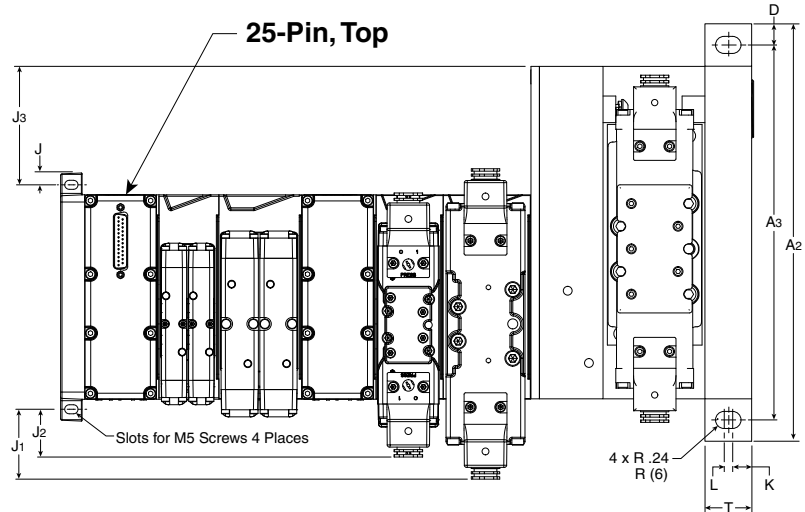
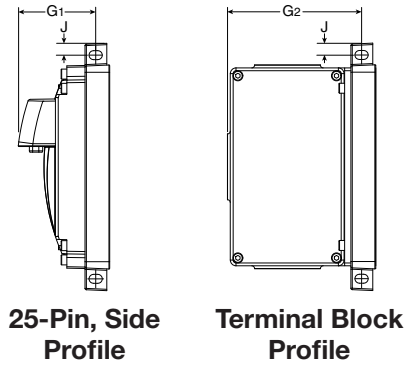
Valvair II Series



For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

H Series ISO Universal Manifold with H3 Transition

Network Connectivity dimensions (P2H, Turck, H Net, and P2M) are located at the end of the Network Connectivity Section.



| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| A 6.81 (172.95) | A1 12.34 (313.43) | A2 14.0 (365.3) | A3 10.41 (265) | B 6.16 (156.5) | C1 1.65 (41.79) | C2 2.28 (57.79) | C3 2.04 (51.79) | C4 1.84 (46.79) | C5 2.39 (60.79) | C6 2.00 (51.0) | C7 2.80 (71.0) |
| C8 0.95 (16.5) | D 0.59 (15.0) | E 0.32 (8.0) | F 3.05 (77.58) | G 4.00 (101.6) | G1 2.13 (54.0) | G2 3.69 (93.8) | H 8.19 (208) | J 0.33 (8.3) | J1 1.92 (48.7) | J2 1.31 (33.3) | J3 3.47 (88.25) |
| K 0.30 (7.5) | L 0.24 (6.0) | M 2.40 (61.08) | N 1.92 (48.7) | O 4.21 (107) | P 4.45 (113) | Q 6.09 (154.77) | R 6.51 (165.32) | S 4.14 (105.08) | T 1.30 (33.0) | | |

Inches (mm)

D

Subbase & Manual Valves

H Series Micro

Modulflex Series

H Series ISO

Network Connectivity

DX ISOMAX Series

Valvair II Series

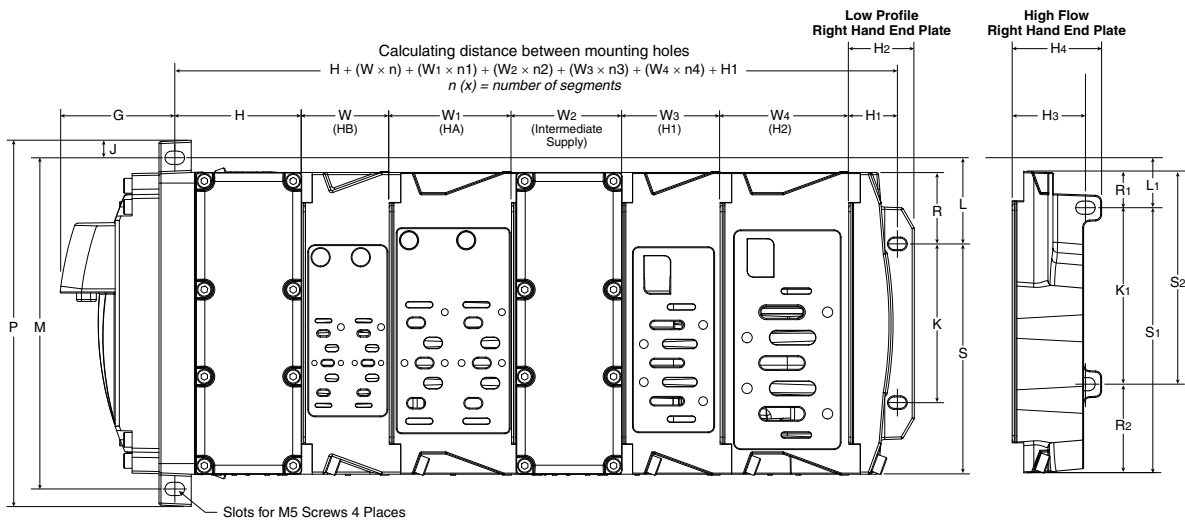


For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

D145

Parker Hannifin Corporation
 Pneumatic Division
 Richland, Michigan
www.parker.com/pneumatics

25-Pin Side with H Series ISO Valves

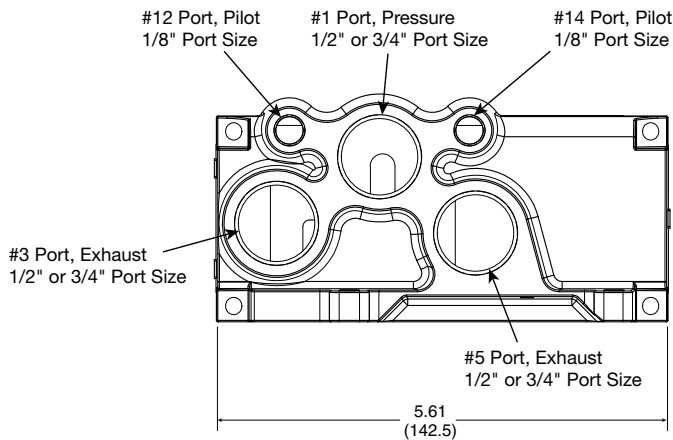


n (x) = number of segments

| G | H | H1 | H2 | H3 | H4 | J | K | K1 | L | L1 | M |
|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 2.13 (54.0) | 2.36 (60.0) | 0.90 (23.0) | 1.22 (31.0) | 1.36 (34.6) | 1.66 (42.3) | 0.33 (8.3) | 2.95 (75.0) | 3.28 (83.4) | 1.60 (40.7) | 0.96 (24.3) | 6.16 (156.5) |
| P | S | S1 | S2 | R | R1 | R2 | W | W1 | W2 | W3 | W4 |
| 6.81 (173.1) | 4.28 (108.8) | 4.93 (125.2) | 3.96 (100.7) | 1.33 (33.7) | 0.68 (17.3) | 1.6 (41.8) | 1.63 (41.3) | 2.28 (57.8) | 2.06 (52.3) | 1.82 (46.3) | 2.39 (60.8) |

Inches (mm)

Hi-Flow Right Hand End Plate



Hi-Flow Right Hand End Plate

PSHU41 1/2" port size

PSHU42 3/4" port size

Inches (mm)

| | |
|------------------|-------------------------|
| D | Subbase & Manual Valves |
| | H Series Micro |
| Modulflex Series | H Series ISO |
| | Network Connectivity |
| DX ISOMAX Series | Valvair II Series |

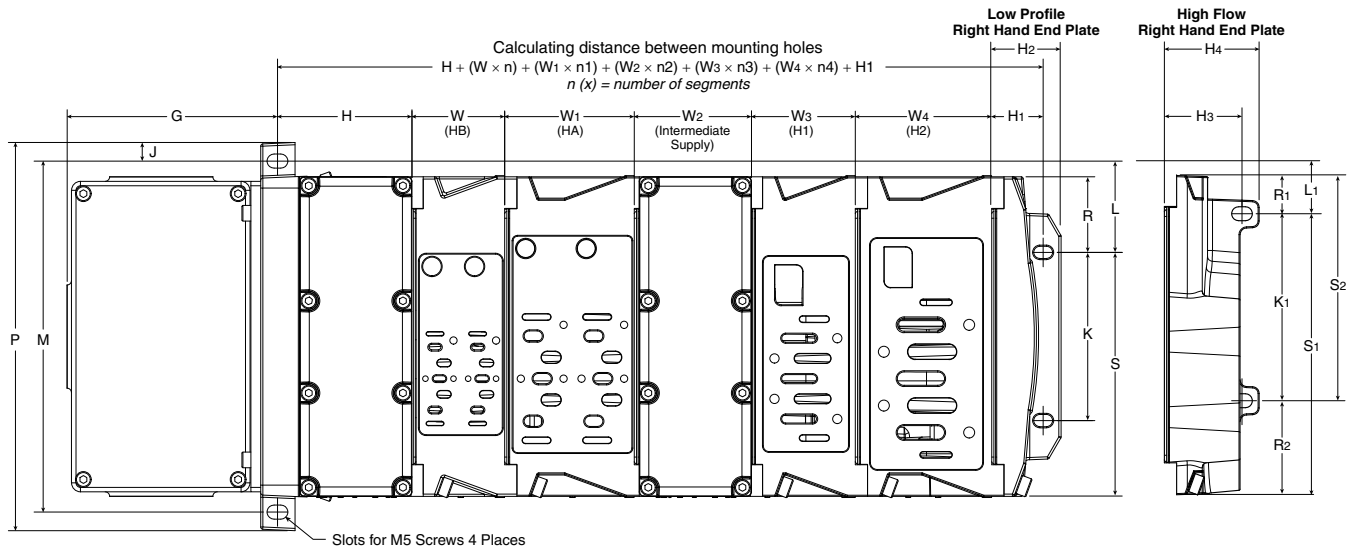


For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

D146

Parker Hannifin Corporation
 Pneumatic Division
 Richland, Michigan
www.parker.com/pneumatics

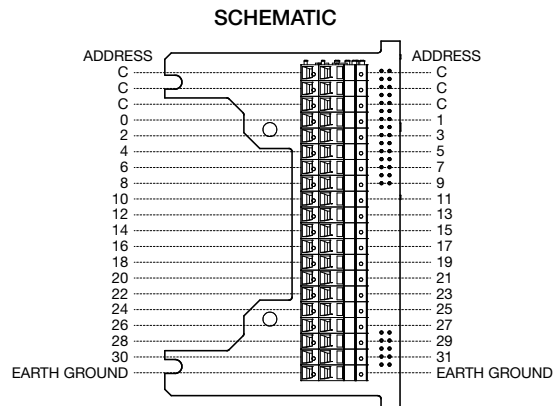
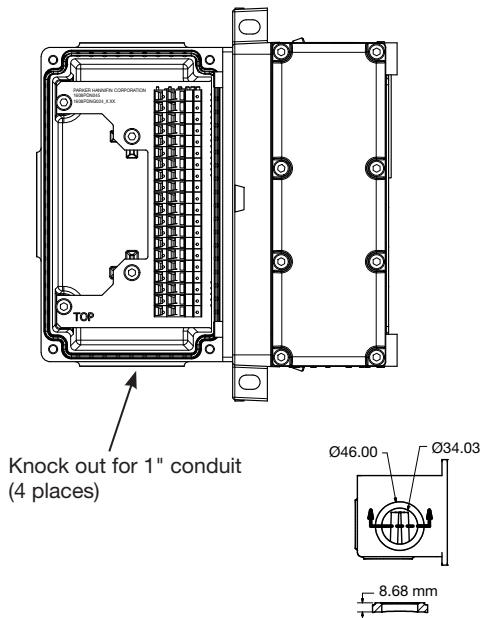
Terminal Block with H Series ISO Valves



n (x) = number of segments

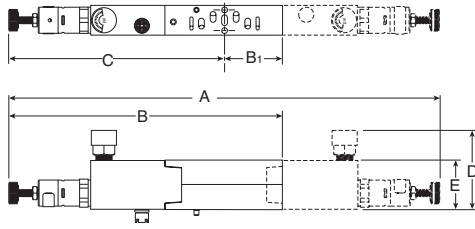
| G | H | H1 | H2 | H3 | H4 | J | K | K1 | L | L1 | M |
|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 3.69 (93.8) | 2.36 (60.0) | 0.90 (23.0) | 1.22 (31.0) | 1.36 (34.6) | 1.66 (42.3) | 0.33 (8.3) | 2.95 (75.0) | 3.28 (83.4) | 1.60 (40.7) | 0.96 (24.3) | 6.16 (156.5) |
| P | S | S1 | S2 | R | R1 | R2 | W | W1 | W2 | W3 | W4 |
| 6.81 (173.1) | 4.28 (108.8) | 4.93 (125.2) | 3.96 (100.7) | 1.33 (33.7) | 0.68 (17.3) | 1.65 (41.8) | 1.63 (41.3) | 2.28 (57.8) | 2.06 (52.3) | 1.82 (46.3) | 2.39 (60.8) |

Inches (mm)



All commons internally connected on terminal strip

H Series ISO 15407, HB / HA Sandwich Regulator

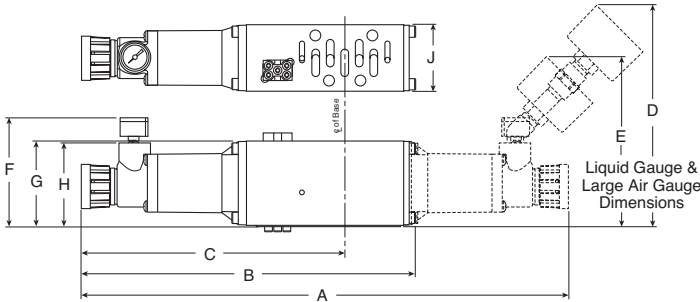


HB / HA Series Sandwich Regulator, Dimensions

| | A | B | B ₁ | C | D | E |
|-----------------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|
| HB (PS5637) | 10.28 (261) | 6.14 (156) | 1.02 (26) | 5.13 (130) | 2.60 (66) | 1.18 (30) |
| HA (PS5537) | 10.00 (254) | 6.42 (163) | 1.42 (36) | 5.00 (127) | 2.72 (69) | 1.18 (30) |

Inches (mm)

H Series ISO 5599, Size H1 Sandwich Regulator



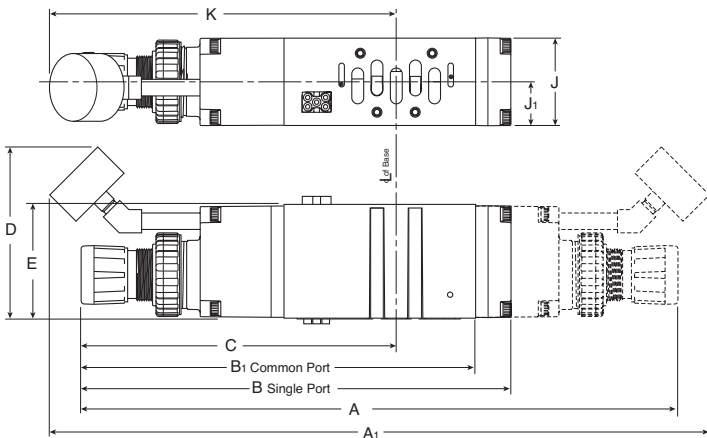
H1 Series Sandwich Regulator, Dimensions

| | A | B | C | D | E | F |
|-----------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|
| H1 (PS4037) | 11.84 (301) | 8.13 (207) | 6.40 (163) | 5.45 (138) | 4.25 (108) | 2.85 (72) |
| (PS4038) | G | H | J | | | |
| | 2.09 (53) | 2.05 (52) | 1.63 (41) | | | |

Inches (mm)

H Series ISO 5599, Size H2 & H3 Sandwich Regulator

H2 Sandwich Regulator shown



H2 & H3 Series Sandwich Regulator, Dimensions

| | A | A ₁ | B | B ₁ | C | D |
|-----------------------|----------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------|---------------|
| H2 (PS4137) | 14.65 (372) | 16.18 (411) | 10.56 (268) | 9.84 (250) | 7.71 (196) | 4.20 (107) |
| (PS4138) | E | J | J₁ | K | | |
| | 2.80 (71) | 2.15 (55) | 1.07 (27) | 8.50 (216) | | |
| H3 (PS4237) | A | A₁ | B | B₁ | C | D |
| (PS4238) | 15.67 (398) | 17.15 (436) | 11.53 (293) | 10.67 (271) | 8.37 (213) | 4.20 (107) |
| | E | J | J₁ | K | | |
| | 2.93 (75) | 2.50 (64) | 1.25 (32) | 9.10 (231) | | |

Inches (mm)

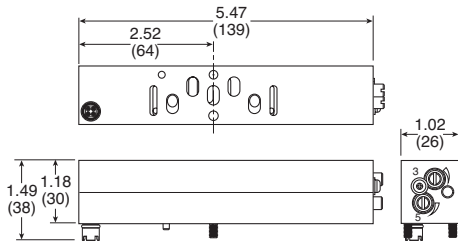
D
 Subbase & Manual Valves
 H Series Micro
 Modflex Series
 H Series ISO
 Network Connectivity
 DX ISOMAX Series
 Valvair II Series



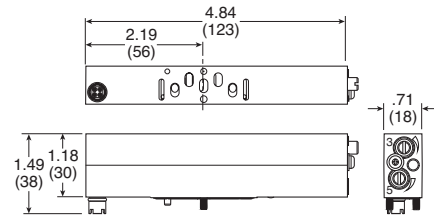
For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

H Series ISO 15407, Size 18mm (HB) & 26mm (HA), Flow Control

HA Flow Control

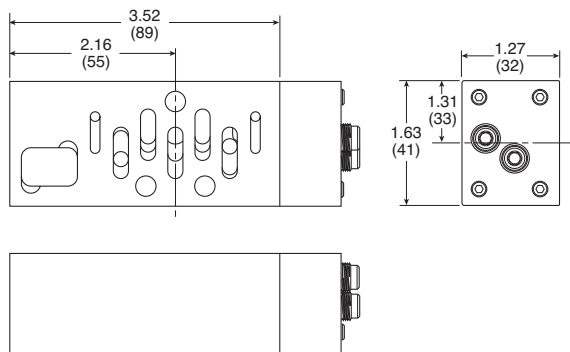


HB Flow Control

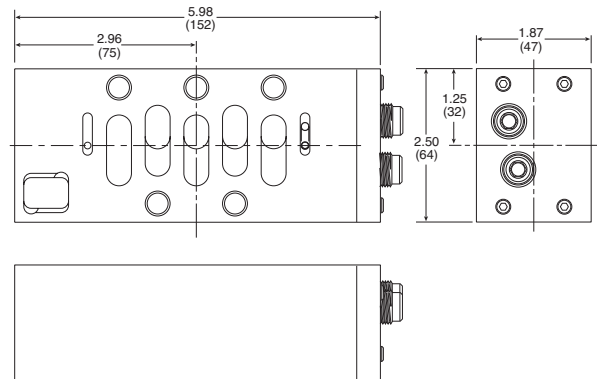


H Series ISO 5599, Size H1, H2 & H3, Flow Control

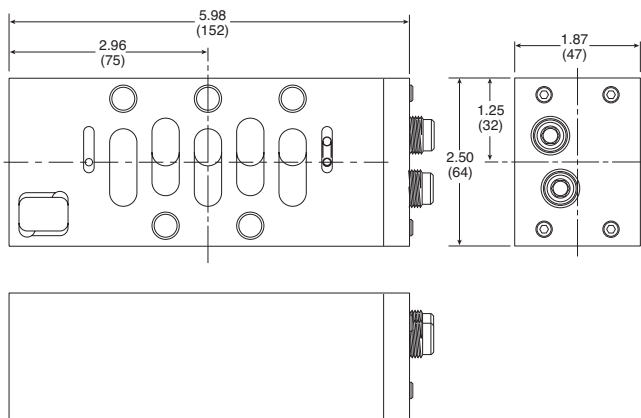
H1 Flow Control



H2 Flow Control



H3 Flow Control



D

Subbase & Manual Valves

H Series Micro

Moduflex Series

H Series ISO

Network Connectivity

DX ISOMAX Series

Valvair II Series



For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

D149

Parker Hannifin Corporation
 Pneumatic Division
 Richland, Michigan
www.parker.com/pneumatics

D

Subbase & Manual
Valves

H Series
Micro

Modulflex
Series

H Series
ISO

Network
Connectivity

DXISOMAX
Series

Valvair II
Series



For inventory, lead times, and kit
lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

D150

Parker Hannifin Corporation
Pneumatic Division
Richland, Michigan
www.parker.com/pneumatics

Features

Network Connectivity

Offering

| Valve series | P2M | P2H IO-Link | P2H Ethernet | PCH | Turck BL67 |
|----------------|-----|-------------|--------------|-----|------------|
| Moduflex | X | | | | |
| H Series Micro | X | | | | X |
| H Series ISO | | X | X | X | X |

| Protocol | P2M | P2H IO-Link | P2H Ethernet | PCH | Turck BL67 |
|--------------|-----|-------------|--------------|-----|------------|
| IO-Link | X | X | | X | |
| DeviceNet | | | | | X |
| EtherNet/IP™ | X | | X | X | X |
| PROFIBUS-DP | | | | | X |
| PROFINET | X | | X | X | X |
| Modbus/TCP | X | | X | X | X |
| EtherCAT | X | | X | X | |
| PowerLink | X | | X | | |
| CANopen | | | | | X |

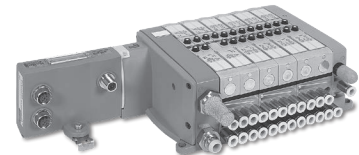
| Options | P2M | P2H IO-Link | P2H Ethernet | PCH | Turck BL67 |
|------------------------------------|-----|-------------|--------------|-----|------------|
| 24 Solenoid control | X* | X | | | X |
| 32 Solenoid control | | | X | X | X |
| Digital inputs / outputs | | | | X | X |
| Analog inputs / outputs | | | | | X |
| Class A IO-Link master module | | | | X | X |
| Class B IO-Link Master module | | | | X | |
| Short circuit protection on inputs | | | | X | X |
| Current sensing outputs | | | | X | X |
| DeviceNet subnet | | | | | X |
| Power over DeviceNet / CANopen | | | | | X |
| CANopen expansion | | | | | X |

* Only 19 usable when used with Moduflex Valve

P2M Network Nodes (shown on H Micro & Moduflex)

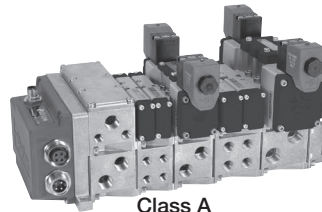


Moduflex

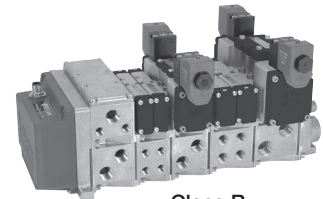


H Micro

P2H Network Node: IO-Link (shown on H Series ISO)

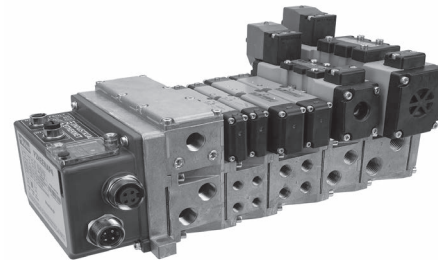


Class A

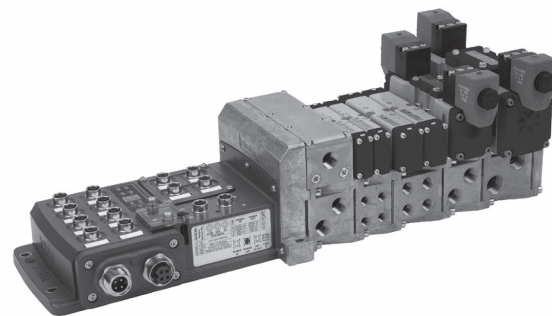


Class B

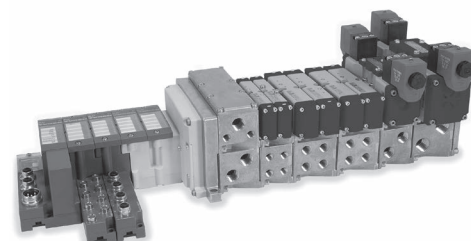
P2H Network Node: Industrial Ethernet (shown on H Series ISO)



PCH Network Portal (shown on H Series ISO)



Turck Network Portal (shown on H Series ISO)



D

Subbase & Manual Valves

H Series Micro

Moduflex Series

H Series ISO

Network Connectivity

DX ISOMAX Series

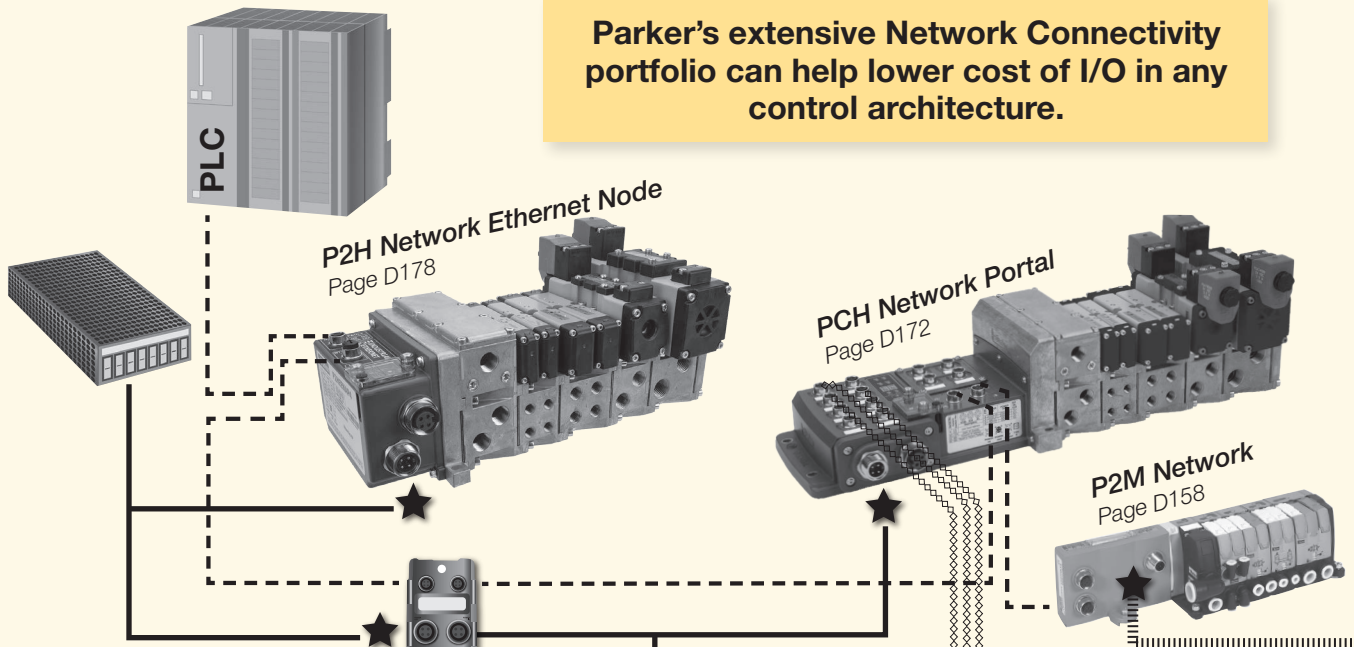
Valvair II Series



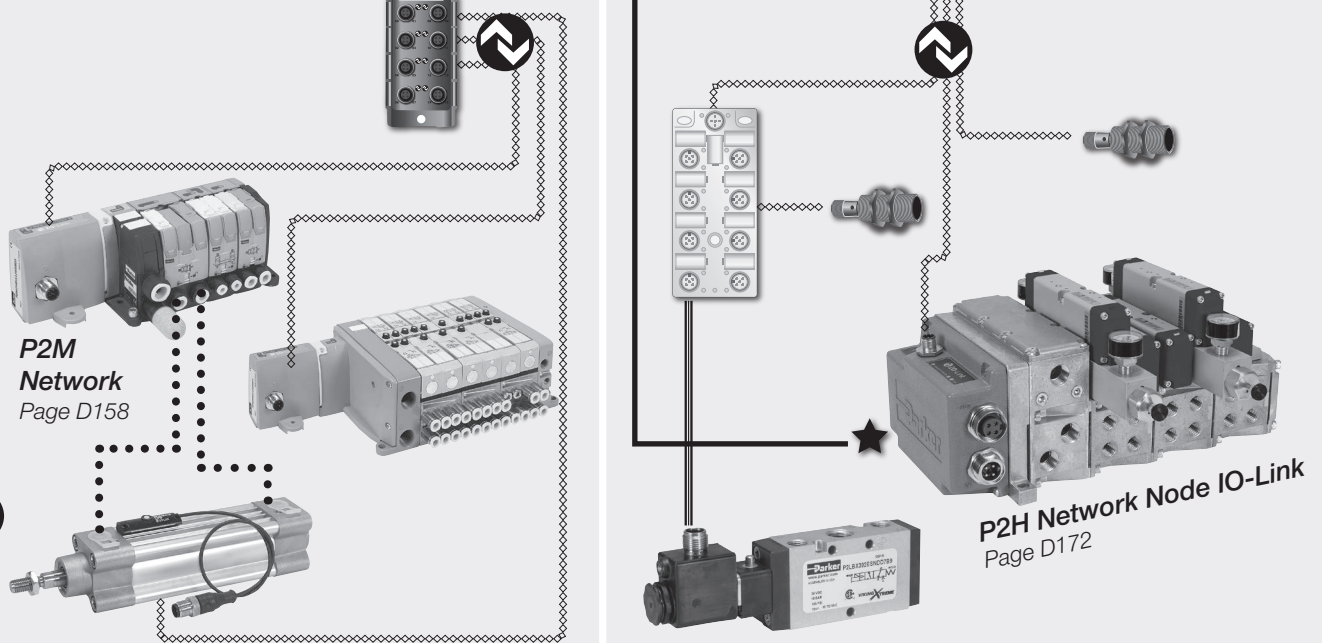
For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

Industrial Ethernet

Parker's extensive Network Connectivity portfolio can help lower cost of I/O in any control architecture.



IO-Link



Network to Remote IO-Link Master
 Reduce cabinet size by using a de-centralized "on-machine" IO-Link Master

- * Control all local I/O with IO-Link Masters
 - Discrete I/O
 - "Smart" I/O
 - P2M IO-Link Class B & CPS pictured
[see www.parker.com/pdn/CPS](http://www.parker.com/pdn/CPS)
 and www.parker.com/pdn/P2M_IOL

Node Expansion Using IO-Link

- Reduce node count by adding an IO-Link Master module onto Turck Network manifold
- * 20m max length for I/O-Link cables
- * Control all "smart I/O" on 1 node
- * Reduce cost of secondary valve manifold
 - P2H IO-Link Class A pictured
 see www.parker.com/pdn/P2H_IOL

D

Subbase & Manual
 Valves

H Series
 Micro

Modulflex
 Series

H Series
 ISO

Network
 Connectivity

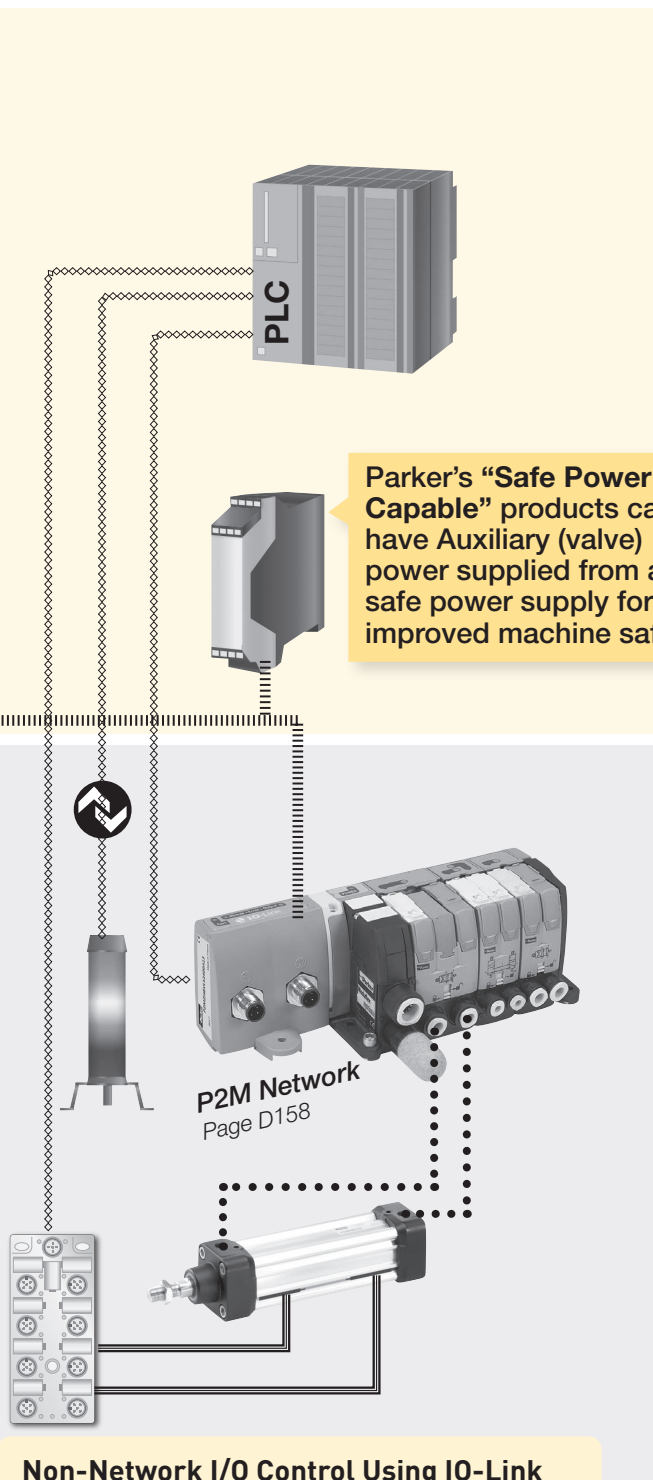
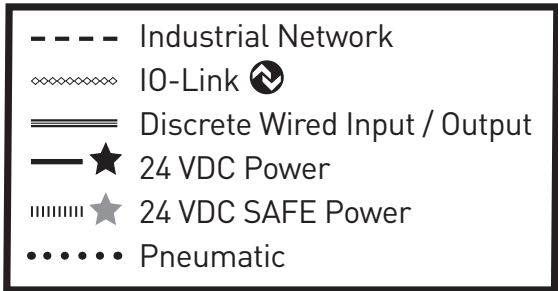
DX ISOMAX
 Series

Valvair II
 Series

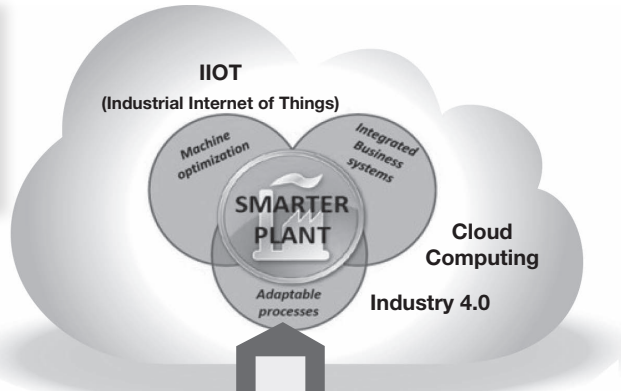


For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

Features



Parker's "Safe Power Capable" products can have Auxiliary (valve) power supplied from a safe power supply for improved machine safety.



IO-Link is another step towards the smarter plant by lowering the cost for gathering component level prognostics and diagnostics.

Out of Tolerance Warnings

- * Voltage
- * Temperature

Error Descriptors

- * Solenoid short circuit
- * IO-Link communication error cycle count for each valve

Non-Network I/O Control Using IO-Link
Use PLC with integrated IO-Link Master for machines with smaller I/O counts

- * 20m max length for I/O-Link cables
- * Control all local I/O with IO-Link
 - Discrete I/O
 - "Smart" I/O
 - P2M IO-Link Class A pictured

- THIS IS EASIER** → Faster installation than discrete wiring
Standard IP67 M12 cable
- THIS IS SAVINGS** → Fewer network nodes
Easy expandability
- THIS IS VALUE** → Easy access diagnostics
Prognostics to prevent downtime



For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

D153

Parker Hannifin Corporation
Pneumatic Division
Richland, Michigan
www.parker.com/pneumatics

| | |
|------------------|-------------------------|
| D | Subbase & Manual Valves |
| H Series Micro | H Series ISO |
| Moduflex Series | Network Connectivity |
| DX ISOMAX Series | Valvair II Series |

System Overview - Discrete Wiring

- Up to 24 solenoids per manifold (19 when used with Moduflex Valve)
- Discretely wired solenoids - optimized for PLCs with onboard inputs and outputs
- 25-Pin D-Sub, 19-Pin Brad Harrison or M23, or 12-Pin M23 connectors available

Centralized Application

Valves Inside Control Cabinet

- Valves located near machine control
- Applications with caustic wash down, hazardous areas, or extreme temperatures

Disadvantages

- Difficult to troubleshoot
- Difficult to maintain
- Expensive bulkhead fittings
- Long wiring time in cabinet

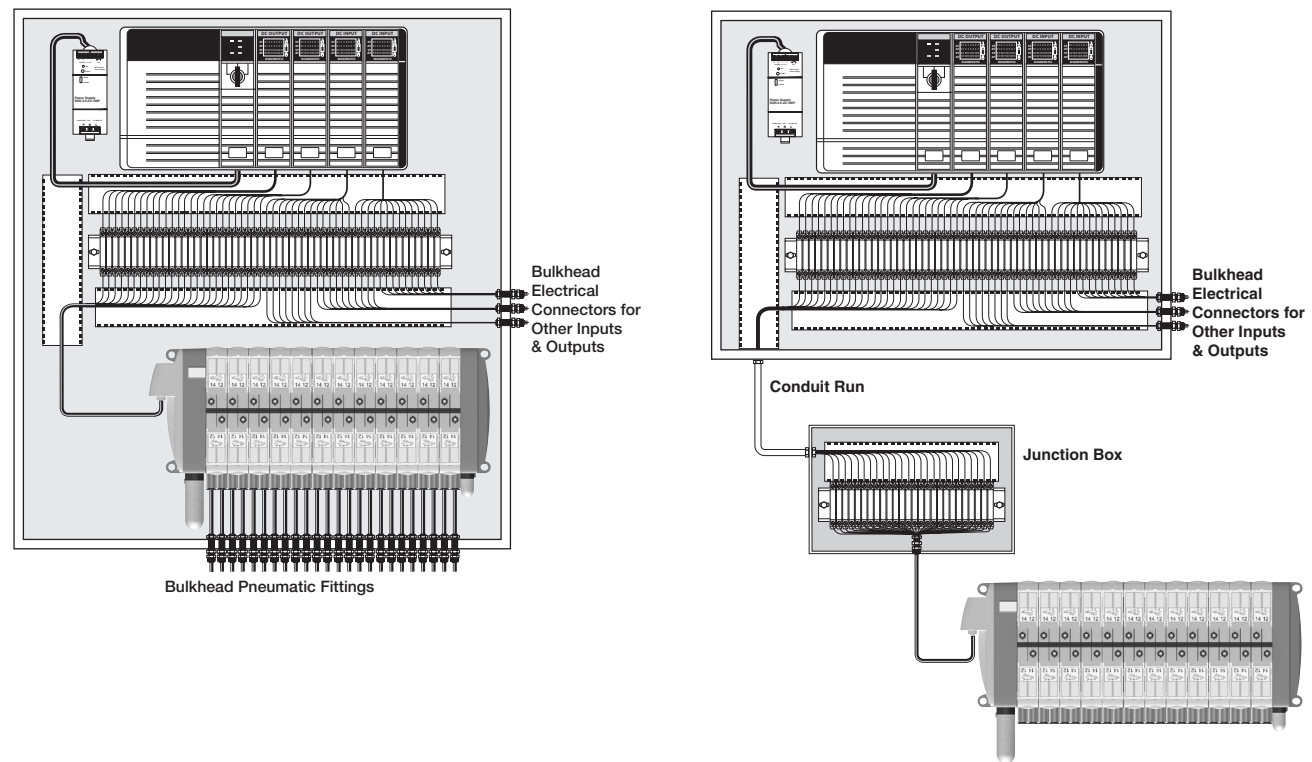
De-centralized Application

Valves Outside Control Cabinet

- Valves located near application - ready for machine mounting
- IP65 rating suitable for dusty and wet environments

Disadvantages

- Difficult to troubleshoot
- Difficult to maintain
- Long wiring time in cabinet
- Long wiring time in junction box



| | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| D | Subbase & Manual Valves | H Series Micro | Moduflex Series | H Series ISO | Network Connectivity | DX ISOMAX Series | Valvair II Series |
|---|-------------------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------------|



For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

Introduction to Control Systems

System Overview - P2M Network Node

- Up to 24 solenoids per manifold (19 when used with Moduflex Valve)
- Optimized for PLCs with network capability
- Routinely used on medium sized machines
- Connectivity to Moduflex, H Series Micro and H Series ISO valves

Centralized Application

Valves Inside Control Cabinet

- Valves located near machine control
- Applications with caustic wash down, hazardous areas, or extreme temperatures
- Additional inputs and outputs are not directly attached to valve manifold

Advantages

- Highest degree of environmental protection
- One location for all control devices
- Small size requires minimal cabinet space
- Eliminates terminal strips and wire ways for valves
- Greatly reduces wiring time
- Eliminates junction boxes for valves
- Eliminates conduit runs for valves

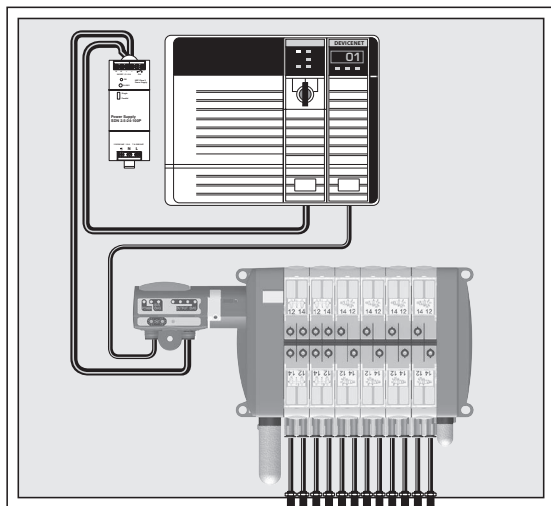
De-centralized Application

H Series Micro Outside Control Cabinet

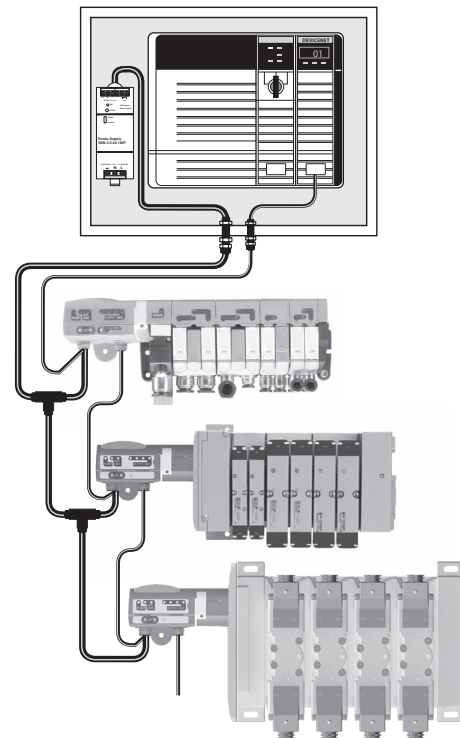
- Valves located near application - ready for machine mounting
- IP65 rating suitable for dusty and wet environments
- Additional inputs and outputs are not directly attached to valve manifold

Advantages

- Smallest control cabinet
- Reduces tubing length and improves pneumatic response time
- Eliminates pneumatic bulk fittings on control cabinet
- Many network nodes can be attached to the network with little incremental cost – valve manifolds, inputs, outputs and other devices
- Eliminates terminal strips and wire ways for valves
- Greatly reduces wiring time
- Eliminates junction boxes for valves
- Eliminates conduit runs for valves



Bulkhead Pneumatic Fittings



For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

Introduction to Control Systems

System Overview - Turck Network Portal

General Product Features

- Turck Network Portal with up to 256 inputs / outputs and up to 16 or 32 solenoids per manifold
- Digital inputs / outputs, IO-Link Class A Master analog inputs / outputs, serial interface, counter modules, and RFID modules available
- Connectivity to H Series Micro and H Series ISO valve series

Advantages

- Handle all I/O from one node; eliminate PLC input / output cards
- Optimized for PLC's with network capability
- Eliminates junction boxes, terminal strips, and conduit runs for all inputs and outputs, greatly reducing wiring time

Centralized Application

Valves Inside Control Cabinet

- Valves located near machine control
- Applications with caustic wash down, hazardous areas, or extreme temperatures

Advantages

- Highest degree of environmental protection
- One location for all control devices
- Small size requires minimal cabinet space

De-centralized Application

Valves Outside Control Cabinet

- Valves located near application - ready for machine mounting
- IP65 rating suitable for dusty and wet environments

Advantages

- Smallest control cabinet
- Reduces tubing length and improves response time
- Eliminates pneumatic bulk fittings on control cabinet

D

Subbase & Manual
Valves

H Series
Micro

Modulflex
Series

H Series
ISO

Network
Connectivity

DX ISOMAX
Series

Valvair II
Series

EtherNet/IP™

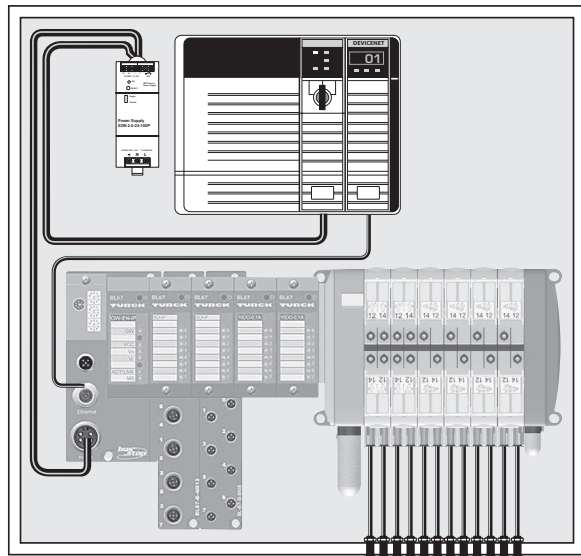


Modbus/TCP™

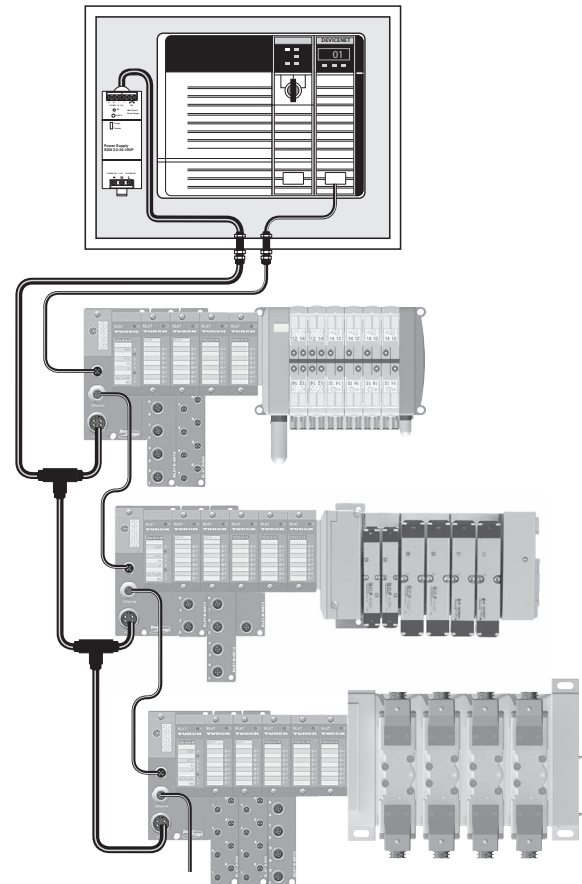
DeviceNet™



CANopen



Bulkhead Pneumatic Fittings



For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

Introduction to Control Systems

System Overview - Turck Network Portal with CANopen Expansion

General Product Features

- Turck Network Portal with up to 256 inputs / outputs and up to 16 or 32 solenoids per manifold
- Digital inputs / outputs, IO-Link Class A Master analog inputs / outputs, serial interface, counter modules, and RFID modules available
- Connectivity to H Series Micro and H Series ISO valves

CANopen Expansion Features

- Using a CANopen interface module, a CANopen subnet is created within the Turck Network Portal, controlling an additional 64 inputs, outputs, or solenoids
- The CANopen subnet is independent of the main network, and is not visible to the master PLC
- Additional P2M CANopen modules can be attached to the CANopen subnet to provide a connection for 16 solenoids each
- Other 3rd party CANopen devices can also be used on this network, within the 64 bit CANopen expansion limit

System Advantages

- Handle all I/O from one node; eliminate PLC input / output cards
- Optimized for PLC's with network capability
- Several CANopen nodes can be attached to the network – valve manifolds, inputs, outputs or other devices
- CANopen expansion allows additional devices to be attached to the system without a CANopen scanner card
- Eliminates junction boxes, terminal strips, and conduit runs for all inputs and outputs, greatly reducing wiring time

Centralized Application

Valves Inside Control Cabinet

- Valves located near machine control
- Applications with caustic wash down, hazardous areas, or extreme temperatures

Advantages

- Highest degree of environmental protection
- One location for all control devices
- Small size requires minimal cabinet space

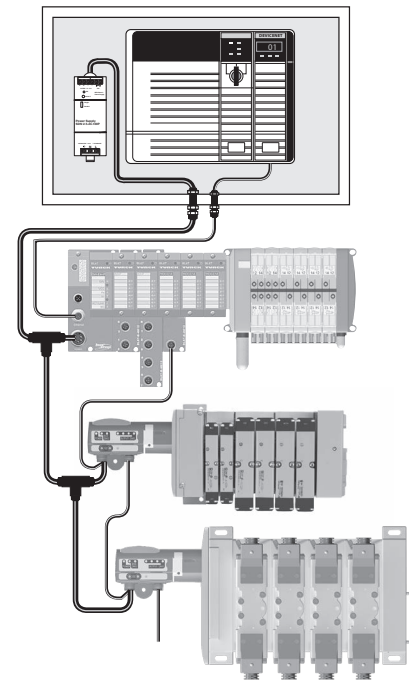
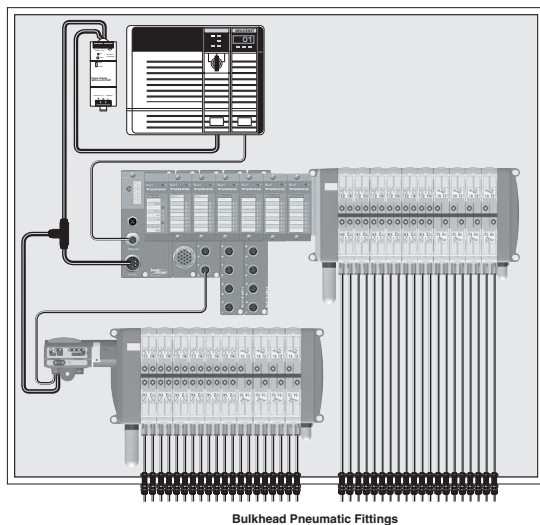
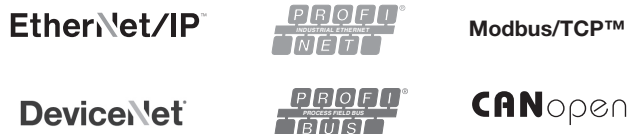
De-centralized Application

Valves Outside Control Cabinet

- Valves located near application - ready for machine mounting
- IP65 rating suitable for dusty and wet environments

Advantages

- Smallest control cabinet
- Reduces tubing length and improves response time
- Eliminates pneumatic bulk fittings on control cabinet



For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

D157

Parker Hannifin Corporation
Pneumatic Division
Richland, Michigan
www.parker.com/pneumatics

| |
|-------------------------|
| D |
| Subbase & Manual Valves |
| H Series Micro |
| Modulflex Series |
| H Series ISO |
| Network Connectivity |
| DX ISOMAX Series |
| Valvair II Series |

Introduction to Control Systems

System Overview - Turck Network Portal with BL Remote DeviceNet Subnet

General Product Features

- Turck Network Portal with up to 256 inputs / outputs and up to 16 or 32 solenoids per manifold
- Digital inputs / outputs, IO-Link Class A Master analog inputs / outputs, serial interface, counter modules, and RFID modules available
- Connectivity to H Series Micro and H Series ISO valves

BL Remote DeviceNet Subnet Features

- With BL remote DeviceNet subnet functionality, each communication module has its own DeviceNet master which provides a connection for 63 DeviceNet nodes with additional inputs, outputs, and solenoid control
- BL remote DeviceNet subnet is independent of the main network, and is not visible to the master PLC
- P2M DeviceNet modules can be attached to the subnet to provide a connection for 16 solenoids each
- Turck DeviceNet modules can be attached to the subnet to provide a connection for 16 or 32 solenoids each and inputs and outputs up to the 256 input and output limitation

System Advantages

- Handle all I/O from one node; eliminate PLC input / output cards
- Optimized for PLC's with network capability
- Many DeviceNet nodes can be attached to the network – valve manifolds, inputs, outputs or other devices
- Eliminates junction boxes, terminal strips, and conduit runs for all inputs and outputs, greatly reducing wiring time

Centralized Application

Valves Inside Control Cabinet

- Valves located near machine control
- Applications with caustic wash down, hazardous areas or extreme temperatures

Advantages

- Highest degree of environmental protection
- One location for all control devices
- Small size requires minimal cabinet space

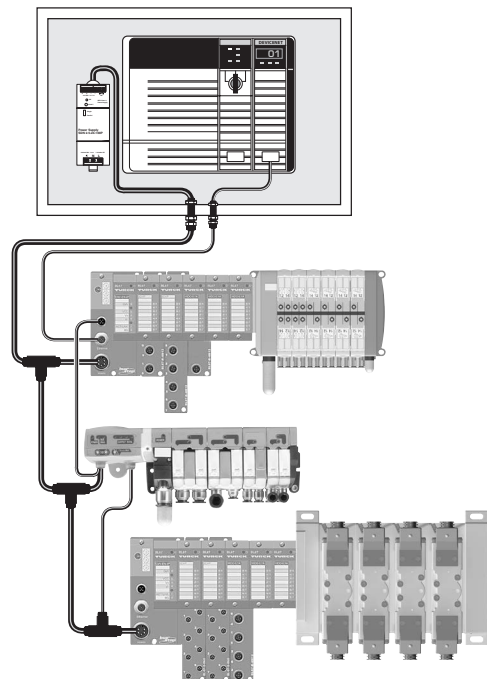
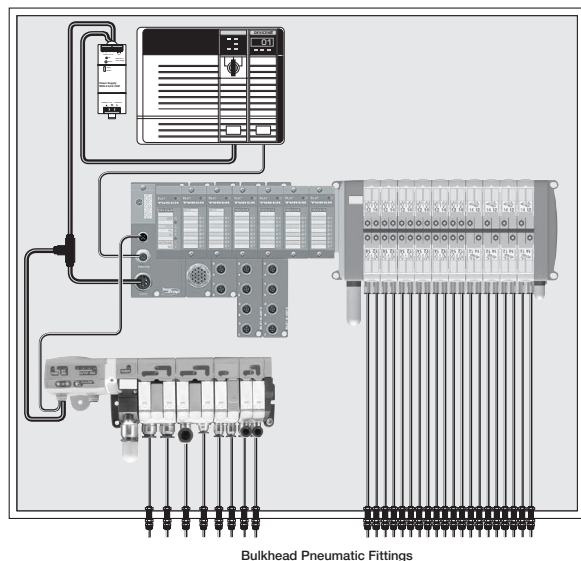
De-centralized Application

Valves Outside Control Cabinet

- Valves located near application - ready for machine mounting
- IP65 rating suitable for dusty and wet environments

Advantages

- Smallest control cabinet
- Reduces tubing length and improves response time
- Eliminates pneumatic bulk fittings on control cabinet



D
 Subbase & Manual Valves
 H Series Micro
 Modulflex Series
 H Series ISO
 Network Connectivity
 DX ISOMAX Series
 Valvair II Series



For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

Introduction to Control Systems

System Overview - Turck Network Portal with Stand Alone Control using CoDeSys

General Product Features

- Turck Network Portal with up to 256 inputs / outputs and 32 solenoids per manifold
- Digital inputs / outputs, analog inputs / outputs, serial interface, counter modules, and RFID modules available
- Connectivity to H Series Micro and H Series ISO valves

Stand Alone Control Features

- Communication modules equipped with standalone control – programmed according to IEC61131-3 with CoDeSys
- 512KB program memory with 32 bit RISC processor
- Run 1000 instructions in less than 1 ms
- Optimized for PLC’s with network capability or standalone controllers that need to interface with other devices

System Advantages

- Handle all I/O and control with one system; eliminate the PLC when used as the main controller for smaller machines
- Reduces programming and bandwidth requirements on large machines with a master PLC controller by handling local I/O and interfacing with the PLC over the network
- Eliminates junction boxes, terminal strips, and conduit runs for all inputs and outputs, greatly reducing wiring time

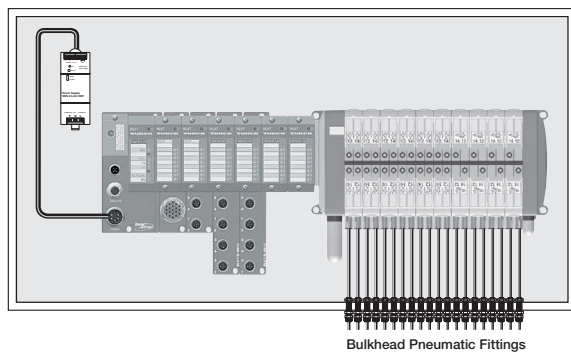
Centralized Application Valves

Inside Control Cabinet

- Valves attached to the machine control
- Applications with caustic wash down, hazardous areas, or extreme temperatures

Advantages

- Highest degree of environmental protection
- One location for all control devices



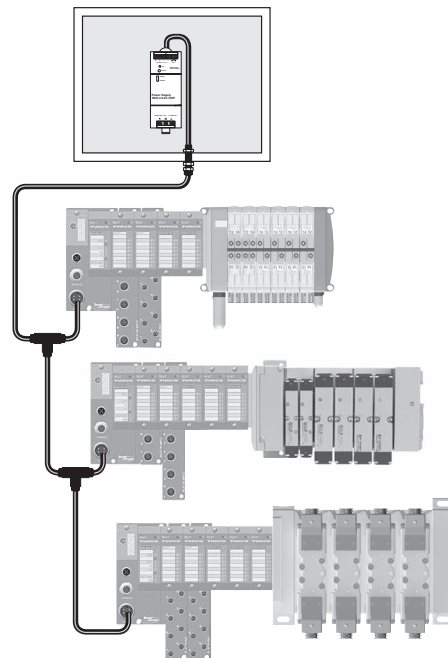
De-centralized Application

Valves Outside Control Cabinet

- Valves and machine control located near application - ready for machine mounting
- IP65 rating suitable for dusty and wet environments

Advantages

- No control cabinet needed when used as the main controller
- Reduces tubing length and improves response time
- Eliminates pneumatic bulk fittings on control cabinet



D

Subbase & Manual
Valves

H Series
Micro

Modulflex
Series

H Series
ISO

Network
Connectivity

DXISOMAX
Series

Valvair II
Series



For inventory, lead times, and kit
lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

D160

Parker Hannifin Corporation
Pneumatic Division
Richland, Michigan
www.parker.com/pneumatics

Features

P2M Network Nodes

P2M communication modules directly attach to the Moduflex valve series as well as the P2M endplates of the H Series Micro. It offers a compact and low cost network solution.

Features

- Small, compact product design
- IO-Link Class A & Class B nodes
- Ethernet Communications
 - EtherNet/IP™
 - Profinet
 - EtherCat
 - Powerlink
 - ModbusTCP
- Channel-level diagnostics (LED and Electronic)
- Horizontal and vertical mounting without derating
- 5g vibration
- Quick-disconnects for I/O and network connectivity
- Built-in panel grounding
- CE certification



D

Subbase & Manual Valves

H Series Micro

Moduflex Series

H Series ISO

Network Connectivity

DX ISOMAX Series

Valvair II Series



For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

D161

Parker Hannifin Corporation
Pneumatic Division
Richland, Michigan
www.parker.com/pneumatics

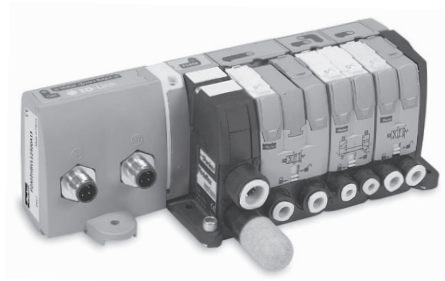
Features

P2M Network Nodes

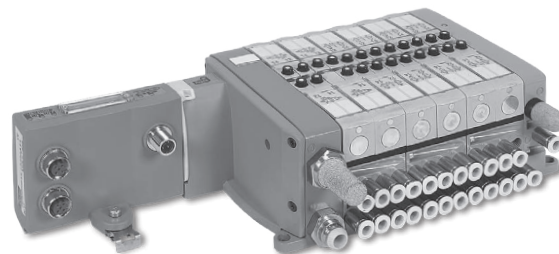
P2M communication module attaches directly to the end plate. It offers a compact and low cost network solution.

Features

- Small, compact product design
- IO-Link Class A & Class B nodes
- Broad protocol offering
- Built-in panel grounding
- CE certification



P2M2HBVL12400A13
(Class A IO-Link)




P2M2HBVE12400
(EtherNet/IP™)





D

Subbase & Manual Valves

| | Industrial Ethernet Protocol | Maximum Addresses † | Part number |
|---|-----------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
|  | EtherNet/IP™ (Safe Power Capable) | 24 † | P2M2HBVE12400 |
| | PROFINET (Safe Power Capable) | 24 † | P2M2HBVN12400 |
| | EtherCAT (Safe Power Capable) | 24 † | P2M2HBVT12400 |
| | Modbus/TCP (Safe Power Capable) | 24 † | P2M2HBVM12400 |
| | PowerLink (Safe Power Capable) | 24 † | P2M2HBVW12400 |


H Series Micro

| | IO-Link class | IO-Link | Aux. power | Aux. power pinout | Maximum addresses † | Part number | |
|---|---------------|---------|------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | | | | | | Standard | Safe power capable * |
|  | Class A | 3 Pins | 3 Pins | 1 & 3 | 24 † | P2M2HBVL12400A13 | P2M2HBVL12400A13-SPC |
| | | 3 Pins | 3 Pins | 4 & 3 | 24 † | P2M2HBVL12400A43 | P2M2HBVL12400A43-SPC |
| | | 3 Pins | 5 Pins | 4 & 2 | 24 † | P2M2HBVL12400A42 | P2M2HBVL12400A42-SPC |
|  | Class B | 5 Pins | | 2 & 5 | 24 † | P2M2HBVL12400B25 | P2M2HBVL12400B25-SPC |

* Safe Power Capable (-SPC) version is suitable for connection to an OSSD (test pulsed) SAFE output source.

† If using with Moduflex valves, maximum solenoid addresses limit is 19.

Further details: www.parker.com/pdn/P2M_IOL

 Most popular.

DX ISOMAX Series

Valvair II Series

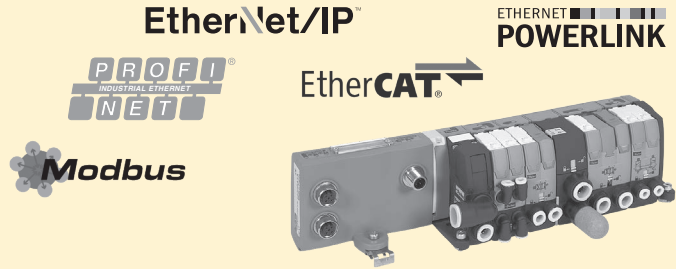


For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

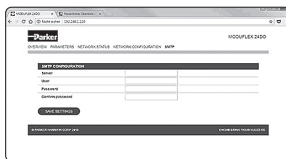
P2M Industrial Ethernet Node

The P2M Industrial Ethernet 24 DO node allows a very simple and cost efficient connection to the most popular Industrial Ethernet networks.

Designed with isolated auxiliary power, it can easily be adapted to all power supply architectures and follow any required machine directives as Safe Power Capable.



Simple Product Set-Up



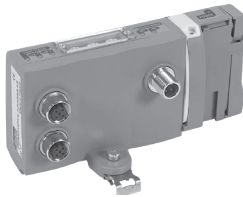
The P2M Industrial Ethernet Node offers IP addressing through 3 rotary switches located on the top side.

The 3 rotary switches also allow for Factory Reset, IP address storage, and DHCP addressing.

If supported by the protocol used, the IP address can be modified through the embedded web page.

For an application requiring a regular disconnection / reconnection of communication & power, PROFINET and EtherNet/IP™ protocols allow respectively a Fast Start-Up (FSU) and Quick Connect mode. This mode can be enabled or disabled.

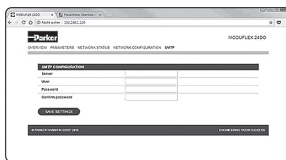
Topology / Integrated Ethernet Switch



The P2M Industrial Ethernet 24 DO Node offers 2 Ethernet ports allowing a line topology without external switch. The Ring topology can also be supported (enable/disable) for PROFINET, EtherNet/IP™ and Modbus TCP/IP.

The integrated Ethernet switch supports Class C services allowing use in an isochronous real time (IRT) structure.

Easy Diagnostics – Local LEDs, Process (cyclic) data, Parameter (acyclic) data



The P2M Industrial Ethernet 24 DO Node offers local diagnostics through 7 LED's located on the visible top side, showing:

- Logic status
- Ethernet activity on both ports
- Standard status due to protocol
- Output error / Auxiliary power

This local information as well as configuration and predictive maintenance diagnostics (Power monitoring, Solenoid cycle counting, etc) are available via both Process Data (cyclic) and Parameter Data (acyclic) via the PLC through the network and also easily viewable from the embedded web page.

When the PLC is NOT in control, the web page allows the user to force ON/OFF the solenoids state. This function has password protection.

Safe Power Capable

Auxiliary power of P2M Industrial Ethernet 24 DO Node can be supplied from a safe output device following machinery directives. This includes:

- Output Signal Switch Device (OSSD) test pulse compatible
- Galvanic isolation between 0 VDC Logic and Auxiliary power
- PP or PM cabling modes

For more details, refer to the user manuals located at www.parker.com/pdn/P2M_IE



For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

D163

Parker Hannifin Corporation
 Pneumatic Division
 Richland, Michigan
www.parker.com/pneumatics

D

Subbase & Manual Valves

H Series Micro

Moduflex Series

H Series ISO

Network Connectivity

DX ISOMAX Series

Valvair II Series

P2M Industrial Ethernet Connections & Configuration

Ethernet ports and Auxiliary power connection

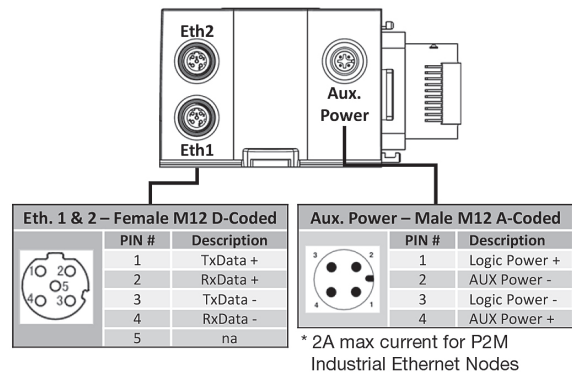
Ethernet ports: 2 x Standard Female M12 D-Coded – 5 pins
 Auxiliary Power: Standard Male M12 A-Coded – 4 pins

Configuration file

The configuration files (.EDS, .GDS, etc) can be download from the product web page.

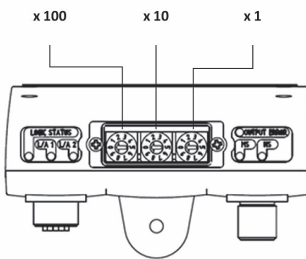
Add on Instructions & Function Blocks

Add on Instructions & Function Blocks to assist in the configuration and programming of the P2M Node are available on the product web page – www.parker.com/pdn/P2M_IE



IP Address Setting

Can be done via Rotary Switches, DHCP, Web page, Ipconfig Tool or TCP/IP Interface Object, depending on protocol:



| Description | EtherNet/IP™ Profinet IO Modbus TCP/IP | Ethernet PowerLink | EtherCAT |
|--|--|--------------------|------------|
| IP-Address setting stored into the NV-memory of the P2M node | 000 | 000 | N/A |
| IP-Address setting determined by the 3 rotary switches: | | | |
| • IP Address: 192.168.1.xxx | 001 – 254 | 001 – 239 | N/A |
| • Subnet Mask: 255.255.255.0 | | | |
| • Default Gateway for 001: 192.168.1.2 | | | |
| • Default Gateway for 002 - 254: 192.168.1.1 | | | |
| The device will obtains its address via DHCP | 888 | N/A | N/A |
| Reset to factory status | 999 | 999 | 999 |
| Invalid, the module will not start | All others | All others | All others |

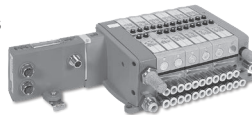
P2M Industrial Ethernet Valve Control

All P2M Industrial Ethernet Modules can easily connect to and control pneumatic valves sizes ranging from 0.18 Cv to 6.0 Cv utilizing the Moduflex, H Micro, or H ISO valve series including the new H ISO Universal manifold which can mix ISO sizes 15407 (sizes 02 & 01) and 5599 (sizes 1 & 2) without transition plates.

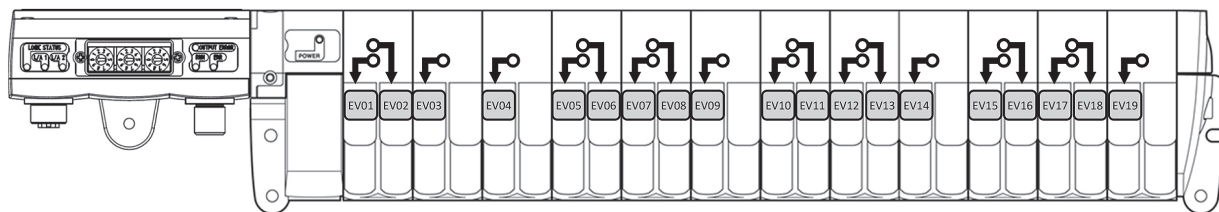
P2M on Moduflex



P2M on H Series Micro



P2M Industrial Ethernet Node Output (Solenoid) data mapping - shown on Moduflex valve series



| | 7 3 | 2 0 |
|---------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Byte 0 | EV08 EV01 | |
| Byte 1 | EV16 EV09 | |
| Byte 2* | EV24 EV20 | EV19 EV17 |

* Byte 2 / Bits 3 to 7 are only available when connected to H Series Micro or H Series ISO valve manifolds. The Moduflex valve series is limited to 19.

Process (Cyclic) Diagnostic through network via ADI #9 – “Module Error Input”

Easy to access diagnostic data transmitted to the PLC as Application Device Instance (ADI) #9

- Voltage warning, short circuit condition, module error, etc
- For more details refer to user manual on product web page – www.parker.com/pdn/P2M_IE

| ADI | Instance name | Data type | Access |
|--------|-------------------------|-----------|--------|
| #9 | Module error input | Unit 16 | Read |
| Byte 0 | Diag 7 Diag 0 | | |
| Byte 1 | Reserved | | |



For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

D
 Subbase & Manual Valves
 H Series Micro
 Moduflex Series
 H Series ISO
 Network Connectivity
 DX ISOMAX Series
 Valvair II Series

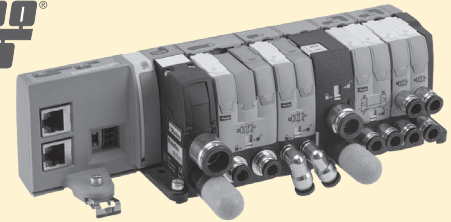
Valve Island V Series with Industrial Ethernet connection

EtherNet/IP™

EtherCAT®

The P2M Industrial Ethernet Lite node 24DO allows a very simple and cost efficient connection to the most popular Industrial Ethernet networks.

In its compact IP40 version equipped with two RJ45 Ethernet ports, it saves size in cabinet applications and offers an easy connection to the network in a line topology.



| Industrial Ethernet Protocol | Part Number |
|------------------------------|------------------------|
| Profinet IO | P2M2HBVE12400RJ |
| EtherNet/IP™ | P2M2HBVN12400RJ |
| EtherCAT | P2M2HBVT12400RJ |

Product Set-Up



The P2M Lite Node 24DO is by default in DHCP mode. The module must be assigned to a static IP-Address in order to be controlled via the network.

The Network Configuration settings can be done through the embedded web server of the node as well as "IPconfig", "TIA Portal" or similar methods.

For an application requiring a regular disconnection / reconnection of the node, Profinet and EtherNet/IP™ protocols allow respectively a Fast Start-Up (FSU) and Quick Connect mode. This mode can be enable or disable .

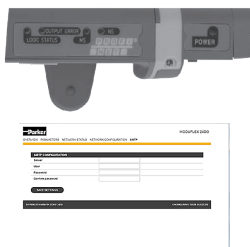
Technology / Integrated Ethernet Switch



The P2M Industrial Ethernet Lite node 24DO offers 2 RJ45 ports allowing a line topology without external switch. The Ring topology can also be supported (enable/disable) for Profinet and EtherNet/IP™.

The integrated Ethernet switch support Class C Services allowing used in an isochronous real time (IRT) structure.

Diagnostic

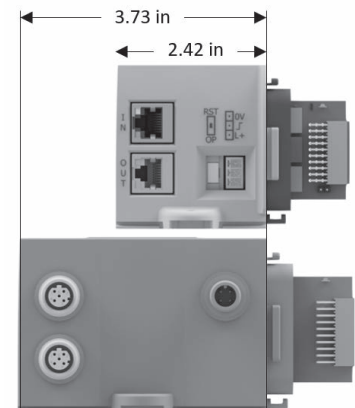


The P2M Industrial Ethernet Lite node 24DO offers a local diagnostic through 5 LED's located on the visible top side and 4 additional on both Ethernet connectors showing:

- Logic status
- Ethernet activity on both ports
- Standard Status due to protocol
- Output error / Power Supply

This local information as well as trouble shooting and predictive maintenance diagnostics (Power monitoring, Life cycle counting, ...) are available in PLC through the network and reported on imbedded web page.

When PLC is in "STOP", the web page allows to force ON/OFF solenoids state. This function has a password protection.



Save 1.31 inches with P2M Lite Node compared to P2M Ethernet Node



For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

D165

Parker Hannifin Corporation
 Pneumatic Division
 Richland, Michigan
www.parker.com/pneumatics

D

Subbase & Manual Valves

H Series Micro

Modulflex Series

H Series ISO

Network Connectivity

DX ISOMAX Series

Valvair II Series

Industrial Ethernet Lite Node Connections and Diagnostic Functions

Ethernet and Power Connections

Network Communication Ports:

2 x Standard RJ45 Female connectors

Usage of standard manufactured cables available from your usual electrical supplier is recommended.

Power Supply:

Standard 3-Pin Male Connector - 3,81 mm pitch

Working mode selector:

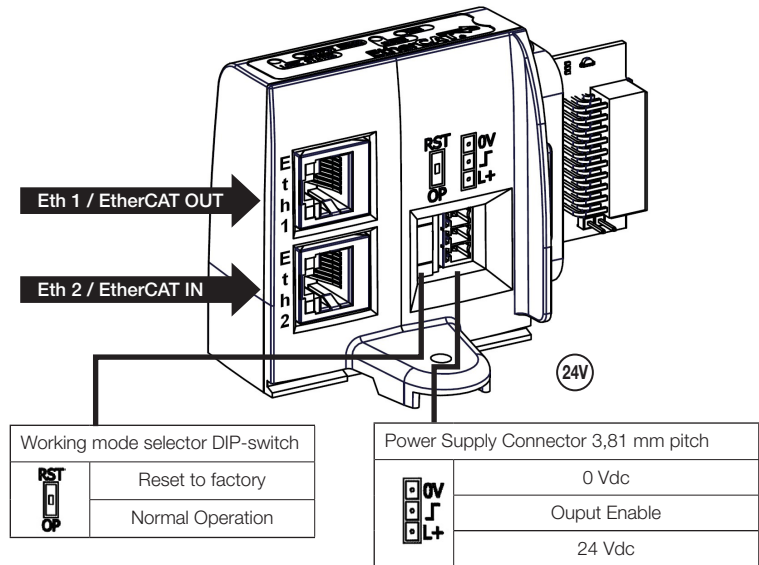
DIP-switch

Configuration Files

The configuration files can be download from the product web page: www.parker.com/pde/P2M_IE

IP Address Setting

For both Profinet IO and EtherNet/IP™ protocols, the P2M Lite 24DO Node is by default in DHCP mode. The module must be assigned to a static IP-Address in order to be controlled via network. Please, refer to the user manual for IP-Address assignment process.



Local and Network Diagnostic Functions

Local Diagnostic

The P2M Lite 24DO node offers a local diagnostic via 9 LED's. Please refer to user manual with interpretation table.

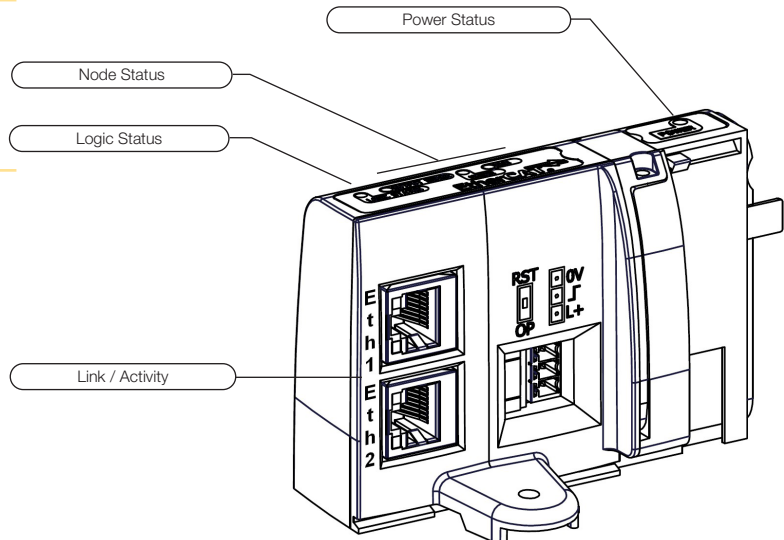
Network Diagnostic

The P2M Lite 24DO Node offers additional useful module status information:

- Pilot overload or short circuit
- Power Voltage out of tolerance
- Cycle counter for every pilot
- Module temperature

For detailed technical information on the P2M Lite 24DO Node and a complete interpretation of node's diagnostic functionalities, please refer to the User Manual available from the product web page:

www.parker.com/pde/P2M_IE



EtherNet/IP™



EtherCAT®

D
 Subbase & Manual Valves
 H Series Micro
 Modulflex Series
 H Series ISO
 Network Connectivity
 DX ISOMAX Series
 Valvair II Series



For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

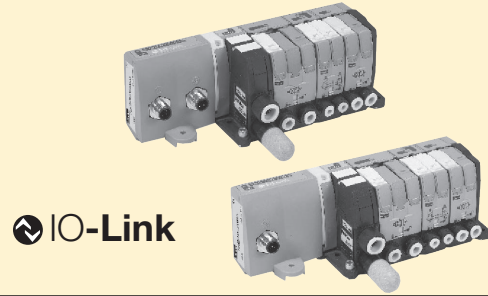
D166

Parker Hannifin Corporation
 Pneumatic Division
 Richland, Michigan
www.parker.com/pneumatics

Valve Island V Series with IO-Link connection

The P2M Moduflex IO-Link 24 DO node allows a very simple and cost efficient connection to any IO-Link master, centralised into the PLC or decentralised through an industrial Ethernet network.

Designed in both Class A and Class B versions with an isolated auxiliary power, it can easily be adapted to all power supply architectures and follow machine directives.



“V” Series Valve Island - P2M head module for IO-Link

Electrical Module for 24 outputs
 (The last 5 outputs of this 24 DO module can not be used with Moduflex Valve)



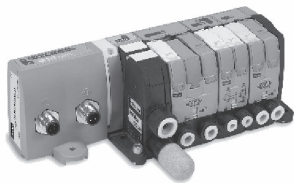
M12 A coded Connector connection

| Description | IO-Link class | IO-Link | Aux. power | Aux. power pinout | Weight (g) | Part number | |
|---|---------------|---------|------------|-------------------|------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | | | | | | Standard | Safe power capable |
| Class A P2M IO-Link communication module | Class A | 3 Pin's | 3 Pin's | 1 & 3 | 160 | P2M2HBVL12400A13 | P2M2HBVL12400A13-SPC |
| | | 3 Pin's | 3 Pin's | 4 & 3 | 160 | P2M2HBVL12400A43 | P2M2HBVL12400A43-SPC |
| | | 3 Pin's | 5 Pin's | 4 & 2 | 160 | P2M2HBVL12400A42 | P2M2HBVL12400A42-SPC |
| Class B | Class B | 5 Pin's | | 2 & 5 | 140 | P2M2HBVL12400B25 | P2M2HBVL12400B25-SPC |
| Power & communication cable | | | | | | RKC 4.5T*-RSC 4.5T/S1587 | |

IODD file can be downloaded from IODD Finder or the Moduflex web site:
<https://ioddfinder.io-link.com> or www.parker.com/pdn/io-link

Where * = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 10, 20 meter standard lengths

P2M Class A Module with Independent Auxiliary Power Supply



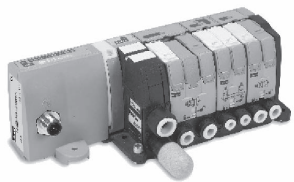
The P2M IO-Link Class A module can handle a Moduflex valve manifold having up to 19 solenoid outputs, or H Series Micro / ISO up to 24 solenoid outputs.

Thanks to its 2 x M12 A coded male connectors, the P2M node can be connected to any IO-Link Class A master and separately receive its auxiliary power supply for valves from an independent source.

The P2M IO-Link Class A module exists in 3 versions with the auxiliary power M12 connector pin out adapted to any sourcing through a standard M12 cable:

- P2M2HBVL12400A13 version: 24VDC / 0VDC on pins 1 & 3 – Standard version
- P2M2HBVL12400A43 version: 24VDC / 0VDC on pins 4 & 3 – Compatible with Siemens wiring
- P2M2HBVL12400A42 version: 24VDC / 0VDC on pins 4 & 2 – Compatible with Rockwell wiring and Turck wiring

P2M Class B Module



The P2M IO-Link Class B module can handle a Moduflex valve manifold having up to 19 solenoid outputs, or H Series Micro / ISO up to 24 solenoid outputs.

Thanks to its single M12 A coded male connectors, P2M node can be connected to any IO-Link Class B master receiving its auxiliary power supply for valves on pins 2 & 5 from the only cable simplifying the connection.

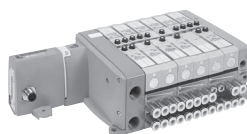
- P2M2HBVL12400B25 version: 24VDC / 0VDC on pins 2 & 5

Valve Series

Check the total maximum solenoid current consumption against the limit of the power supply and P2M module (standard version 4A, SPC version 2A).



Moduflex Valve
 Cv: .18 - 0.80
 19 Solenoids
 42mA per Sol.



H Micro
 Cv: 0.35
 24 Solenoids
 42mA per Sol.



For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

D167

Parker Hannifin Corporation
 Pneumatic Division
 Richland, Michigan
www.parker.com/pneumatics

D

Subbase & Manual Valves

H Series Micro

Moduflex Series

H Series ISO

Network Connectivity

DX ISOMAX Series

Valvair II Series

IO-Link Module Connection and Diagnostic Functions



IO-Link Module Connection

Standard male M12 – type A

Usage of standard manufactured cables available from your usual electrical supplier is recommended.

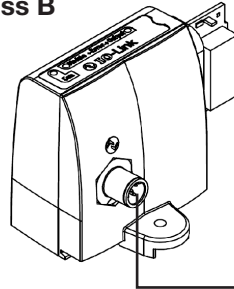
Note: Auxiliary power for solenoids can be wired allowing the user to turn outputs off while the communications remains on.

Configuration

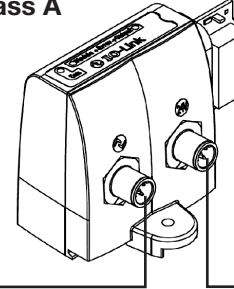
IODD file can be downloaded from IODD Finder or the P2M web site:

<https://ioddfinder.io-link.com>
www.parker.com/pdn/P2M_IOL

Class B



Class A



Legend

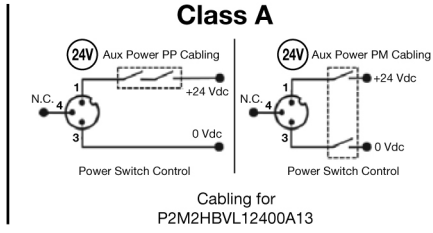
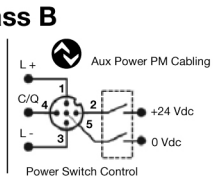
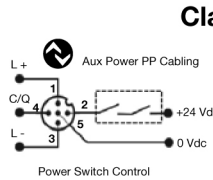
| Symbol | Description |
|--------|-------------------------------|
| L+ | IO-Link power supply "+" |
| L- | IO-Link power supply "-" |
| C/Q | IO-Link communication |
| Aux + | Auxiliary power supply 24 VDC |
| Aux - | Auxiliary power supply 0 VDC |

| M12 pin's | Class A | | |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | 3 pin's | 5 pin's | |
| | P2M...A13 | P2M...A43 | P2M...A42 |
| 1 | Aux + | Not used | Not used |
| 2 | - | - | Aux - |
| 3 | Aux - | Aux - | Not used |
| 4 | n.c. | Aux + | Aux + |
| 5 | - | - | Not used |

Auxiliary Power Supply Compatibility

The P2M IO-Link Node can be powered from a 24VDC auxiliary source in PP or PM mode as grounds are isolated.

The P2M Safe Power Capable (-SPC) versions can be connected from a SAFE OSSD test pulsed power source.



IO-Link Module Diagnostic Functions

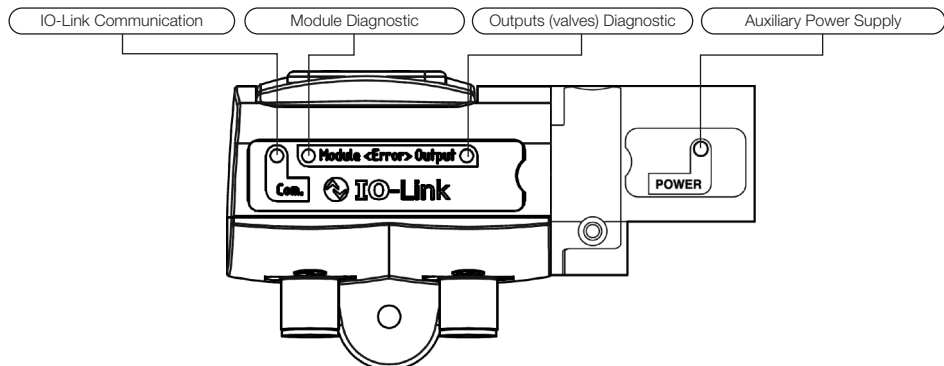
The P2M IO-Link module offers additional useful module status information:

- Solenoid overload or short circuit
- Auxiliary voltage out of tolerance
- Cycle counter for each solenoid
- Module temperature

For more information on product technical information and module diagnostic functionalities, please refer to the user manual available from the product web page:

www.parker.com/pdn/P2M_IOL

| COM Green LED | | | Module - Error Red LED | | | Error - Output Red LED | | | POWER Green LED | | |
|---------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------|---|---|-----------------|--|------------------------------|
| LED Status | Description | Solving | LED Status | Description | Solving | LED Status | Description | Solving | LED Status | Description | Solving |
| OFF | IO-Link L+ / L- not powered | Check connection | OFF | Standard mode | NA | OFF | Standard mode | NA | OFF | AUX power failure | Check Auxiliary Power Supply |
| ON | IOL L+ / L- powered IO mode | Set IO-Link mode in IO-Link master | ON | 24 VDC AUX power missing or any active malfunction | Check power supply or change module | ON | Any driver error (overload, over temperature, etc.) | Fix solenoid issue then acknowledge error | ON | Standard | NA |
| Blinking | IO-Link communication active | NA | | | | | | | Blinking | Aux Power is out of range, alarm level | Check Auxiliary Power Supply |



D
Subbase & Manual Valves
H Series Micro
Modulflex Series
H Series ISO
Network Connectivity
DX ISOMAX Series
Valvair II Series



For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

D168

Parker Hannifin Corporation
 Pneumatic Division
 Richland, Michigan
www.parker.com/pneumatics

Input Data

One byte of diagnostic input data is transferred from P2M IO-Link to the IO-Link Master.

Process input data

| | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|---------------------|-----------|-------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 |
| Output driver SPI error | Output driver channel error | Polyfuse tripped | Temperature warning | SPI error | AUX voltage error | AUX voltage warning | Acknowledge Required |

Output Data

Three bytes of process data are received by P2M IO-Link from the IO-Link Master for control of solenoids.

Process output data (Byte 0)

| | | | | | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 |
| EV8 | EV7 | EV6 | EV5 | EV4 | EV3 | EV2 | EV1 |

Process output data (Byte 1)

| | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|
| 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 |
| EV16 | EV15 | EV14 | EV13 | EV12 | EV11 | EV10 | EV9 |

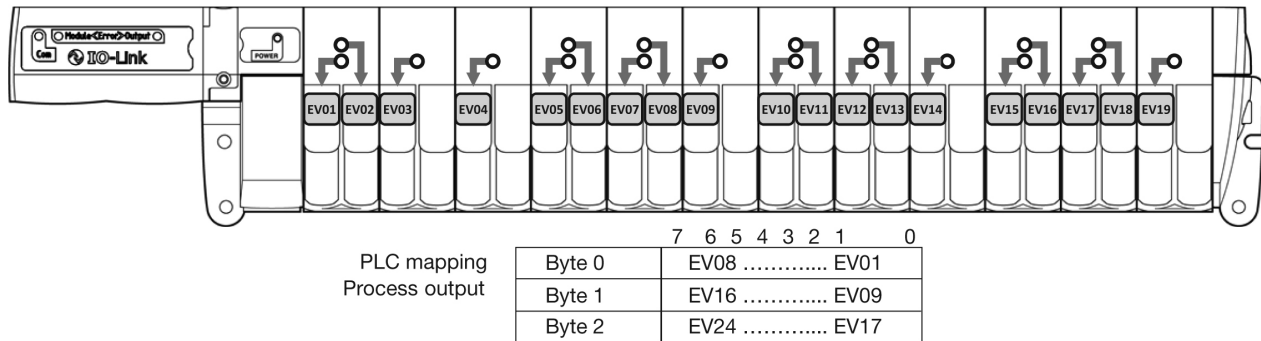
Process output data (Byte 2)

| | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 |
| EV24 | EV23 | EV22 | EV21 | EV20 | EV19 | EV18 | EV17 |

Solenoid Pilots Addressing and Process Mapping

P2M IO-Link node addressing used with Moduflex Valve System

The P2M IO-Link node, when used with Moduflex Valve System can handle up to 19 pilot solenoid valves. Addressing will be done as shown below.

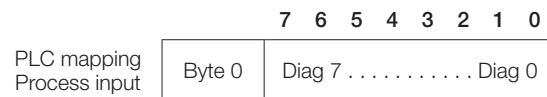


P2M IO-Link Module Electrical Specifications

| | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| IO-Link power supply | According to IO-Link standard V1.1.2 |
| Speed communication | Com 2 – 38 kBd |
| Auxiliary power supply | 20.4 VDC to 26.4 VDC |
| Current limit per channel | 150 mA |
| Max current limit | 4 A |
| Polarity inversion | YES |
| Short circuit protection | YES |
| Operating temperature | 0°C to 55°C |
| Storage temperature | -25°C to 70°C |
| Shock according to IEC | 60068-2-27:2008 |
| Vibration according to IEC | 60068-2-6:2007 |
| EMC according to IEC | 61000-4-2 up to -4-6 |

Network Diagnostic Through Process Mapping:

The P2M IO-Link module offers diagnostic data transmitted to the PLC through the master:



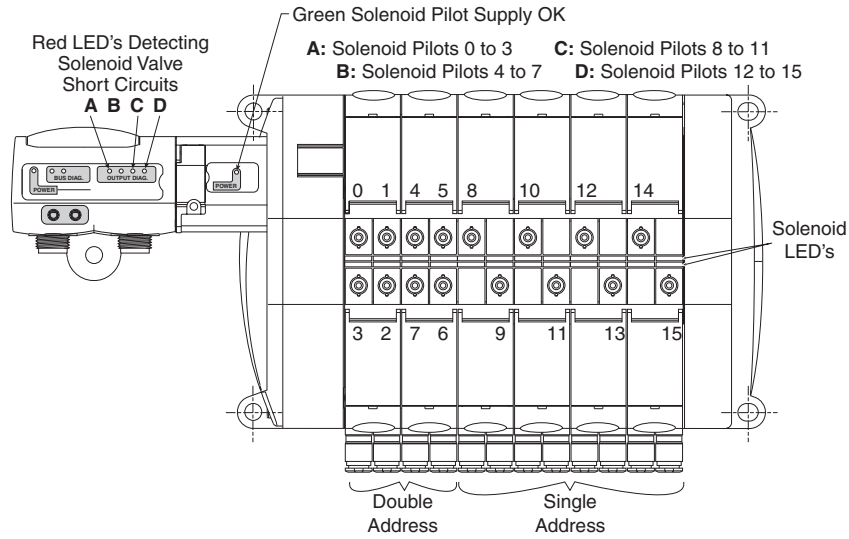
| Diag bit | Error message | Detail |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Diag 0..... | Fail-safe status | Acknowledgement required |
| Diag 1..... | Auxiliary voltage warning..... | Check auxiliary power |
| Diag 2..... | Auxiliary voltage failure..... | Check auxiliary power |
| Diag 3..... | Module failure | Module HS. must be replaced |
| Diag 4..... | Module over-temperature | |
| Diag 5..... | Module over-load | |
| Diag 6..... | Pilot solenoid(s) short circuit..... | Solenoid must be replaced |
| Diag 7..... | Outputs stage failure | |

For further details, refer to the user manual: can be downloaded from www.parker.com/pdn/P2M_IOL



For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

Solenoid Pilot Diagnostic Common to All P2M Nodes



Inside the communication module, solenoid valve control is protected against short-circuits with the following visual indication provided:

- The red LEDs with code, shown above, detect solenoid valve short-circuits
- Supply is OK when the solenoid pilot power supply indicator is green

| |
|-------------------------|
| D |
| Subbase & Manual Valves |
| H Series Micro |
| Modulflex Series |
| H Series ISO |
| Network Connectivity |
| DX ISOMAX Series |
| Valvair II Series |



For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

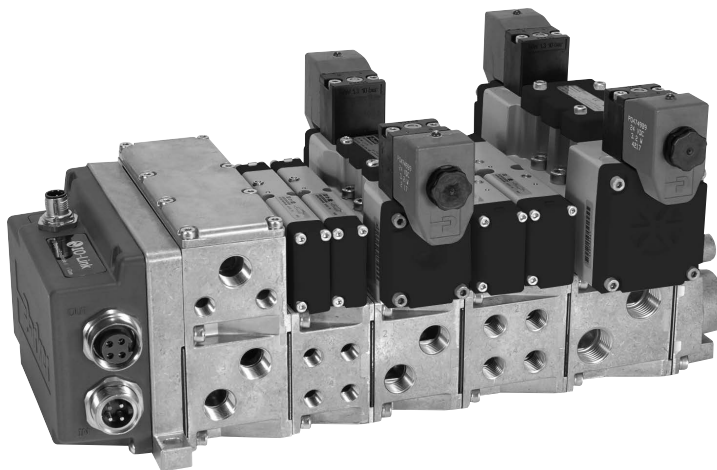
Features

P2H IO-Link Node 24 DO

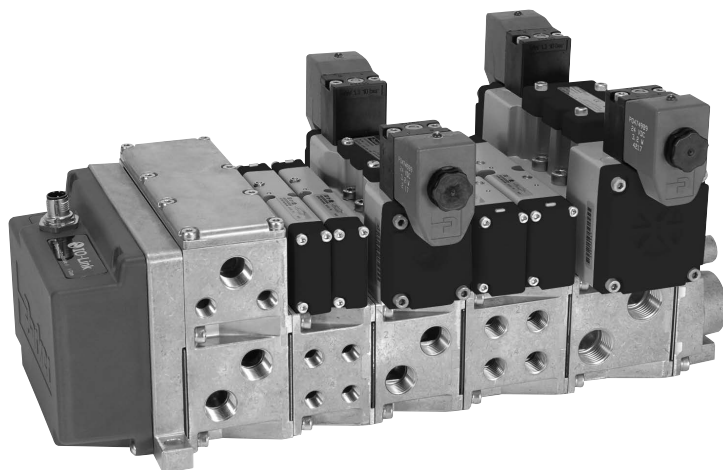
The P2H Network Node is available with IO-Link connectivity for the industries first connection of ISO valves (5599 & 15407) to the low cost IO-Link network.

Features

- Compact, robust product design
- Weld splatter resistant housing material
- Simple connection to IO-Link Class A or Class B masters
- Industries first power in & out capability for Class A version
- Industries first 7/8" power connectors on Class A version
- IO-Link connection to new H Series ISO Universal Manifold, capable of mixing valve sizes from 0.5 Cv – 3 Cv
- Safe Power Capable for supplying valve power from a safety device (ie. safe relay)
- Diagnostics made SIMPLE! Useful diagnostic flags in process (cyclic) data for easy access and use for preventative maintenance
- Certified to IP65 ingress protection
- CE certification



Class A Node



Class B Node

D

Subbase & Manual Valves

H Series Micro

Moduflex Series

H Series ISO

Network Connectivity

DX ISOMAX Series

Valvair II Series



For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

D171

Parker Hannifin Corporation
Pneumatic Division
Richland, Michigan
www.parker.com/pneumatics

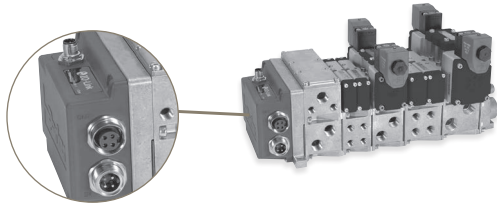
Features

Overview - P2H IO-Link Node 24 DO

Designed to integrate directly with all H Series ISO valve sizes, the P2H IO-Link Network Node provides a compact, robust and cost efficient solution for IO-Link capability. The P2H IO-Link network node is offered as an end plate kit on the H Series valve for five sizes (HB, HA, H1, H2 and H3). The P2H node is suitable for use on a valve manifold with up to 24 solenoid outputs.

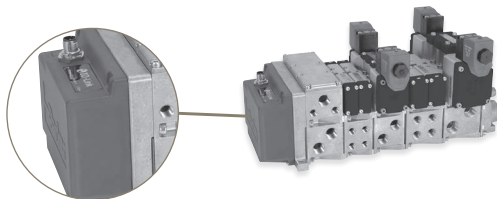
Connection Types and Power:

Class A Node



The Class A node has (1) 3 pin M12 connector for communication and logic power from any class A IO-Link master, and (2) 7/8" connectors for auxiliary valve power IN and OUT.

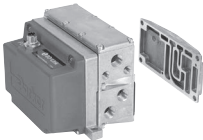
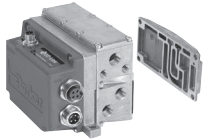
Class B Node



The Class B node has (1) 5 pin M12 connector to connect IO-Link for communication to a Class B IO-Link master, logic power and auxiliary power for the valve solenoids (up to the limit of the Class B node output*).

*It is recommended to use the Class A node with auxiliary power if the Class B master cannot provide enough power.

Left and Right Hand End Plate

| | IO-Link class / type | Current | HB, HA, H1, H2 Valves | | H3 Valves | |
|--|---|----------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | | | NPT port | BSPP port | NPT port | BSPP port |
|  Class B | P2H IO-Link Class B, standard version, 24 address | 3.2A max | PSHU20N200P | PSHU20N201P | PS4220N20DP | PS4220N21DP |
| Class B | P2H IO-Link Class B, Safe Power Capable, 24 address | 2.0A max | PSHU20S200P | PSHU20S201P | PS4220S20DP | PS4220S21DP |
|  Class A | P2H IO-Link Class A, 4-pin Safe Power Capable, 24 address | 3.2A max | PSHU20S400P | PSHU20S401P | PS4220S40DP | PS4220S41DP |
| Class A | P2H IO-Link Class A, 5-pin Safe Power Capable, 24 address | 3.2A max | PSHU20S500P | PSHU20S501P | PS4220S50DP | PS4220S51DP |

www.parker.com/pdn/P2H_IOL

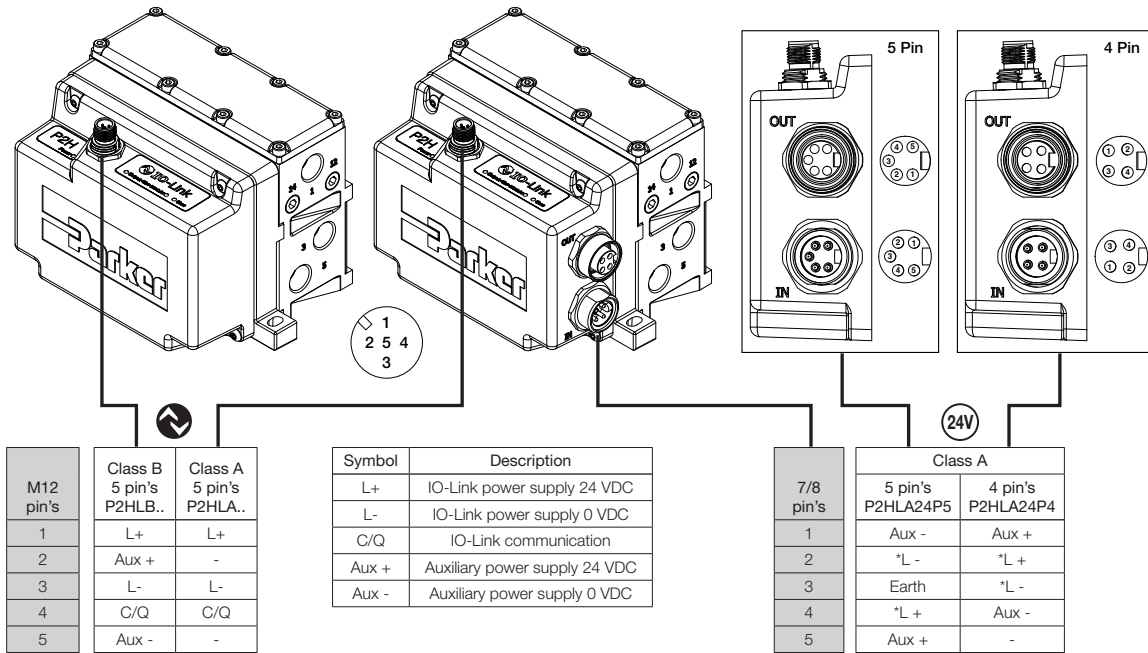
| Description | Standard version | - Safe power capable versions |
|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| IO-Link power supply | According to IO-Link standard V1.1.2 | |
| Speed communication | Com 2 – 38 kBd | |
| Auxiliary power supply | voltage | 20,4 VDC to 26,4 VDC |
| | OSSD compatibility | No Yes |
| Short circuit protection | Yes | |
| Operating temperature | 0°C to +55°C | |
| Shock | According to IEC 60068-2-27:2008 | |
| Vibration | According to IEC 60068-2-6:2007 | |
| EMC | According to EN 55011 & EN 61000-4-2 to -4-6 | |
| Ingress protection | Certified to IP65 | |

D
 Subbase & Manual Valves
 H Series Micro Series
 Modulflex Series
 H Series ISO
 Network Connectivity
 DX ISOMAX Series
 Valvair II Series



For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

P2H IO-Link Node 24 DO – Connections and LED Diagnostics

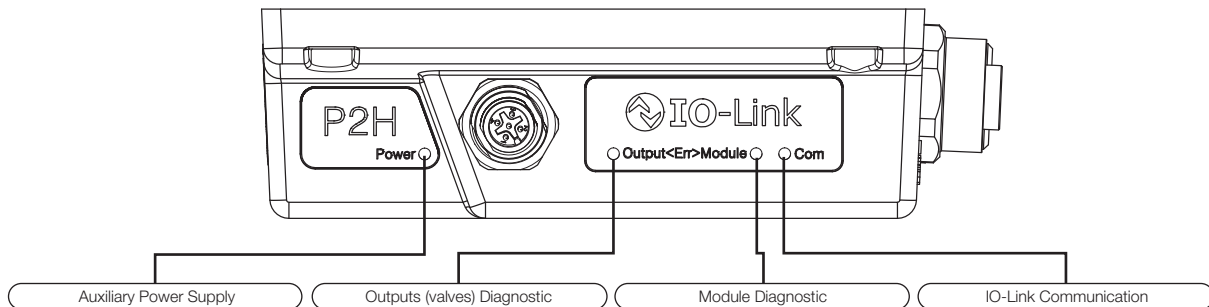


Note:
 *7/8" logic power has no connection to internal P2H unit but does carryover to OUT 7/8" connector (for jumper logic power only). Logic power for P2H unit will be supplied from M12 (pin 1 & 3)

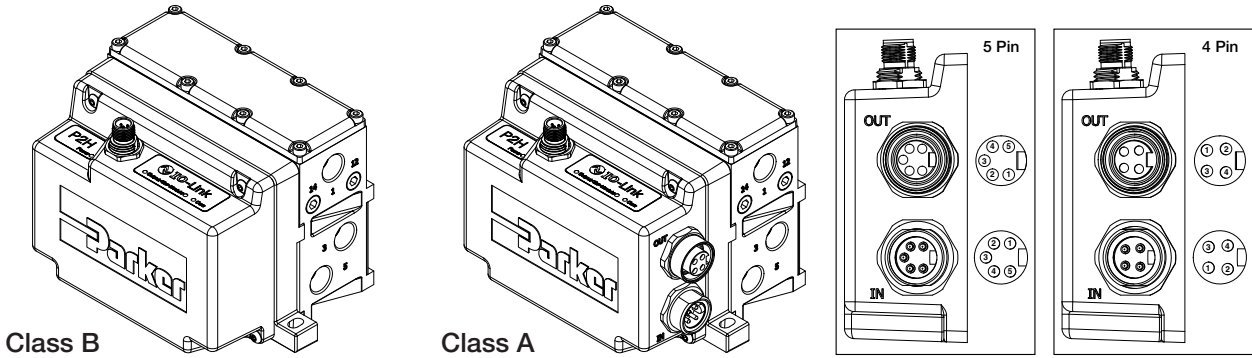
Local diagnostic through LED:

The P2H IO-Link Node offers a local diagnostic through 4 LED's status with interpretation described in the table below:

| Power Green LED | | | Output<Err> Red LED | | | <Err>Module Red LED | | | Com Green LED | | |
|------------------|--|---|---------------------|--|--|----------------------|--|---|---------------|---|--|
| LED Status | Description | Solving | LED Status | Description | Solving | LED Status | Description | Solving | LED Status | Description | Solving |
| OFF | Auxiliary power failure < 18V or > 28.5V | Check auxiliary power supply | OFF | Standard mode (No error active) | N/A | OFF | Standard mode (No error active) | N/A | OFF | IO-Link L+ / L- line not powered | Check IO-Link power supply from IO-Link Master (pin's 1 & 3) |
| ON | Standard mode (auxiliary power within normal range 20.4V* to 26.4V*) | N/A | ON | Any outputs driver error (auxiliary power error, overload, short circuit, over temperature, ...) | If auxiliary power OK (see Power LED status), check error messages and related troubleshooting | ON | 24 VDC auxiliary power missing or any active malfunction | Check Auxiliary power supply. If auxiliary power supply OK, module must be replaced | ON | IO-Link L+ / L- line powered IO-Link master port set as SIO mode | Set IO-Link master channel in IO-Link mode |
| Blinking | Auxiliary power out of range (warning level*) | Check auxiliary power supply, check/reset adjusted values | | | | | | | Blinking | IO-Link communication active | N/A |



P2H IO-Link Node 24 DO – Connections and LED Diagnostics



Class B

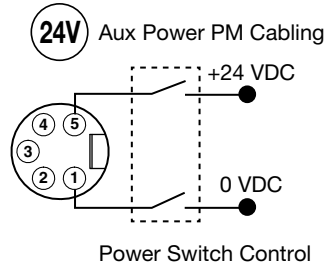
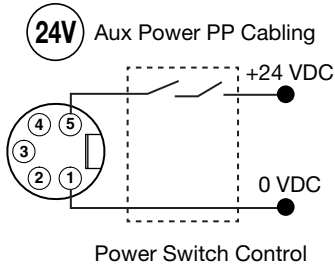
Class A



P2H IO-Link 24DO Node connection to SAFE Power PP / PM mode for valve control

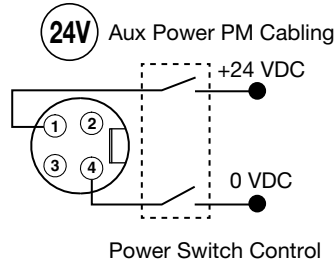
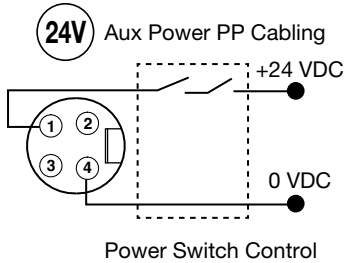
The P2H IO-Link 24DO node can be powered from a SAFE 24 VDC auxiliary source in PP or PM mode as grounds are isolated. Auxiliary power for solenoids can be wired allowing the functionality to turn outputs OFF while communications remain active.

Class A – 5 Pin



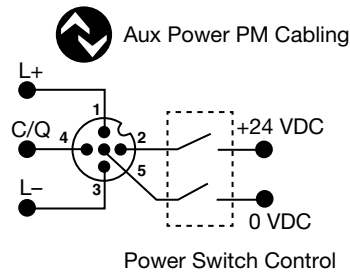
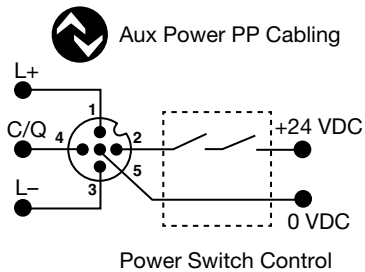
| Pin Number | Address |
|------------|---------|
| 1 | AUX- |
| 2 | *L- |
| 3 | Earth |
| 4 | *L+ |
| 5 | AUX+ |

Class A – 4 Pin



| Pin Number | Address |
|------------|---------|
| 1 | AUX+ |
| 2 | *L+ |
| 3 | *L- |
| 4 | AUX- |

Class B



| Pin Number | Address |
|------------|---------|
| 1 | L+ |
| 2 | AUX+ |
| 3 | L- |
| 4 | C/Q |
| 5 | AUX- |

* 7/8" logic power has no connection to internal P2H unit but does carryover to OUT 7/8" connector (for jumper logic power only). Logic power for P2H unit will be supplied from M12 (pin 1 & 3).

D
 Subbase & Manual Valves
 H Series Micro
 Modflex Series
 H Series ISO
 Network Connectivity
 DX ISOMAX Series
 Valvair II Series



For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

P2H IO-Link Node 24 DO – Input / Output Data Mapping

Input Data

One byte of diagnostic input data is transferred from Moduflex to the IO-Link Master.

Process Input Data

| | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|---------------------|-----------|-------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 |
| Output driver SPI error | Output driver channel error | Polyfuse tripped | Temperature warning | SPI error | Aux voltage error | Aux voltage warning | Acknowledge required |

| Diag bit | Error Message | Detail |
|----------|---------------------------------|--|
| Diag 0 | Fail-safe status | Acknowledgment required |
| Diag 1 | Auxiliary voltage warning | Auxiliary voltage out of range, check auxiliary power line |
| Diag 2 | Auxiliary voltage failure | Auxiliary voltage out of order, check auxiliary power source |
| Diag 3 | Module failure | Switch OFF / ON auxiliary power, if error message persists, replace the module |
| Diag 4 | Module over-temperature | Switch OFF / ON auxiliary power, if error message persists, replace the module |
| Diag 5 | Module over-load | Check overall pilot solenoid valves, if error message persists, replace the module |
| Diag 6 | Pilot solenoid(s) short circuit | Check faulty pilot solenoid valve(s), replace if necessary |
| Diag 7 | Outputs stage not available | Auxiliary power is OFF |

Output Data

Three bytes of process data are received by Moduflex from the IO-Link Master for control of solenoids.

Process Output Data (Byte 0)

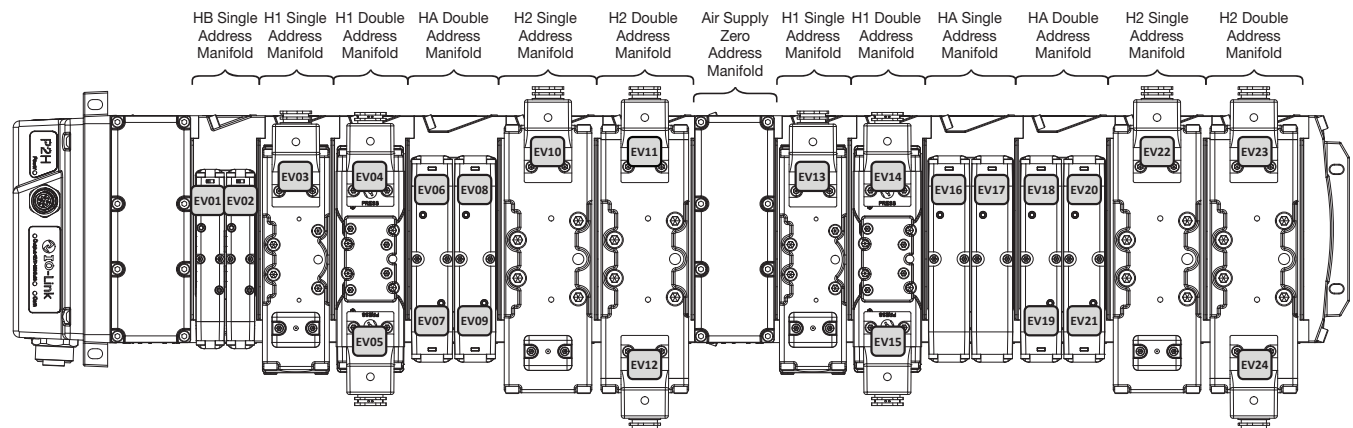
| | | | | | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 |
| EV8 | EV7 | EV6 | EV5 | EV4 | EV3 | EV2 | EV1 |

Process Output Data (Byte 1)

| | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|
| 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 |
| EV16 | EV15 | EV14 | EV13 | EV12 | EV11 | EV10 | EV9 |

Process Output Data (Byte 2)

| | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 |
| EV24 | EV23 | EV22 | EV21 | EV20 | EV19 | EV18 | EV17 |



PLC Process outputs data mapping

| | | |
|--------|-----------|-----------------|
| Byte 0 | 7 0 | EV08 EV01 |
| Byte 1 | 7 0 | EV16 EV09 |
| Byte 2 | 7 0 | EV24 EV17 |

Configuration IODD File

IODD file can be downloaded from IODD Finder or the P2H IO-Link web site:

- <https://ioddfinder.io-link.com>
- www.parker.com/pdn/P2H_IOL



For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

D175

Parker Hannifin Corporation
 Pneumatic Division
 Richland, Michigan
www.parker.com/pneumatics

D

Subbase & Manual Valves

H Series Micro

Moduflex Series

H Series ISO

Network Connectivity

DX ISOMAX Series

Valvair II Series

Features

P2H Ethernet Node 32 DO

The P2H Ethernet Node has been designed to be connected to a many popular Ethernet Networks. It can be used with Parker’s H-Universal ISO 15407-2 (size 02 & 01) and 5599-2 (sizes 1, 2 & 3) valve series. It can control up to 32 pilot solenoid addresses with different power configuration options available and provides local visual and remote diagnostics through the Network. Designed for industrial environments, the P2H Ethernet Node is constructed of PBT material, which is glass-filled and offers weld splatter resistance, UV stability and has significant flame-retardant properties making it suitable for the durability required in industrial applications with high heat and welding applications.

Features

Industrial Ethernet Protocols:

- EtherNet/IP
- Profinet
- EtherCAT
- Modbus TCP
- Powerlink

Power Options:

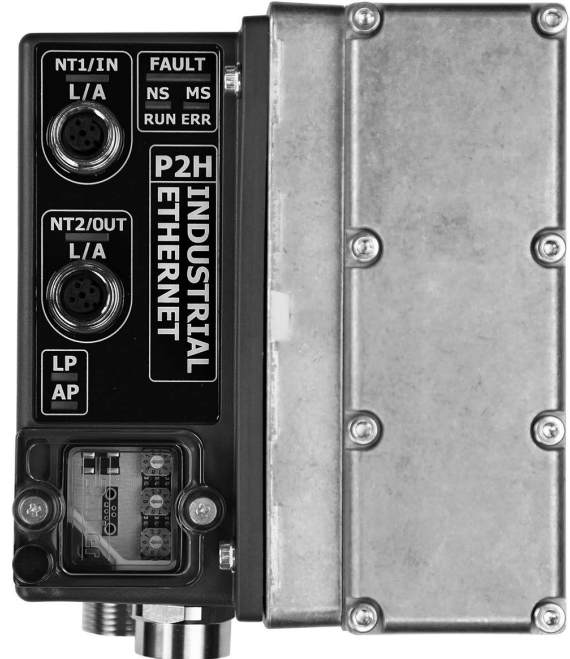
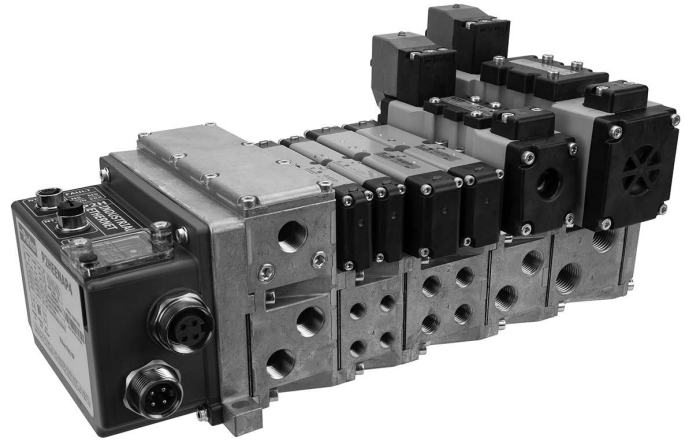
- Power IN/OUT Connection
- 7/8 4 pin
- 7/8 5 pin
- L- Code M12 5 pin
- Safe Power Capable
- OSSD Compatible

Environment:

- IP65
- Weld Spatter Resistant
- Weld Noise Immune

Diagnostics:

- PLC
- Web Interface
- Network Specific LED’s



| |
|-------------------------|
| D |
| Subbase & Manual Valves |
| H Series Micro |
| Modulflex Series |
| H Series ISO |
| Network Connectivity |
| DX ISOMAX Series |
| Valvair-II Series |







Ordering Information

P2H Ethernet Node 32 DO - Popular Module Combinations

- Listed below are popular module configurations
- For full model number structure, please refer to next page

EtherNet/IP™

| Popular Part Number Configurations | | | | |
|------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|--|-----------------------|
| Pilot Type | Thread Type | Power Source for Output 25-32 | Power Connector | End Plate Part Number |
| Internal | NPT | Aux Power | 7/8" 4-pin power IN/OUT with 1 safe power capable zone | PSHU20P200PE000A-P4 |
| Internal | NPT | Logic Power Isolated from Aux Power | 7/8" 4-pin power IN/OUT with 1 safe power capable zone | PSHU20P200PE000L-P4 |
| Internal | NPT | Aux Power | 7/8" 5-pin power IN/OUT with 1 safe power capable zone | PSHU20P200PE000A-P5 |
| Internal | NPT | Logic Power Isolated from Aux Power | 7/8" 5-pin power IN/OUT with 1 safe power capable zone | PSHU20P200PE000L-P5 |
| Internal | NPT | Aux Power | M12 L-Coded, 5-pin power IN/OUT with 1 safe power capable zone | PSHU20P200PE000A-L5 |
| Internal | NPT | Logic Power Isolated from Aux Power | M12 L-Coded, 5-pin power IN/OUT with 1 safe power capable zone | PSHU20P200PE000L-L5 |



| Popular Part Number Configurations | | | | |
|------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|--|-----------------------|
| Pilot Type | Thread Type | Power Source for Output 25-32 | Power Connector | End Plate Part Number |
| Internal | NPT | Aux Power | 7/8" 4-pin power IN/OUT with 1 safe power capable zone | PSHU20P200PN000A-P4 |
| Internal | NPT | Logic Power Isolated from Aux Power | 7/8" 4-pin power IN/OUT with 1 safe power capable zone | PSHU20P200PN000L-P4 |
| Internal | NPT | Aux Power | 7/8" 5-pin power IN/OUT with 1 safe power capable zone | PSHU20P200PN000A-P5 |
| Internal | NPT | Logic Power Isolated from Aux Power | 7/8" 5-pin power IN/OUT with 1 safe power capable zone | PSHU20P200PN000L-P5 |
| Internal | NPT | Aux Power | M12 L-Coded, 5-pin power IN/OUT with 1 safe power capable zone | PSHU20P200PN000A-L5 |
| Internal | NPT | Logic Power Isolated from Aux Power | M12 L-Coded, 5-pin power IN/OUT with 1 safe power capable zone | PSHU20P200PN000L-L5 |

EtherCAT®

| Popular Part Number Configurations | | | | |
|------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|--|-----------------------|
| Pilot Type | Thread Type | Power Source for Output 25-32 | Power Connector | End Plate Part Number |
| Internal | NPT | Aux Power | 7/8" 4-pin power IN/OUT with 1 safe power capable zone | PSHU20P200PT000A-P4 |
| Internal | NPT | Logic Power Isolated from Aux Power | 7/8" 4-pin power IN/OUT with 1 safe power capable zone | PSHU20P200PT000L-P4 |
| Internal | NPT | Aux Power | 7/8" 5-pin power IN/OUT with 1 safe power capable zone | PSHU20P200PT000A-P5 |
| Internal | NPT | Logic Power Isolated from Aux Power | 7/8" 5-pin power IN/OUT with 1 safe power capable zone | PSHU20P200PT000L-P5 |
| Internal | NPT | Aux Power | M12 L-Coded, 5-pin power IN/OUT with 1 safe power capable zone | PSHU20P200PT000A-L5 |
| Internal | NPT | Logic Power Isolated from Aux Power | M12 L-Coded, 5-pin power IN/OUT with 1 safe power capable zone | PSHU20P200PT000L-L5 |



For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

D177

Parker Hannifin Corporation
Pneumatic Division
Richland, Michigan
www.parker.com/pneumatics

D

Subbase & Manual Valves

H Series Micro

Modulflex Series

H Series ISO

Network Connectivity

DX ISOMAX Series

Valvair II Series

Ordering Information

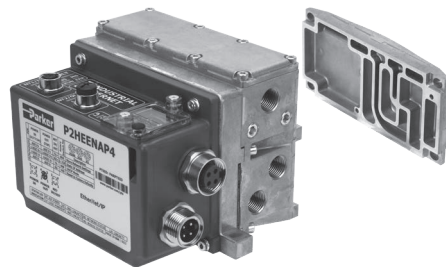
P2H Ethernet Node 32 DO - Overview

Designed to integrate directly with all H Series ISO valve sizes, the P2H Ethernet Network Node provides a compact, robust and cost-efficient solution for industrial ethernet connectivity to a PLC or other controls device that supports industrial ethernet protocols. The P2H Ethernet Network Node is offered as an end plate kit on the H Series valve for five sizes (HB, HA, H1, H2 and H3). The P2H Ethernet Network Node is suitable for use on a valve manifold with up to 32 solenoid outputs. P2H Ethernet Node connects to a network with two standard M12 D-coded connections. These two connections function as a switch to enable the network to be connected to another network device.

Power connectors are available in three styles:

- 7/8 4-pin
- 7/8 5-pin
- M12 L-Code 5-pin

The power connectors are arranged in an IN/OUT design, and this allows the flexibility to connect power to another down stream device, instead of running two separate cables from a power supply. Each power connector can supply up to 12 A of current on both Logic and Auxiliary power pins. All power connections support (OSSD) test pulsing if the P2H Ethernet Node is connected to a safety rated output device that uses test pulses to detect faults in a safety system.



PSHU20 P2 0 0 P E 000 A - P4

| Valve Type | |
|--------------------------|--------|
| Plug-in (Internal pilot) | PSHU20 |
| Plug-in (External pilot) | PSHU2X |

| Thread Type | |
|-------------|---|
| NPT | 0 |
| BSPP "G" | 1 |

| Network Connections | |
|---------------------|---|
| EtherNet/IP™ | E |
| EtherCAT | T |
| PROFINET | N |
| Modbus TCP | M |
| Powerlink | W |

| Power Connector | |
|--|----|
| 7/8 4-pin Power IN/OUT with 1 Safe Power Capable Zone | P4 |
| 7/8 5-pin Power IN/OUT with 1 Safe Power Capable Zone | P5 |
| M12 L-Code 5-pin IN/OUT with 1 Safe Power Capable Zone | L5 |

| Right Hand End Plate Type / Thread Size | |
|---|---|
| Low profile (no ports) | 0 |
| 1/2 Exhaust and Inlet Port | 1 |
| 3/4 Exhaust and Inlet Port | 2 |
| H3 Transition Plate and End Plate (electrical pass through for plug-in valves only) | 3 |
| H3 Transition Plate and End Plate (expansion to 25th address for plug-in valves only) | 4 |

| Expansion Module / Power Source | |
|--|---|
| Power Source for Output 25-32: AUX Power | A |
| Power Source for Output 25-32: Logic Power | L |

D

Subbase & Manual Valves

H Series Micro

Modulflex Series

H Series ISO

Network Connectivity

DX ISOMAX Series

Valvair-II Series



For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

D178

Parker Hannifin Corporation
Pneumatic Division
Richland, Michigan
www.parker.com/pneumatics

P2H Ethernet Node 32 DO - Expansion Module

Note: An optional intermediate air supply module must be installed to the manifold for expansion from 25 – 32 solenoids, 24 to 31 addresses.

PSHU115A **E** **1** **P**

| Mounting Style / Port Size | |
|--|-----------|
| Intermediate Air Supply, NPT / Internal Pilot | PSHU115A |
| Intermediate Air Supply, BSPP / Internal Pilot | PSHU115B* |
| Intermediate Air Supply, NPT / External Pilot | PSHU115C |
| Intermediate Air Supply, BSPP / External Pilot | PSHU115D* |

* BSPP conforms to ISO 1179-1 w 228-1 threads.

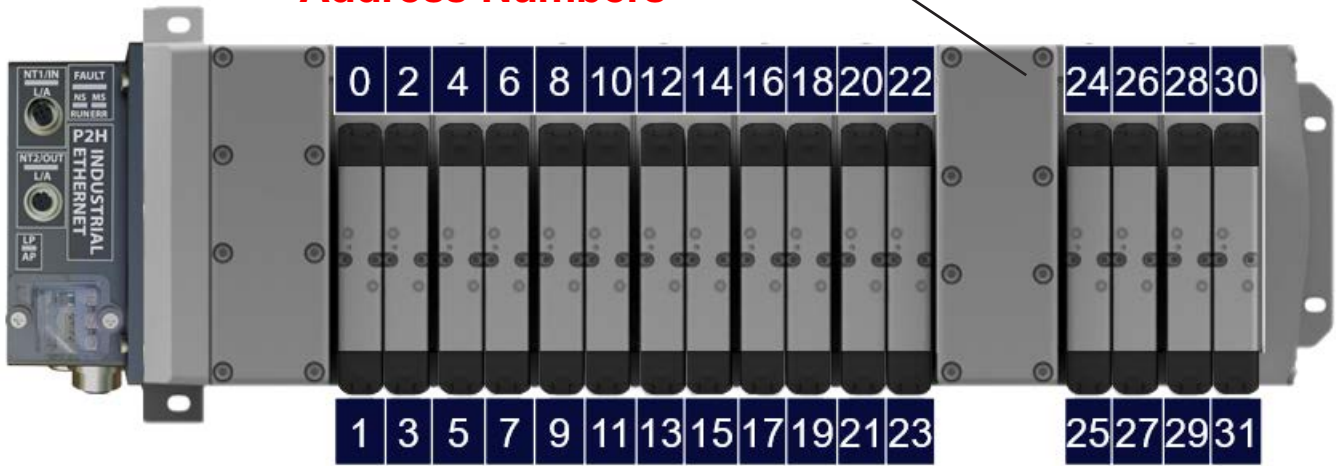
| Gasket Options | |
|----------------|---|
| 1 | 1,3,5 Ports Open And Pilots Open |
| 2 | 1,3,5 Ports Closed And Pilots Open |
| 3 | 1 Closed, 3,5 Ports Open And Pilots Open |
| 4 | 1 Port Open, 3,5 Ports Closed And Pilots Open |
| 5 | 1,3,5 Ports Open And Pilots Closed |
| 6 | 1,3,5 Ports Closed And Pilots Closed |
| 7 | 1 Closed, 3,5 Ports Open And Pilots Closed |
| 8 | 1 Port Open, 3,5 Ports Closed And Pilots Closed |

Circuit Board Address Configuration
E With Electrical Expansion To 24th Address



Intermediate air supply module shown

Address Numbers

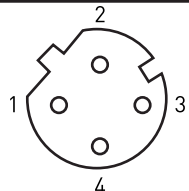


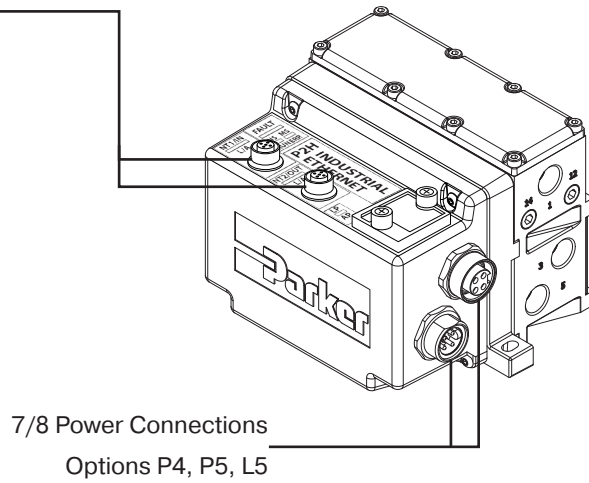
| |
|-------------------------|
| D |
| Subbase & Manual Valves |
| H Series Micro |
| Modulflex Series |
| H Series ISO |
| Network Connectivity |
| DX ISOMAX Series |
| Valvair II Series |

Ordering Information

P2H Ethernet Node 32 DO - Network Interface

The P2H Node 32DO allows connection to an industrial Ethernet Network via two M-12 D-Coded connectors (NT1 and NT2). An embedded switch allows for daisy-chaining ethernet communications. The connectors pin assignments are as follows:

| M12, D-coded, Female | Pin No. | Function |
|---|---------|----------|
|  | 1 | Tx+ |
| | 2 | Rx+ |
| | 3 | Tx- |
| | 4 | Rx- |



D

Subbase & Manual Valves

H Series Micro

Modulflex Series

H Series ISO

Network Connectivity

DX ISOMAX Series

Valvair-II Series

Industrial Ethernet Options



| Network Connections | |
|---------------------|----------|
| EtherNet/IP™ | E |
| EtherCAT | T |
| PROFINET | N |
| Modbus TCP | M |
| Powerlink | W |



For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

P2H Ethernet Node 32 DO - Power Options

- The P2H Ethernet Network Node has 3 available power connectors
- There are two power schemes that can be achieved detailed below
- H ISO Universal manifold valves draw power from the AUX power pins of the power connecto

Consumption @ 24 VDC

| | |
|-----------------------------|-----|
| AUX power max consumption | 12A |
| Logic power max consumption | 12A |

Left over power that is not used by the P2H Ethernet Node can be passed on to other devices in the system through the power OUT connector



| Power Connector * | |
|--|----|
| 7/8 4-pin power in/out with 1 safe power capable zone | P4 |
| 7/8 5-pin power in/out with 1 safe power capable zone | P5 |
| M12 L-Code 5-Pin in/out with 1 Safe Power Capable zone | L5 |

Power Connection Layout

The following three types of power connectors are available based on the end user's requirement. Current considerations should be used in the power connection selection process. Each power connection type can support a maximum of 12 A of current on each channel (VAUX and VLOG). When daisy chaining power is used, care must be taken in knowing the downstream current draw in order not to overload the maximum current rating of the pins.

| | P4 - 7/8", 4-pin | P5 - 7/8", 5-pin | L5 - L-Coded, M12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|--|------------------|-------------------|-------------|---|--------|-----------|---|--------|-----------|---|-----|---------------|---|-----|---------------|--|-----|----------|-------------|---|-----|---------------|---|-----|---------------|---|----|------------------|---|--------|-----------|---|--------|-----------|--|-----|----------|-------------|---|--------|-----------|---|-----|---------------|---|-----|---------------|---|--------|-----------|---|----|------------------|
| TOP CONNECTOR | Power OUT | Power OUT | Power OUT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Pin</th> <th>Function</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>+ 24 V</td> <td>V2 (VAUX)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>+ 24 V</td> <td>V1 (VLOG)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>0 V</td> <td>GND V1 (VLOG)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>0 V</td> <td>GND V2 (VAUX)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Pin | Function | Description | 1 | + 24 V | V2 (VAUX) | 2 | + 24 V | V1 (VLOG) | 3 | 0 V | GND V1 (VLOG) | 4 | 0 V | GND V2 (VAUX) | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Pin</th> <th>Function</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>0 V</td> <td>GND V2 (VAUX)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>0 V</td> <td>GND V1 (VLOG)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>PE</td> <td>Protective Earth</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>+ 24 V</td> <td>V1 (VLOG)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>+ 24 V</td> <td>V2 (VAUX)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Pin | Function | Description | 1 | 0 V | GND V2 (VAUX) | 2 | 0 V | GND V1 (VLOG) | 3 | PE | Protective Earth | 4 | + 24 V | V1 (VLOG) | 5 | + 24 V | V2 (VAUX) | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Pin</th> <th>Function</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>+ 24 V</td> <td>V1 (VLOG)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>0 V</td> <td>GND V2 (VAUX)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>0 V</td> <td>GND V1 (VLOG)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>+ 24 V</td> <td>V2 (VAUX)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>PE</td> <td>Protective Earth</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Pin | Function | Description | 1 | + 24 V | V1 (VLOG) | 2 | 0 V | GND V2 (VAUX) | 3 | 0 V | GND V1 (VLOG) | 4 | + 24 V | V2 (VAUX) | 5 | PE | Protective Earth |
| | Pin | Function | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | + 24 V | V2 (VAUX) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | + 24 V | V1 (VLOG) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 0 V | GND V1 (VLOG) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 0 V | GND V2 (VAUX) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pin | Function | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 0 V | GND V2 (VAUX) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 0 V | GND V1 (VLOG) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | PE | Protective Earth | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | + 24 V | V1 (VLOG) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | + 24 V | V2 (VAUX) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pin | Function | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | + 24 V | V1 (VLOG) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 0 V | GND V2 (VAUX) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 0 V | GND V1 (VLOG) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | + 24 V | V2 (VAUX) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | PE | Protective Earth | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BOTTOM CONNECTOR | Power IN | Power IN | Power IN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Pin</th> <th>Function</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>+ 24 V</td> <td>V2 (VAUX)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>+ 24 V</td> <td>V1 (VLOG)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>0 V</td> <td>GND V1 (VLOG)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>0 V</td> <td>GND V2 (VAUX)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Pin | Function | Description | 1 | + 24 V | V2 (VAUX) | 2 | + 24 V | V1 (VLOG) | 3 | 0 V | GND V1 (VLOG) | 4 | 0 V | GND V2 (VAUX) | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Pin</th> <th>Function</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>0 V</td> <td>GND V2 (VAUX)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>0 V</td> <td>GND V1 (VLOG)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>PE</td> <td>Protective Earth</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>+ 24 V</td> <td>V1 (VLOG)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>+ 24 V</td> <td>V2 (VAUX)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Pin | Function | Description | 1 | 0 V | GND V2 (VAUX) | 2 | 0 V | GND V1 (VLOG) | 3 | PE | Protective Earth | 4 | + 24 V | V1 (VLOG) | 5 | + 24 V | V2 (VAUX) | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Pin</th> <th>Function</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>+ 24 V</td> <td>V1 (VLOG)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>0 V</td> <td>GND V2 (VAUX)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>0 V</td> <td>GND V1 (VLOG)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>+ 24 V</td> <td>V2 (VAUX)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>PE</td> <td>Protective Earth</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Pin | Function | Description | 1 | + 24 V | V1 (VLOG) | 2 | 0 V | GND V2 (VAUX) | 3 | 0 V | GND V1 (VLOG) | 4 | + 24 V | V2 (VAUX) | 5 | PE | Protective Earth |
| | Pin | Function | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | + 24 V | V2 (VAUX) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | + 24 V | V1 (VLOG) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 0 V | GND V1 (VLOG) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 0 V | GND V2 (VAUX) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pin | Function | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 0 V | GND V2 (VAUX) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 0 V | GND V1 (VLOG) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | PE | Protective Earth | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | + 24 V | V1 (VLOG) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | + 24 V | V2 (VAUX) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pin | Function | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | + 24 V | V1 (VLOG) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 0 V | GND V2 (VAUX) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 0 V | GND V1 (VLOG) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | + 24 V | V2 (VAUX) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | PE | Protective Earth | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*PE – Protective Earth



For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

D181

Parker Hannifin Corporation
 Pneumatic Division
 Richland, Michigan
www.parker.com/pneumatics

D

Subbase & Manual Valves

H Series Micro

Moduflex Series

H Series ISO

Network Connectivity

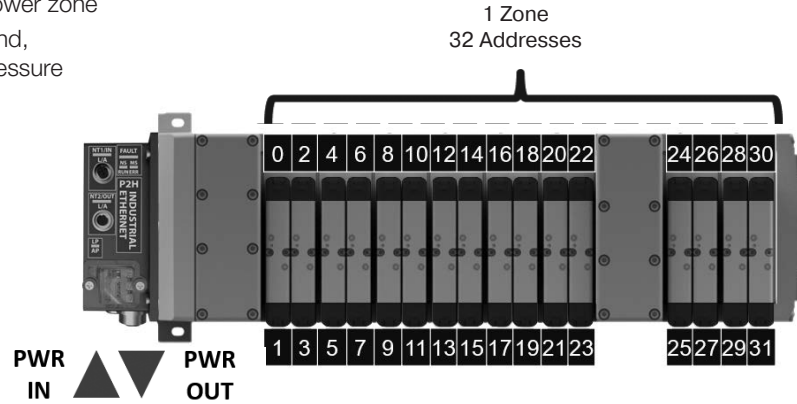
DX ISOMAX Series

Valvair II Series

Ordering Information

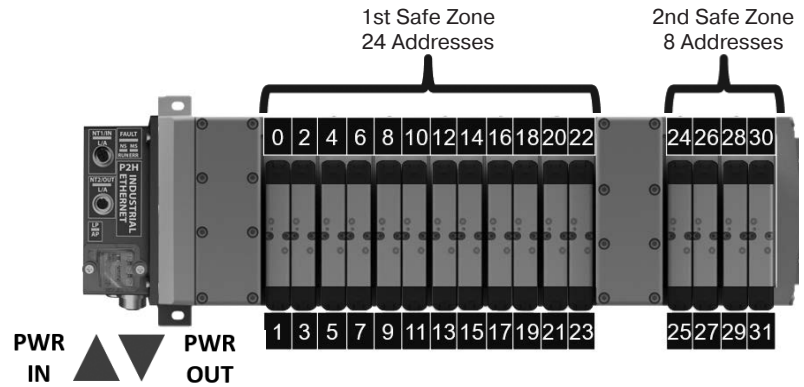
P2H Ethernet Node 32 DO - Power Scheme 1 Option "A"

- All 32 addresses are controlled in the same power zone
- Safety zoning is possible for valve solenoids and, with the H ISO Universal valves, pneumatic pressure
- Power zone is safe power capable



Power Scheme 2 Option "L"

- The 1st 24 addresses are supplied by axillary voltage power. The last 8 addresses are supplied by the logic voltage power.
- Each zone has an isolated safe ground pin so each can be powered by a SAFE 24 VDC auxiliary source in PP or PM mode. **NOTE:** You can treat each zone as a separate power zone/safe zone. Be aware that the last 8 addresses will be supplied by logic power. If power is shut down to this zone the P2H Ethernet module loses power and communication. This may cause extra time to reconnect to the network when power is restored.



Industrial Ethernet Options

XXXXXX P2 X X P X 000 A - XX

| Expansion Module / Power Source | |
|--|---|
| Power Source for Output 25-32: AUX Power | A |
| Power Source for Output 25-32: Logic Power | L |

| | |
|------------------|-------------------------|
| D | Subbase & Manual Valves |
| H Series Micro | Modulflex Series |
| H Series ISO | Network Connectivity |
| DX ISOMAX Series | Valvair-II Series |



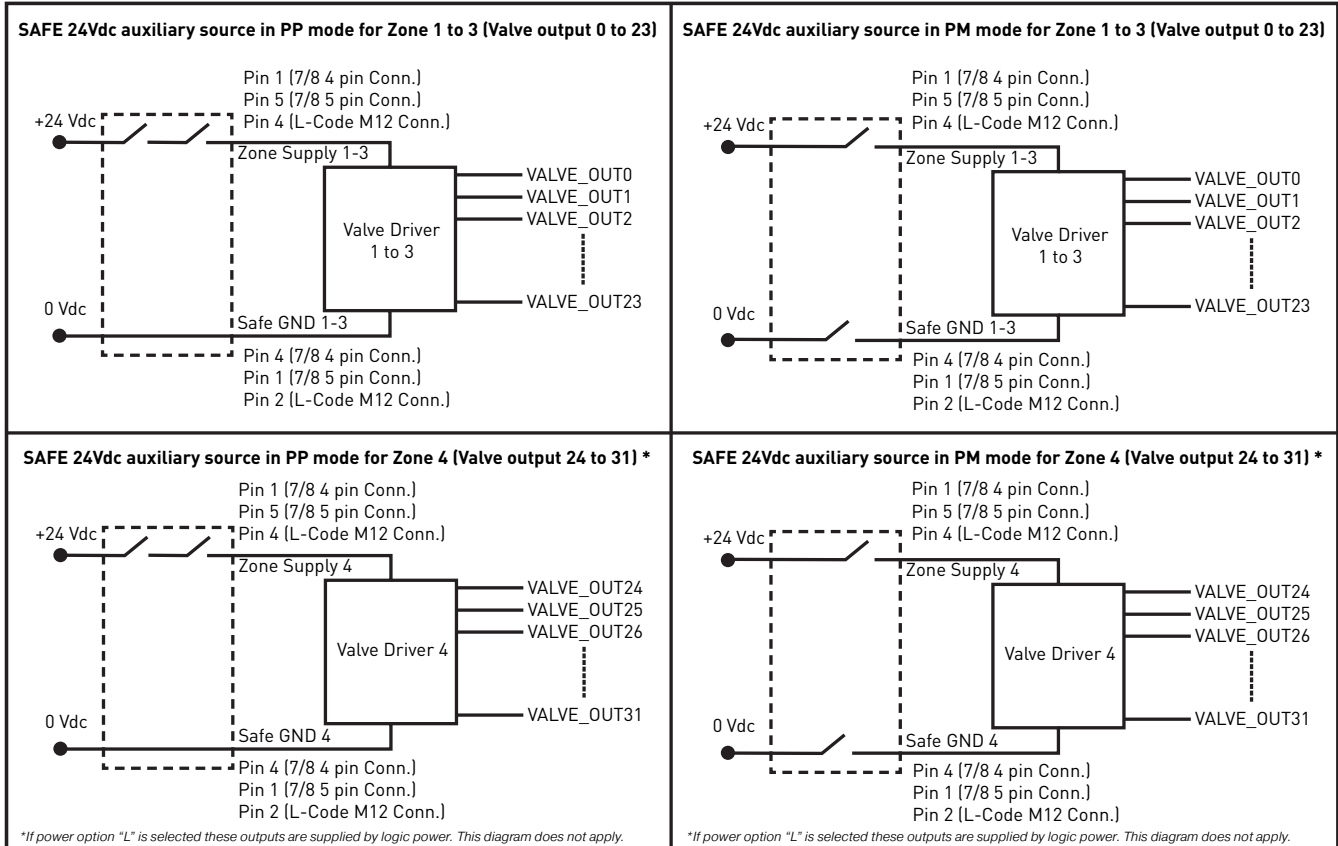
For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

P2H Ethernet Node 32 DO - Safe Power Connectivity



P2H Ethernet Node connection to SAFE Power PP / PM mode for valve control

The P2H Ethernet Node 32DO Auxiliary Power for valves can be supplied from an OSSD (Output Signal Switching Device) 24 VDC safe output power source in PP (plus plus) or PM (plus minus) configurations. The connection diagram below represents power option "A". For power option "L" valve driver number 4 power would be supplied from the logic pins of the connection selected (please reference the power pinout diagram).



Note: Please check max. power available from the source. Refer to the ["Auxiliary power consumption calculation"](#) section.

* 7/8" logic power has no connection to internal P2H unit but does carryover to OUT 7/8" connector (for jumper logic power only). Logic power for P2H unit will be supplied from M12 (pin 1 & 3).



For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

P2H Ethernet Node 32 DO - Auxiliary Power Consumption Calculation

The P2H Node 32DO auxiliary power consumption calculation depends on the combination of the valves selected and the number of coils used. The table below can be used for power consumption calculation by valve type and the number of each type used. Take note that there are two types of coils for sizes 1,2,3. An energy efficient coil and standard coil.

| Valve Range | Number of Pilots Simultaneously powered | Power | Total |
|---|---|----------|------------|
| H ISO - 15407-2 - Sizes 02 & 01 | _____ | x 40 mA | = _____ mA |
| H ISO - 5599-2 - Sizes 1, 2 & 3 (Energy Efficiency Coils) * | _____ | x 54 mA | = _____ mA |
| H ISO - 5599-2 - Sizes 1, 2 & 3 (Standard Coils) ** | _____ | x 133 mA | = _____ mA |
| | | Total : | _____ mA |

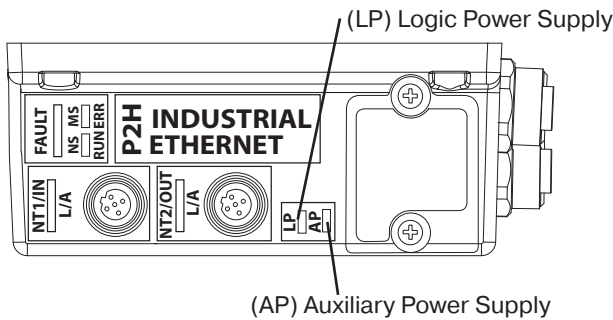
* F9 Valve Voltage Code

** B9 Valve Voltage Code

Power Supply Diagnostics

Power Supply Diagnostics through LED

The P2H Node 32DO monitors the logic and auxiliary power supply voltages and manages two levels of diagnostics: warning and error range. Status is indicated via LEDs located on the device. The range limits can be modified through parameter data. To restore default value (factory setting), refer to "Factory Reset Section" in the manual.



| LP and AP (Green / Yellow) LEDs | | |
|---------------------------------|--|--|
| LED Status | Description | Troubleshooting |
| OFF | Logic and/or Aux lines not powered | Check power supply (see Power Supply section for pin assignments) |
| ON (Green) | Voltage in normal range | N/A |
| ON (Red) | Voltage in error range (too low or too high) | Check power supply (see Power Supply section for pin assignments) |
| Blinking (Red) | Voltage in warning range (out of normal range, not in error range) | Check power supply (see Power Supply section for pin assignments) |
| Blinking (Yellow) | Invalid rotary switch setting | Check rotary switch setting |
| Blinking (Red / Yellow) | Firmware version error or Completed "Reset to Factory" procedure | If switches setting different from "999" and no "Reset to Factory" performed via webpage, then contact technical support |

LED function details:

- "Logic power" or "Aux power" error is active from 9.6 to 19.4 VDC or above 28.5 VDC
- When "Logic power error" or "Aux power error" is active, LED is solid red

Power Supply Diagnostics through Network and Process Data Mapping

Diagnostics are available in Process Input data (byte 0) to indicate whether Logic and Auxiliary voltages are within range. There is a warning range (normal operation with fault indication) and an error range (module enters Failsafe state).

The default warning range is set as 20.4 VDC < power supply < 26.4 VDC. These limits can be modified via acyclic data, objects # 11 and # 12. The error range is set as 19.4 VDC < power supply < 28.5 VDC. These limits cannot be modified.

The voltage measured by the module, both Logic and Auxiliary, can be accessed via acyclic data, in Object #4. The displayed value is in mV.

D
Subbase & Manual Valves
H Series Micro
Modulflex Series
H Series ISO
Network Connectivity
DX ISOMAX Series
Valvair II Series



For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

P2H Ethernet Node 32 DO - Process Data mapping - Inputs

The following tables describes the input mapping for P2H Ethernet Node. The byte mapping order varies by protocol please reference the manual for specific byte order arrangement.

Channel Error – Input Mapping

| Byte # | Input Bits | | | | | | | | Description |
|--------|------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---|
| | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 | |
| 1 | EV07 | EV06 | EV05 | EV04 | EV03 | EV02 | EV01 | EV00 | Valve Error Data EVxx = Output on Valve range is 0 to 31 |
| 2 | EV15 | EV14 | EV13 | EV12 | EV11 | EV10 | EV9 | EV08 | |
| 3 | EV23 | EV22 | EV21 | EV20 | EV19 | EV18 | EV17 | EV16 | |
| 4 | EV31 | EV30 | EV29 | EV28 | EV27 | EV26 | EV25 | EV24 | |

Module Info Flags - Input Mapping

| Byte # | Module Info Flags | | | |
|--------|-------------------|------------------------------|--|--|
| | Output Bits | Error Name | Error Description | |
| 1 | 0 | Heartbeat not toggling AUX 1 | Heartbeat is currently not toggling | |
| | 1 | Heartbeat not toggling AUX 2 | | |
| | 2 | SPI COM Error AUX 1 | Error in SPI Communication between AUX and Logic. Outputs are switched off | |
| | 3 | SPI COM Error AUX 2 | | |
| | 4 | SPI COM Lost AUX 1 | | |
| | 1 | 5 | SPI COM Lost AUX 2 | Communication not possible. Outputs are switched off |
| | | 6 | Output Interconnect Error | Short circuit between outputs detected. Affected outputs switched off. |
| 7 | | SPI NP40 Error | Error in communication between Logic and Comm | |
| 2 | 0 | NP40 Version Error | Comm Module Version error. Outputs are switched off | |
| | 1-7 | Reserved | These bits will be always set as 0 | |

Module Error Input – Input Mapping

| Byte # | Module Error Input | | |
|--------|--------------------|-------------------------------|---|
| | Output Bits | Error Name | Error Description |
| 1 | 0 | AUX Voltage Warning | Set if Auxiliary Voltage in warning range. Module keeps normal operation |
| | 1 | AUX Voltage Error | Auxiliary Voltage in Error range. Outputs are switched OFF |
| | 2 | Logic Voltage Warning | Set if Logic voltage is out of range for warning. |
| | 3 | Logic Voltage Error | Set if Logic voltage is out of range for error. Outputs are switched OFF |
| | 4 | Temperature Warning | Set if a temperature increase above warning levels is detected by the output drivers |
| | 5 | Output Driver Channel Error | Set if a major fault is detected at the output stage – solenoid short circuit. Outputs are switched OFF |
| | 6 | Module Error | Set if an internal communication error is active |
| 2 | 7 | Auxiliary Power Not Available | Auxiliary Power is off |
| | 0 - 7 | Reserved | These bits will be always set as 0 |

D
 Subbase & Manual Valves
 H Series Micro
 Moduflex Series
 H Series ISO
 Network Connectivity
 DX ISOMAX Series
 Valvair II Series



For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

D185

Parker Hannifin Corporation
 Pneumatic Division
 Richland, Michigan
www.parker.com/pneumatics

P2H Ethernet Node 32 DO - Process Data mapping - Outputs

The following tables describes the input mapping for P2H Ethernet Node. The byte mapping order varies by protocol please reference the manual for specific byte order arrangement.

System Command – Output Mapping

| Byte # | System Command Module | | | | | | | | Description |
|--------|-----------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Output Bits | | | | | | | | |
| | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 | |
| 1 | System Command Value | | | | | | | | One Byte that accepts the system command value see table below for values |

| Command Value | Command Name | Description |
|---------------|--------------------------------|---|
| 0X02 | Store Switching Cycle Counters | When this command is executed, the current values of the switching cycle counters are stored into EEPROM. This command is intended to be used before powering off the device. |
| 0X03 | Store Diagnostic Log | When this command is executed, the diagnostic log is stored to the EEPROM. |
| 0X04 | Delete Diagnostic Log | Removes all diagnostic log entries in EEPROM (required by webpage). |

Solenoids – Output Mapping

| Byte # | Solenoid Module | | | | | | | | Description |
|--------|-----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---|
| | Output Bits | | | | | | | | |
| | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 | |
| 1 | EV07 | EV06 | EV05 | EV04 | EV03 | EV02 | EV01 | EV00 | Valve Output Data EVxx -> Output on Valve range is 0 to 31 |
| 2 | EV15 | EV14 | EV13 | EV12 | EV11 | EV10 | EV9 | EV08 | |
| 3 | EV23 | EV22 | EV21 | EV20 | EV19 | EV18 | EV17 | EV16 | |
| 4 | EV31 | EV30 | EV29 | EV28 | EV27 | EV26 | EV25 | EV24 | |

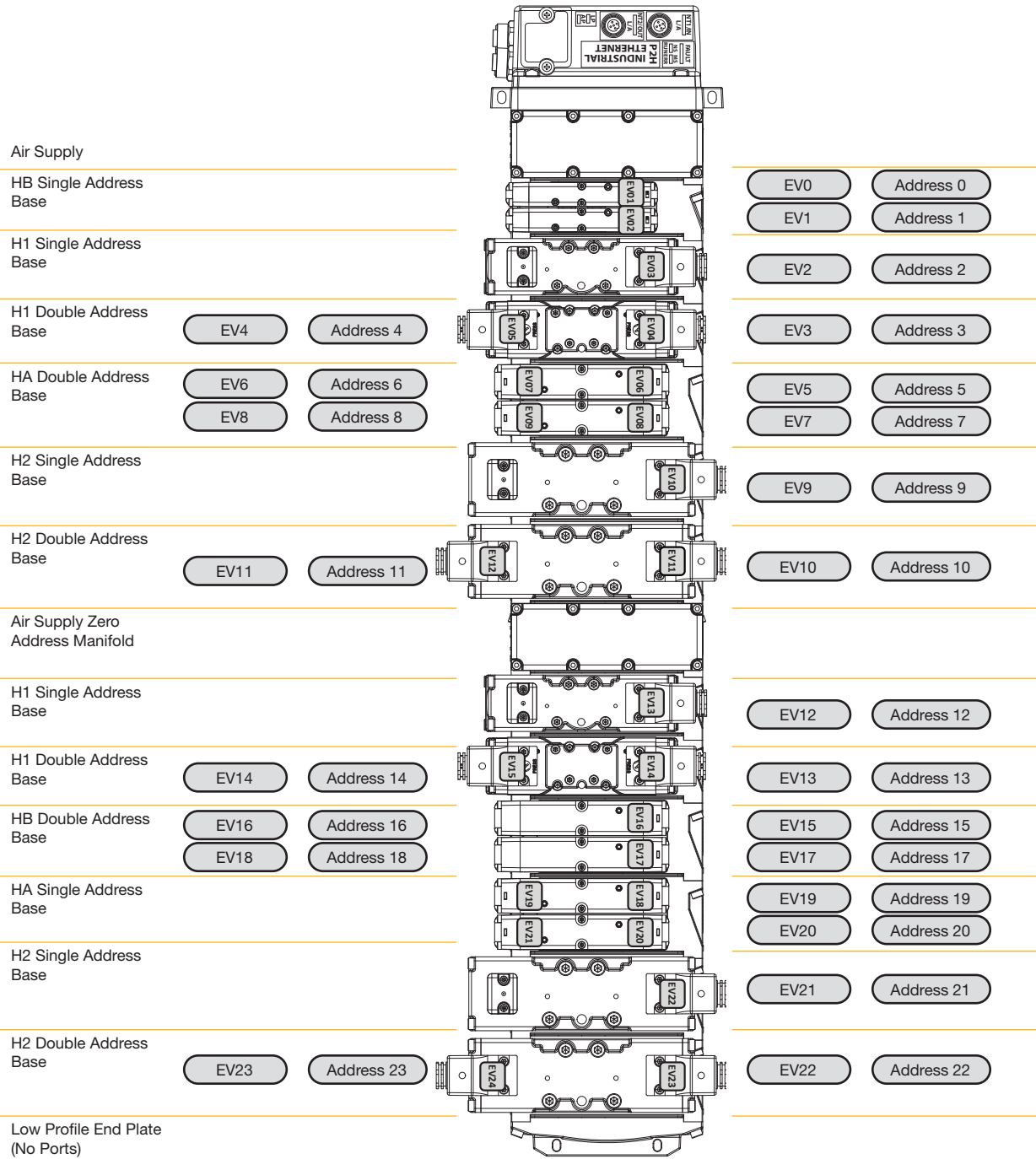
D
Subbase & Manual Valves
H Series Micro
Modulflex Series
H Series ISO
Network Connectivity
DX ISOMAX Series
Valvair II Series



For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

P2H Ethernet Node 32 DO - Solenoid Addressing

- The P2H Ethernet Network Node can support up to 32 addresses as shown
- Addresses 25-31 can be accessed using an Intermediate Air Supply with Electric Expansion
- Each address is one solenoid



| | |
|---|-------------------------|
| D | Subbase & Manual Valves |
| | H Series Micro |
| | Modulflex Series |
| | H Series ISO |
| | Network Connectivity |
| | DX ISOMAX Series |
| | Valvair II Series |



For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

D187

Parker Hannifin Corporation
Pneumatic Division
Richland, Michigan
www.parker.com/pneumatics

P2H Ethernet Node 32 DO - Technical Data

Mechanical Data

| | |
|------------------------------|--|
| Housing Material | Housing /Enclosure: PBT with 33% GF and UL94-V0 Base Cover (plate): Aluminium 380 |
| Enclosure rating | IP 65 (only when plugged-in and threaded-in) |
| Power Connectors | 7/8" 4 pin or 7/8" 5 pin or L-Coded M12 5-pin male and female pin connector |
| Dimensions (L x B x H in mm) | 226.6mm x 130.7mm x 55mm |
| Mounting type | Screw Mount |
| Ground strap attachment | M5 |
| Weight | Approx. 1.3 kg |

Electrical Data

| | |
|--------------------------------|---|
| Supply Voltage | 24VDC (-15% to +20%) |
| Logic current at 24 V (V1) | Max Current 8A – Actual usage depends on configuration |
| Auxiliary current at 24 V (V2) | Max Current 12A – Actual usage depends on configuration |

Valve Configuration

| | |
|-------------------|------------------------|
| Compatible Valves | H Universal ISO Valves |
|-------------------|------------------------|

Operating Conditions

| | |
|----------------------------------|--|
| Operating Temperature | 0°C to 50°C |
| Storage Temperature | -25°C to 70°C |
| CE as per | IEC 61000-6-2 (Industrial Immunity) IEC 61000-6-4 (Industrial Emission) |
| Shock/Vibrations | IEC 60068-2-27:2008 IEC 60068-2-6:2007 |
| Electrostatic Discharge | IEC 61000-4-2 |
| Electrical Fast Transient/ Burst | IEC 61000-4-4 |
| Surge Immunity | IEC 61000-4-5 |

D

Subbase & Manual Valves

H Series Micro

Moduflex Series

H Series ISO

Network Connectivity

DX ISOMAX Series

Valvair II Series

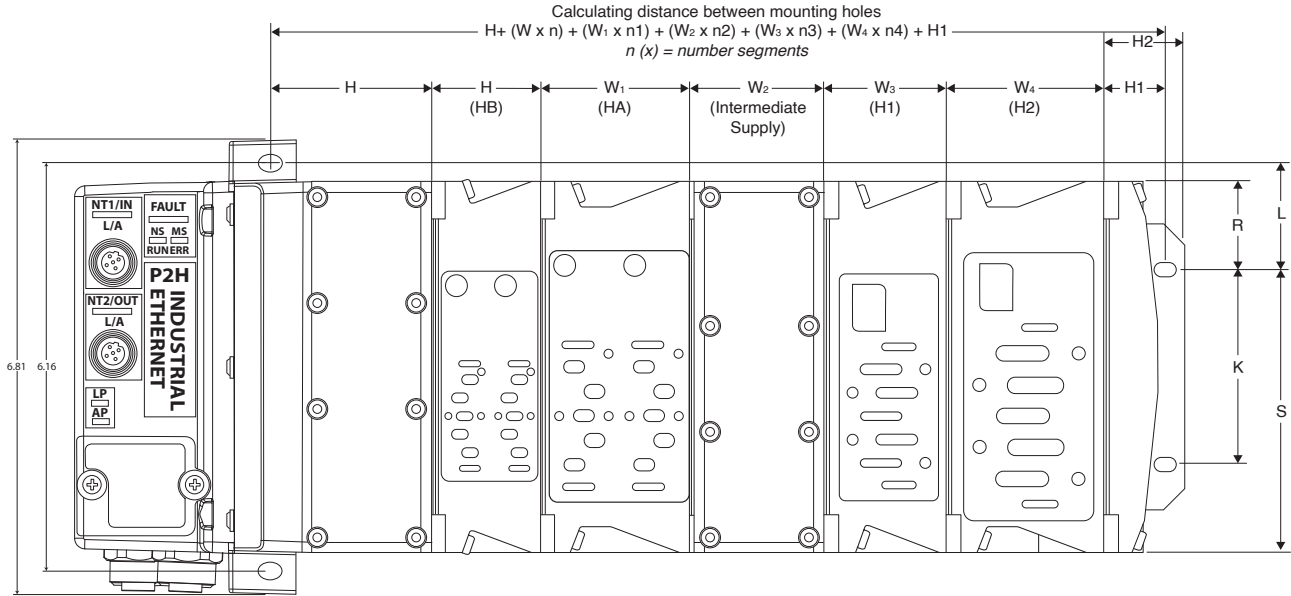


For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

D188

Parker Hannifin Corporation
Pneumatic Division
Richland, Michigan
www.parker.com/pneumatics

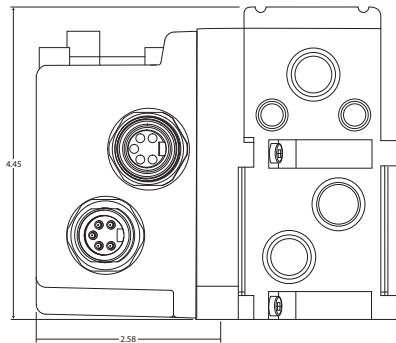
P2H Ethernet Node 32 DO - H Series ISO Valves



n (x) = number of segments

| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | H ₁ | H ₂ | J | K | L |
|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|
| 4.42 (112.3) | 2.64 (67.1) | 2.46 (62.5) | 1.17 (29.7) | .55 (14) | 9.32 (236.7) | 1.51 (38.4) | 2.36 (59.9) | .9 (22.9) | 1.22 (31) | 1.55 (39.4) | 2.95 (74.9) | 1.6 (40.6) |
| M | O | P | Q | R | S | T | W | W ₁ | W ₂ | W ₃ | W ₄ | |
| 8.91 (226.3) | 5.61 (142.5) | 6.86 (174.2) | 6.18 (157) | 1.33 (33.8) | 4.28 (108.7) | 7.14 (181.4) | 1.63 (41.4) | 2.28 (57.9) | 2.03 (51.6) | 1.82 (46.2) | 2.39 (60.7) | |

Inches (mm)



D

Subbase & Manual Valves

H Series Micro

Moduflex Series

H Series ISO

Network Connectivity

DX ISOMAX Series

Valvair II Series



For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

D189

Parker Hannifin Corporation
Pneumatic Division
Richland, Michigan
www.parker.com/pneumatics

| |
|-------------------------|
| D |
| Subbase & Manual Valves |
| H Series Micro |
| Modulflex Series |
| H Series ISO |
| Network Connectivity |
| DXISOMAX Series |
| Valvair II Series |



For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

D190

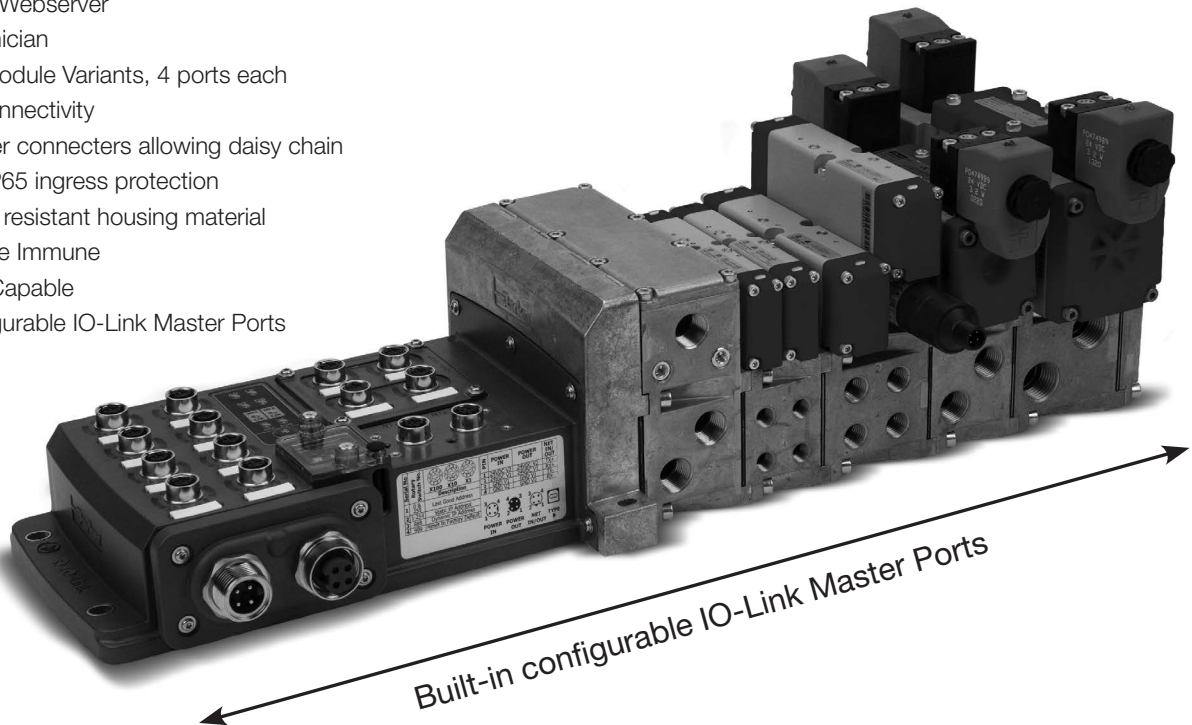
Parker Hannifin Corporation
Pneumatic Division
Richland, Michigan
www.parker.com/pneumatics

Features

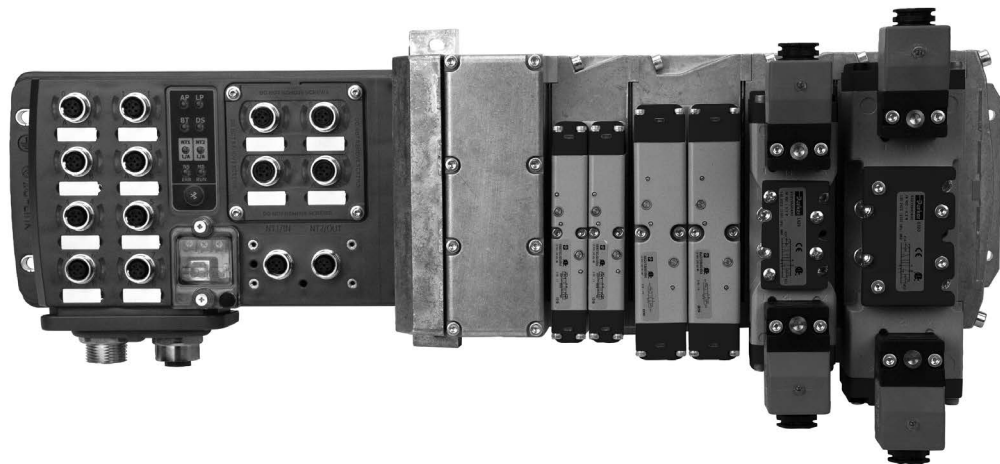
PCH Network Portal

Features

- Industrial Ethernet Communication
- Truly Configurable I/O
- Feature Rich Webserver
- Built-In Technician
- 3 Available Module Variants, 4 ports each
- Bluetooth Connectivity
- Flexible power connectors allowing daisy chain
- Certified to IP65 ingress protection
- Weld splatter resistant housing material
- Welding Noise Immune
- Safe Power Capable
- Built-in configurable IO-Link Master Ports



The PCH Network Portal redefines and revolutionizes decentralized machine I/O's architecture. The PCH Network Portal was engineered to support industrial ethernet protocols and the open protocol IO-Link with configurable inputs/outputs with true PNP/ NPN circuitry switching on each port for easy machine design changes. This integrated configurability gives the user flexibility in designing custom I/O architecture on the fly.



EtherNet/IP™

PROFI
INDUSTRIAL ETHERNET
NET

EtherCAT®

Modbus
TCP/IP

The PCH Network Portal can be assembled to Parker's H ISO Universal Manifold Platform, giving you access to a wide variety of low ranges all on one manifold.



For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

D191

Parker Hannifin Corporation
Pneumatic Division
Richland, Michigan
www.parker.com/pneumatics

D

Subbase & Manual Valves

H Series Micro

Moduflex Series

H Series ISO

Network Connectivity

DX ISOMAX Series

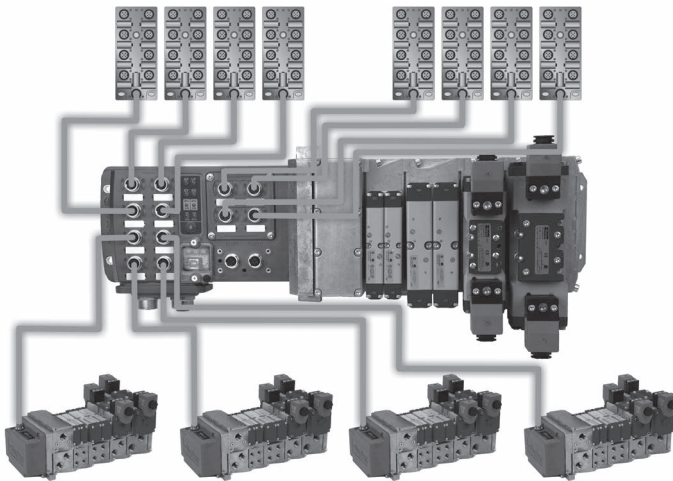
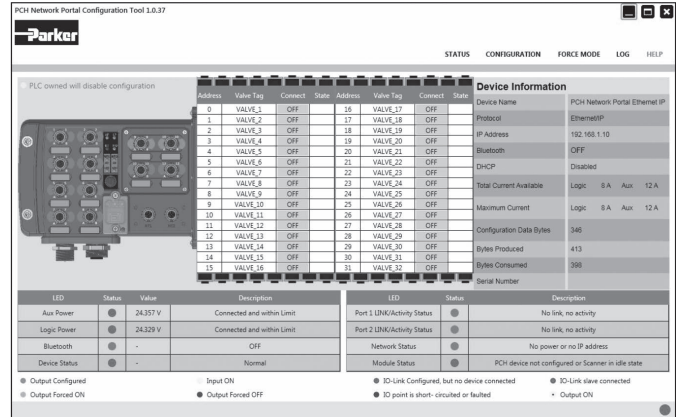
Valvair II Series

Features

Intuitive Interfaces

Modern factories recognize that plant floor architecture is an important structural part of machine design that can make a real difference in managing costs for future changes, integrations and expansions. The PCH Network Portal design team lived in this environment, therefore intuitive interfaces and complete modularity was the heart of PCH Network Portal design concepts.

As with all Cyber Physical Systems (CPS), intuitive interfaces are the backbone of simplicity in application. The PCH Network Portal offers several means of intuitive and embedded interfaces to shorten commission time.



IO-Link

Value Redefined

The PCH Network Portal minimizes machine costs by redefining the traditional process of connectivity within a single footprint that provides multiple configurations. The flexibility of configurable I/O combined with built-in IO-Link master ports revolutionizes machine design and can save thousands of dollars at the design phase which typically accounts for 30-40% of overall costs. Changes can be made to the system with easy software reconfiguration of ports eliminating the need for additional hardware or time consuming programming.

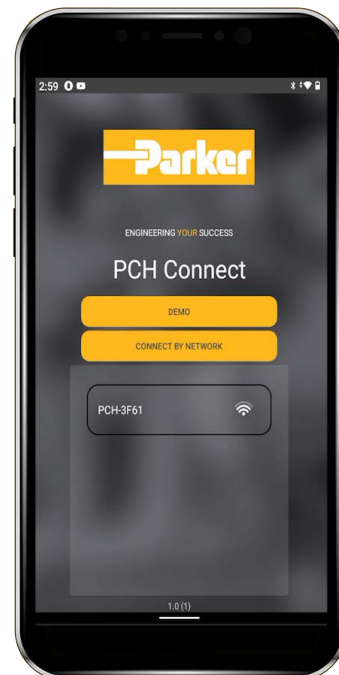
Can't access the PLC? No Problem!

With meticulously designed embedded configuration tools, the PCH Network Portal can serve as your **virtual technician** to make problems easy to troubleshoot. A laptop, tablet or phone can access usable prognostic/diagnostic data and time stamped event logs to make accessing data and commissioning your machine simple. Once you've finished your configuration, the device's configuration profile can be downloaded and easily uploaded to other PCH Network Portals on your machine.

Configure via:

- Bluetooth App via phone or tablet
- Bluetooth connection via PC
- Integrated Webpage via ethernet connection
- Stand-a-lone "PCH Portal Configuration Tool" software via USB-B

Safety Foot Note:
Bluetooth application cannot turn on outputs if a PLC where present and in control. The application cannot override the PLC at any time.



D

Subbase & Manual Valves

H Series Micro

Modulflex Series

H Series ISO

Network Connectivity

DX ISOMAX Series

Valvair-II Series



For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

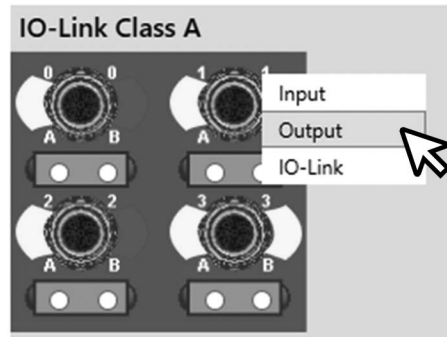
Features

Truly Configurable I/O

Configurable I/O means last minute design changes are now simple. Each PCH Network Portal is offered with three selectable modules that make up twelve configurable ports. All modules can be configured IO-Link A, IO-Link B or dual configurable I/O ports with true PNP/NPN circuitry switching on each port providing easy point and click changes on individual pins to customize a setup. Last minute design changes to the machine require minimal effort and no additional software or hardware. The ability to customize the machine design is no longer limited by the product.

H Series ISO & Network Connectivity PCH Network Portal

Port Config

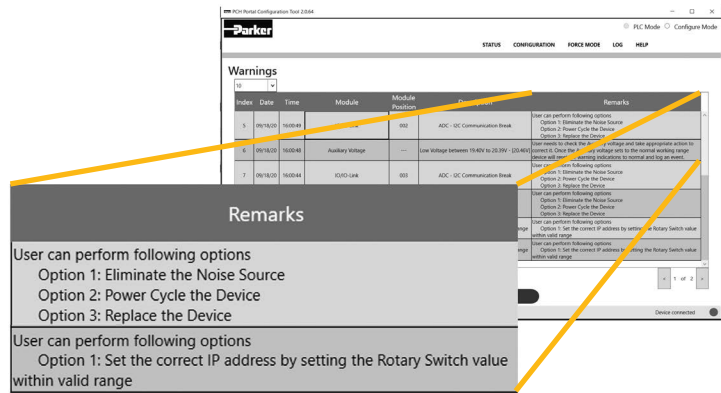


Tools Designed for Productivity

When a line stops and needs a reset you are often left wondering why. The root cause can seem a mystery and often stems back to over voltage or other power issues caused by the plant floor. Working with the PCH Network Portal is like having your own built-in technician. Rolling 40 errors, warnings and events are time and date stamped allowing you to spend time on what matters - running the facility. Let PCH Network Portal give you the detail so time can be better utilized elsewhere.

Built-In Technician

When using the 'PCH Portal Configuration Tool' your built-in technician comes to life with easy to follow screens for readouts, adjustments, and settings. Configuring the PCH Network Portal to the network is easy. Fast and storable configurations combined with embedded smart diagnostic and prognostic tools like built-in debounce times and up/down counters translate to quick change-over and short downtime. Further problems are easy to spot with the rolling 40 error, warnings, and events log which are time stamped. No more guessing at what went wrong in plant. Commissioning and troubleshooting a tool can even be done remotely from outside the work cell via the device's secure and lockable Bluetooth connectivity.



D
 Subbase & Manual Valves
 H Series Micro
 Modulflex Series
 H Series ISO
 Network Connectivity
 DX ISOMAX Series
 Valvair II Series

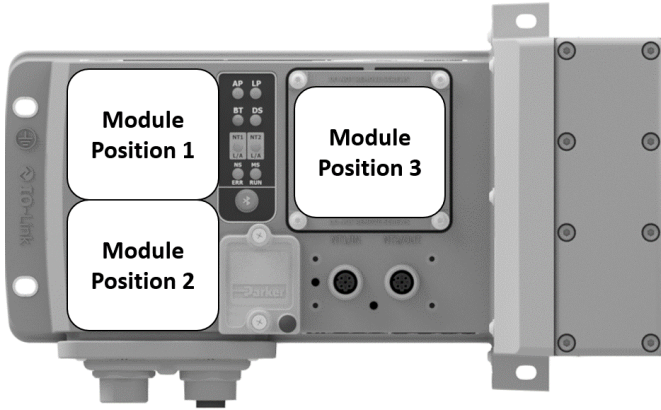


For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

D193

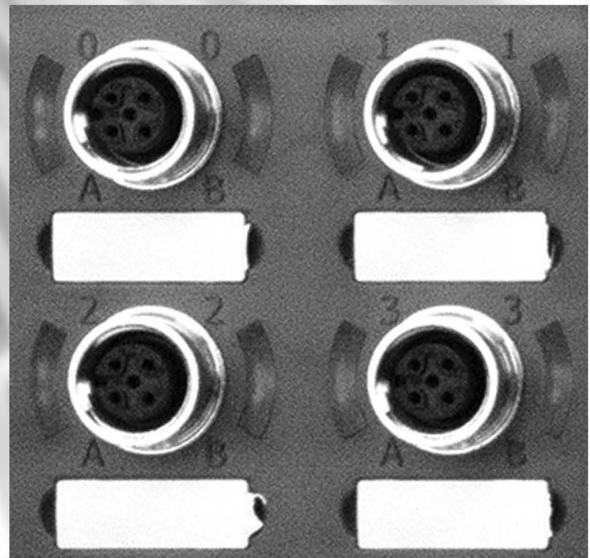
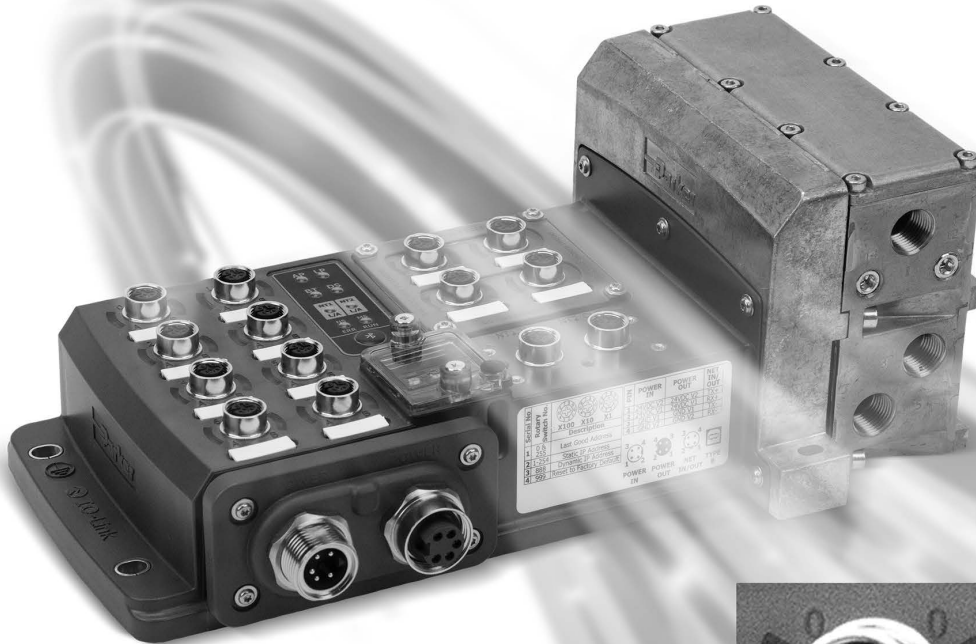
Parker Hannifin Corporation
 Pneumatic Division
 Richland, Michigan
www.parker.com/pneumatics

Value Redefined



What are Module Positions?

- The PCH Network Portal is split into 3 Module Positions
- Each Module Position can accept different Module Variants to meet the application needs
- Populating a Module Position with an I/O Module Variant gives the PCH Network Portal 4 configurable M12 ports



What is a Module Variant?

- 3 Module Variant are proposed offering each different capabilities (see details of Modules Variant A, B or C in next pages)
- A Module Variant offers 4 configurable M12 ports
- Depending on the Module Variant A, B or C selected, each M12 port can be individually configured differently between a variety of different behaviors

For Example

- With the Module Position 1 populated with Module Variant A, each M12 port can be individually configured as either IO-Link Class A Master or 2 Digital Inputs or 2 Digital Outputs
- A summary of the Module Variant offerings is on page D179

| | |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------|
| D | Subbase & Manual Valves |
| H Series Micro | Modulflex Series |
| H Series ISO | Network Connectivity |
| DX ISOMAX Series | |
| Valvair II Series | |



For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

Features

PCH Network Portal

Module Variants

Module
A

What is a Module Variant?

- The PCH Network Portal has 3 available Module Positions. Each module position can be populated with three different Module Variants
- Each Module Position can accept all module variants

Port Behavior

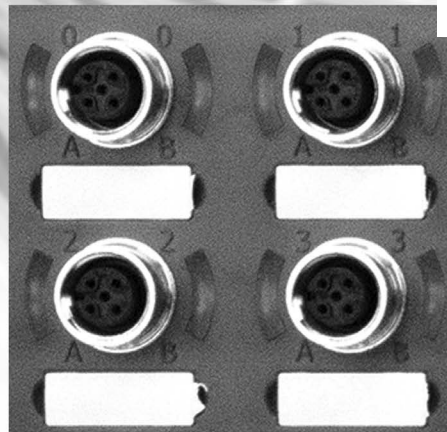
- Each port is capable of the following behavior listed below
- Through software, the user can click and change how the port behaves on the fly
- The A Module Variant gives the user access to IO-Link Class A Master ports



Possible Port Behavior

IO-Link, Class A Master or
2 x Digital Inputs or
2 x Digital Outputs*

IO-Link, Class A Master or
2 x Digital Inputs or
2 x Digital Outputs*



IO-Link, Class A Master or
2 x Digital Inputs or
2 x Digital Outputs*

IO-Link, Class A Master or
2 x Digital Inputs or
2 x Digital Outputs*

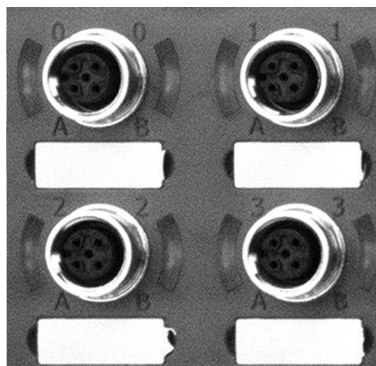
*Digital Output draws current from logic power

Port Behavior

- Each port's behavior can differ from one another
- For example, the user can select the behavior listed below through software (shown below)

IO-Link, Class A Master or
2 x Digital Inputs
2 x Digital Outputs

IO-Link, Class A Master or
2 x Digital Inputs or
2 x Digital Outputs



IO-Link, Class A Master
2 x Digital Inputs or
2 x Digital Outputs

IO-Link, Class A Master or
2 x Digital Inputs or
2 x Digital Outputs



For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

D195

Parker Hannifin Corporation
Pneumatic Division
Richland, Michigan
www.parker.com/pneumatics

D

Subbase & Manual Valves

H Series Micro

Modulflex Series

H Series ISO

Network Connectivity

DX ISOMAX Series

Valvair II Series

Features

PCH Network Portal

Module Variants

Module

B

What is a Module Variant?

- The PCH Network Portal has 3 available Module Positions. Each module position can be populated with three different Module Variants
- Each Module Position can accept all module variants

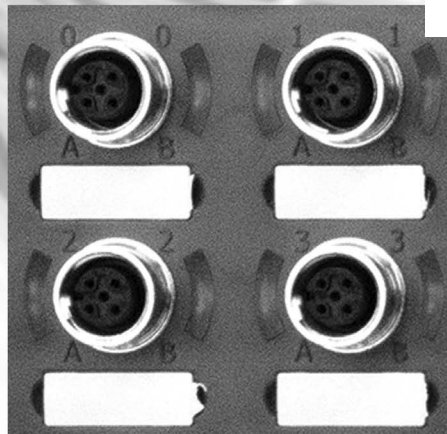
Port Behavior

- Each port is capable of the following behavior listed below
- Through software, the user can click and change how the port behaves on the fly
- The B Module Variant gives the user access to IO-Link Class B Master ports



Possible Port Behavior

- IO-Link, Class B Master or
1 x Digital Input or
1 x Digital Output*
- IO-Link, Class B Master or
1 x Digital Input or
1 x Digital Output*



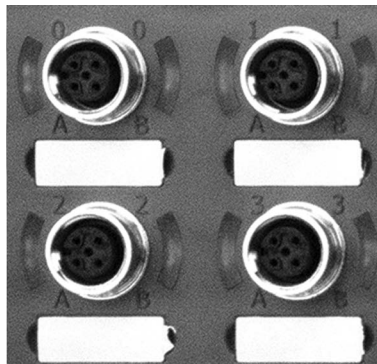
- IO-Link, Class B Master or
1 x Digital Input or
1 x Digital Output*
- IO-Link, Class B Master or
1 x Digital Input or
1 x Digital Output*

*Digital Output draws current from logic power

Port Behavior

- Each port's behavior can differ from one another
- For example, the user can select the behavior listed below through software (shown below)

- IO-Link, Class B Master or
1 x Digital Input
- IO-Link, Class B Master or
1 x Digital Input or
1 x Digital Output



- IO-Link, Class B Master**
- IO-Link, Class B Master or
1 x Digital Input or
1 x Digital Output
- IO-Link, Class B Master or
1 x Digital Input or
1 x Digital Output

D

Subbase & Manual Valves

H Series Micro

Modulflex Series

H Series ISO

Network Connectivity

DX ISOMAX Series

Valvair II Series



For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

Features

PCH Network Portal

Module Variants

Module

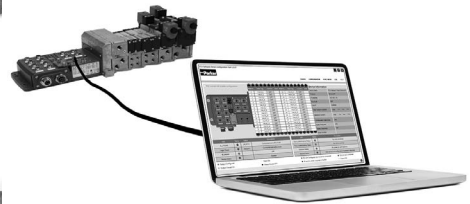


What is a Module Variant?

- The PCH Network Portal has 3 available Module Positions. Each module position can be populated with three different Module Variants
- Each Module Position can accept all module variants

Port Behavior

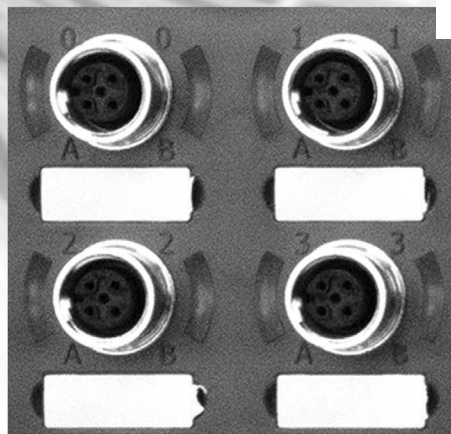
- Each port is capable of the following behavior listed below
- Through software, the user can click and change how the port behaves on the fly
- The C Module Variant gives the user access to IO-Link Class B Master ports and fixed high current outputs



Possible Port Behavior

2 x Digital Outputs, 500 mA each, Fixed ¥

IO-Link, Class B Master or
1 x Digital Input or
1 x Digital Output*



2 x Digital Outputs, 500 mA each, Fixed ¥

IO-Link, Class B Master or
1 x Digital Input or
1 x Digital Output*

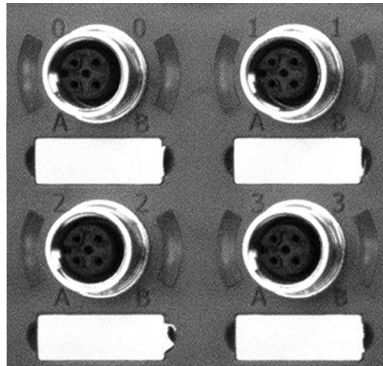
¥ Digital Outputs draw current from auxiliary power
* Digital Output draws current from logic power

Port Behavior

- Each port's behavior can differ from one another
- For example, the user can select the behavior listed below through software (shown below)

2 x Digital Outputs, 500 mA each, Fixed

IO-Link, Class B Master or
1 x Digital Input or
1 x Digital Output



2 x Digital Outputs, 500 mA each, Fixed

IO-Link, Class B Master
1 x Digital Input or
1 x Digital Output



For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

D

Subbase & Manual Valves

H Series Micro

Moduflex Series

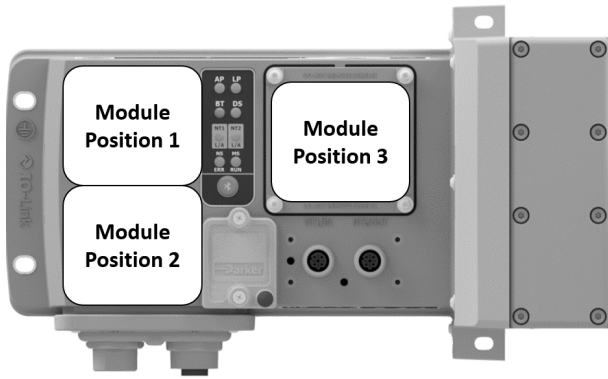
H Series ISO

Network Connectivity

DX ISOMAX Series

Valvair II Series

I/O Module Combinations



- The PCH Network Portal gives true port flexibility
- The PCH Network Portal can be ordered with 3 available module variants
- Each module variant has 4, M12 Ports
- Each module variants can be chosen in any module position
- Each port is individually software configurable
- A blanking plate is available for Module Position 3
- **Important:** Once Module Variants are selected on the PCH Network Portal, they cannot be changed in the field

Before it comes through your door
Select which Module Variant you want in each Module Position



After it comes through your door
Truly Configurable I/O - Select port behavior from listed options

D

Subbase & Manual Valves

H Series Micro

Modulflex Series

H Series ISO

Network Connectivity

DX ISOMAX Series

Valvair II Series

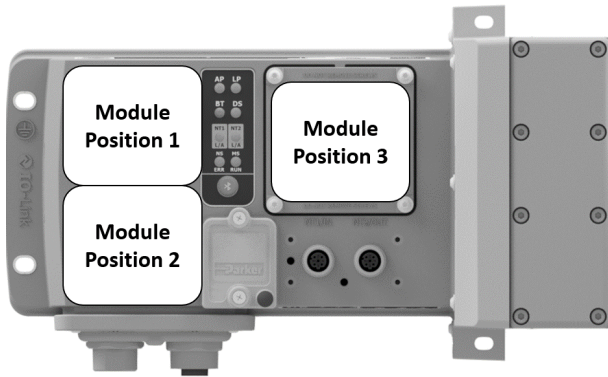
Module Variants

| | | | | |
|--------------------|---|--|--|--|
| Module A | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IO-Link, Class A Master OR • 2 Inputs, PNP/NPN OR • 2 Outputs, 250 mA ea | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IO-Link, Class A Master OR • 2 Inputs, PNP/NPN OR • 2 Outputs, 250 mA ea |
| | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IO-Link, Class A Master OR • 2 Inputs, PNP/NPN OR • 2 Outputs, 250 mA ea | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IO-Link, Class A Master OR • 2 Inputs, PNP/NPN OR • 2 Outputs, 250 mA ea |
| Module B | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IO-Link, Class B Master OR • 1 Input, PNP/NPN OR • 1 Output, 250 mA ea | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IO-Link, Class B Master OR • 1 Input, PNP/NPN OR • 1 Output, 250 mA ea |
| | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IO-Link, Class B Master OR • 1 Input, PNP/NPN OR • 1 Output, 250 mA ea | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IO-Link, Class B Master OR • 1 Input, PNP/NPN OR • 1 Output, 250 mA ea |
| Module C | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 Outputs, 500 mA ea | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 Outputs, 500 mA ea |
| | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IO-Link, Class B Master OR • 1 Input, PNP/NPN OR • 1 Output, 250 mA ea | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IO-Link, Class B Master OR • 1 Input, PNP/NPN OR • 1 Output, 250 mA ea |
| Module N | Blank Cover, No Ports, Only available in Position 3 | | | |



For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

I/O Module Combinations



- Below are 16 standard module combinations
- For simplicity, similar combinations of modules are consolidated into one combination



Example Model Structure



Below are the standard module configurations

Refer to page 183 for full product Module Structure.

| Order Code | Module Position 1 | Module Position 2 | Module Position 3 |
|------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| AAA | A | A | A |
| AAB | A | A | B |
| AAC | A | A | C |
| AAN | A | A | N |
| ABB | A | B | B |
| ABC | A | B | C |
| ABN | A | B | N |
| ACC | A | C | C |
| ACN | A | C | N |
| BBB | B | B | B |
| BBC | B | B | C |
| BBN | B | B | N |
| BCC | B | C | C |
| BCN | B | C | N |
| CCC | C | C | C |
| CCN | C | C | N |

For any module configurations not listed, consult factory.

| |
|-------------------------|
| D |
| Subbase & Manual Valves |
| H Series Micro |
| Moduflex Series |
| H Series ISO |
| Network Connectivity |
| DX ISOMAX Series |
| Valvair II Series |

Power Options

- The PCH Network Portal has 4 available power connectors
- There are two power schemes that can be achieved detailed below
- Any I/O ports using AUX power and any attached H ISO Universal manifold valves draw power from the AUX power pins of the power connector

Consumption @ 24 VDC

AUX power max consumption 12A
 Logic power max consumption 8A

Total possible passthrough for AUX line and Logic 20A

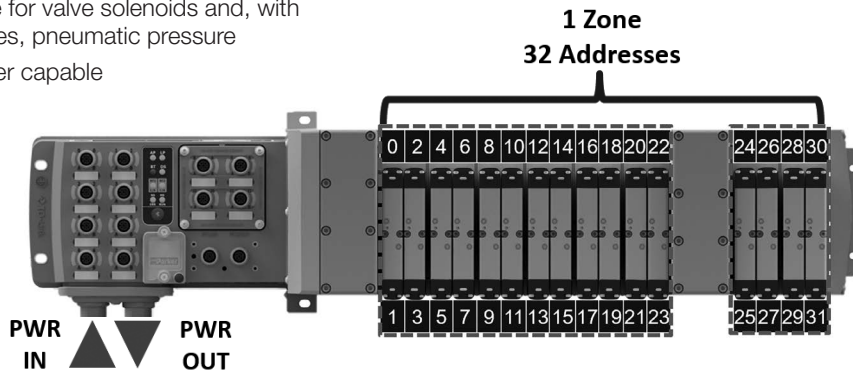
Any power left over can be passed on to other devices on the network



| Power Connector * | |
|---|----|
| 4-pin power in/out with 1 safe power capable zone | P4 |
| 5-pin power in/out with 1 safe power capable zone | P5 |
| 4-pin power in/in with 2 safe power zones | S4 |
| 5-pin power in/in with 2 safe power zones | S5 |

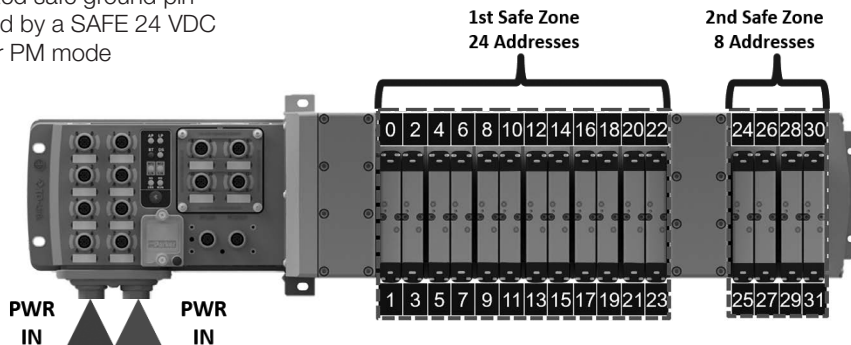
Power Scheme 1

- All 32 addresses are controlled in the same power zone
- Safety zoning is possible for valve solenoids and, with the H ISO Universal valves, pneumatic pressure
- Power zone is safe power capable
- Available in 4 or 5-pin 7/8" power connectors



Power Scheme 2

- The power connector separates the valve power
- Each zone has an isolated safe ground pin so each can be powered by a SAFE 24 VDC auxiliary source in PP or PM mode
- Available in 4 or 5 pin 7/8" power connectors



D
 Subbase & Manual Valves
 H Series Micro
 Moduteflex Series
 H Series ISO
 Network Connectivity
 DX ISOMAX Series
 Valvair II Series



For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

D200

Parker Hannifin Corporation
 Pneumatic Division
 Richland, Michigan
www.parker.com/pneumatics

Common Part Numbers

Popular Module Combinations

- Listed below are popular module configurations
- For full model number structure, please refer to next page

EtherNet/IP™

| Popular Part Number Configurations | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|---|---|---|-----------------------|
| Pilot Type | Thread Type | Module Position | | | Power Connector | End Plate Part Number |
| | | 1 | 2 | 3 | | |
| Internal | NPT | A | A | A | 4-pin power IN/OUT with 1 safe power capable zone | PSHU20P300PEAAA0-P4 |
| Internal | NPT | A | A | B | 4-pin power IN/OUT with 1 safe power capable zone | PSHU20P300PEAAB0-P4 |
| Internal | NPT | A | B | C | 4-pin power IN/OUT with 1 safe power capable zone | PSHU20P300PEABC0-P4 |
| Internal | NPT | A | A | N | 4-pin power IN/OUT with 1 safe power capable zone | PSHU20P300PEAAN0-P4 |
| Internal | NPT | A | A | A | 5-pin power IN/OUT with 1 safe power capable zone | PSHU20P300PEAAA0-P5 |
| Internal | NPT | A | A | B | 5-pin power IN/OUT with 1 safe power capable zone | PSHU20P300PEAAB0-P5 |
| Internal | NPT | A | A | C | 5-pin power IN/OUT with 1 safe power capable zone | PSHU20P300PEAAC0-P5 |
| Internal | NPT | A | A | N | 5-pin power IN/OUT with 1 safe power capable zone | PSHU20P300PEAAN0-P5 |
| Internal | NPT | A | A | A | 4-pin power IN/IN with 2 safe power zones | PSHU20P300PEAAA0-S4 |
| Internal | NPT | A | A | N | 5-pin power IN/IN with 2 safe power zones | PSHU20P300PEAAN0-S5 |



| Popular Part Number Configurations | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|---|---|---|-----------------------|
| Pilot Type | Thread Type | Module Position | | | Power Connector | End Plate Part Number |
| | | 1 | 2 | 3 | | |
| Internal | NPT | A | A | A | 5-pin power IN/OUT with 1 safe power capable zone | PSHU20P300PNAAA0-P5 |
| Internal | NPT | A | A | B | 5-pin power IN/OUT with 1 safe power capable zone | PSHU20P300PNAAB0-P5 |
| Internal | NPT | A | B | C | 5-pin power IN/OUT with 1 safe power capable zone | PSHU20P300PNABC0-P5 |
| Internal | NPT | A | A | N | 5-pin power IN/OUT with 1 safe power capable zone | PSHU20P300PNAAN0-P5 |
| Internal | NPT | A | A | A | 5-pin power IN/OUT with 1 safe power capable zone | PSHU20P300PNAAA0-P5 |
| Internal | NPT | A | A | B | 5-pin power IN/IN with 2 safe power zones | PSHU20P300PNAAB0-S5 |
| Internal | NPT | A | A | C | 5-pin power IN/IN with 2 safe power zones | PSHU20P300PNAAC0-S5 |
| Internal | NPT | A | A | N | 5-pin power IN/IN with 2 safe power zones | PSHU20P300PNAAN0-S5 |
| Internal | NPT | A | A | A | 5-pin power IN/IN with 2 safe power zones | PSHU20P300PNAAA0-S5 |
| Internal | NPT | A | A | N | 5-pin power IN/IN with 2 safe power zones | PSHU20P300PNAAN0-S5 |

EtherCAT®

| Popular Part Number Configurations | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|---|---|---|-----------------------|
| Pilot Type | Thread Type | Module Position | | | Power Connector | End Plate Part Number |
| | | 1 | 2 | 3 | | |
| Internal | NPT | A | A | A | 4-pin power IN/OUT with 1 safe power capable zone | PSHU20P300PTAAA0-P4 |
| Internal | NPT | A | A | B | 4-pin power IN/OUT with 1 safe power capable zone | PSHU20P300PTAAB0-P4 |
| Internal | NPT | A | B | C | 4-pin power IN/OUT with 1 safe power capable zone | PSHU20P300PTABC0-P4 |
| Internal | NPT | A | A | N | 4-pin power IN/OUT with 1 safe power capable zone | PSHU20P300PTAAN0-P4 |
| Internal | NPT | A | A | A | 5-pin power IN/OUT with 1 safe power capable zone | PSHU20P300PTAAA0-P5 |
| Internal | NPT | A | A | B | 5-pin power IN/OUT with 1 safe power capable zone | PSHU20P300PTAAB0-P5 |
| Internal | NPT | A | A | C | 5-pin power IN/OUT with 1 safe power capable zone | PSHU20P300PTAAC0-P5 |
| Internal | NPT | A | A | N | 5-pin power IN/OUT with 1 safe power capable zone | PSHU20P300PTAAN0-P5 |
| Internal | NPT | A | A | A | 4-pin power IN/IN with 2 safe power zones | PSHU20P300PTAAA0-S4 |
| Internal | NPT | A | A | N | 5-pin power IN/IN with 2 safe power zones | PSHU20P300PTAAN0-S5 |



For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

D201

Parker Hannifin Corporation
Pneumatic Division
Richland, Michigan
www.parker.com/pneumatics

D

Subbase & Manual Valves

H Series Micro

Moduflex Series

H Series ISO

Network Connectivity

DX ISOMAX Series

Valvair II Series

Ordering Information

End Plate Kit – Universal Plug-in

The PCH Network Portal is ordered as an endplate kit. This includes the PCH Network Portal, left hand air supply module, and right hand end plate.

For fully assembled manifold Add-A-Fold part number, reference page D88



PSHU20 P3 0 0 P E AAA 0 - P4

| Valve Type | |
|--------------------------|--------|
| Plug-in (Internal pilot) | PSHU20 |
| Plug-in (External pilot) | PSHU2X |

| Thread Type | |
|-------------|---|
| NPT | 0 |
| BSPP "G" | 1 |

| Network Connections | |
|---------------------|---|
| EtherNet/IP™ | E |
| EtherCAT | T |
| PROFINET | N |
| Modbus TCP | M |

| Power Connector | |
|---|----|
| 4-pin power IN/OUT with 1 safe power capable zone | P4 |
| 5-pin power IN/OUT with 1 safe power capable zone | P5 |
| 4-pin power IN/IN with 2 safe power zones | S4 |
| 5-pin power IN/IN with 2 safe power zones | S5 |

| Right Hand End Plate Type / Thread Size | |
|---|---|
| Low profile (no ports) | 0 |
| 1/2 Exhaust and inlet port | 1 |
| 3/4 Exhaust and inlet port | 2 |
| H3 Transition plate and end plate (electrical pass through for plug-in valves only) | 3 |
| H3 Transition plate and end plate (expansion to 25th address for plug-in valves only) | 4 |

| Module Combinations | | |
|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Module Position 1 | Module Position 2 | Module Position 3 |
| A | A | A |
| A | A | B |
| A | A | C |
| A | A | N |
| A | B | B |
| A | B | C |
| A | B | N |
| A | C | C |
| A | C | N |
| B | B | B |
| B | B | C |
| B | B | N |
| B | C | C |
| B | C | N |
| C | C | C |
| C | C | N |

For any module configurations not listed, consult factory.

| | |
|---|-------------------------|
| D | Subbase & Manual Valves |
| | H Series Micro |
| | Modulflex Series |
| | H Series ISO |
| | Network Connectivity |
| | DX ISOMAX Series |
| | Valvair II Series |

Most popular.



For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

Mechanical Data

| | |
|------------------------------|--|
| Housing Material | Housing /Enclosure: PBT with 33% GF and UL94-V0 Base Cover (plate): Aluminum 380 |
| Enclosure rating | IP 65 (only when plugged-in and threaded-in) |
| Power Connectors | 7/8" 4 or 5 pin male and female pin connector |
| Input ports/ Output ports | M12, A-coded (12 x female) |
| Dimensions (L x B x H in mm) | 226.6mm x 130.7mm x 55mm |
| Mounting type | Screw Mount |
| Ground strap attachment | M5 |
| Weight | Approx. 1.3 kg |

Operating Conditions

| | |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Operating Temperature | 0°C to 50°C |
| Storage Temperature | -25°C to 70°C |
| CE as per | IEC 61000-6-2 (Industrial Immunity) |
| | IEC 61000-6-4 (Industrial Emission) |
| Shock/Vibrations | IEC 60068-2-27:2008 |
| | IEC 60068-2-6:2007 |
| Electrostatic Discharge | IEC 61000-4-2 |
| Electrical Fast Transient/ Burst | IEC 61000-4-4 |
| Surge Immunity | IEC 61000-4-5 |

Electrical Data

| | |
|--------------------------------|---|
| Supply Voltage | 24VDC (-15% to +20%) |
| Logic current at 24 V (V1) | Max Current 8A – Actual usage depends on configuration |
| Auxiliary current at 24 V (V2) | Max Current 12A – Actual usage depends on configuration |

Valve Configuration

| | |
|---------------------|---|
| Compatible Valves | H Universal ISO Valves |
| Available addresses | 24 addresses, 32 addresses with H Universal Extension Slice |



For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

D203

Parker Hannifin Corporation
Pneumatic Division
Richland, Michigan
www.parker.com/pneumatics

D

Subbase & Manual Valves

H Series Micro

Moduflex Series

H Series ISO


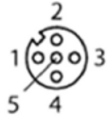
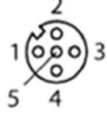
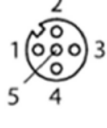
Network Connectivity

DX ISOMAX Series

Valvair II Series









I/O Port Pin Outs

- The PCH Network Portal uses threaded M12 Ports for I/O Connections
- All configurable ports are configurable through software at any time

| Module Variant | Connector | Pin No. | Function |
|--|---|---------|--|
| A *Applies to ports 1-4 of this module |  | 1 | +24V, 500mA VLOG (V1) |
| | | 2 | Input (PNP or NPN) / Output +24V, 250 mA (V1) |
| | | 3 | GND (V1) |
| | | 4 | IO-Link/Input (PNP or NPN) / Output +24V, 250mA (V1) |
| | | 5 | Not Connected |
| B *Applies to ports 1-4 of this module |  | 1 | +24V, 250mA VLOG (V1) |
| | | 2 | +24V, 1.2A VAUX (V2) |
| | | 3 | GND (V1) |
| | | 4 | IO-Link/Input (PNP or NPN) / Output +24V, 250mA (V1) |
| | | 5 | GND (V2) |
| C *Applies to ports 1-2 of this module |  | 1 | Not Connected |
| | | 2 | Output +24VAUX (V2), 500mA |
| | | 3 | GND (V2) |
| | | 4 | Output +24VAUX (V2), 500mA |
| | | 5 | Not Connected |
| D *Applies to ports 3-4 of this module |  | 1 | +24V, 250mA VLOG (V1) |
| | | 2 | +24V, 1.2A VAUX (V2) |
| | | 3 | GND (V1) |
| | | 4 | IO-Link/Input (PNP or NPN) / Output +24V, 250mA (V1) |
| | | 5 | GND (V2) |

Power Conector Pin Outs

- The PCH Network Portal uses 7/8" ports for its left IN and right OUT or IN power connectors.
- Any power configuration below can be ordered
- For AIDA power connector, consult factory

| | Left Power Connector: Power IN | | | | Right Power Connector: Power OUT | | | |
|--|--------------------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------|---|---------|------------------|------------------|
| | Connector | Pin No. | Function | Description | Connector | Pin No. | Function | Description |
| P4  | 1 | +24 V | V2 (VAUX), 12A | |  | 1 | +24 V | V2 (VAUX), 3.8A |
| | 2 | +24 V | V1 (VLOG), 8A | | | 2 | +24 V | V1 (VLOG), 1.28A |
| | 3 | 0 V | GND V1 (VLOG) | | | 3 | 0 V | GND V1 (VLOG) |
| | 4 | 0 V | GND V2 (VAUX) | | | 4 | 0 V | GND V2 (VAUX) |
| | | | | | | | | |
| P5  | 1 | 0 V | GND V2 (VAUX) | |  | 1 | 0 V | GND V2 (AUX) |
| | 2 | 0 V | GND V1 (VLOG) | | | 2 | 0 V | GND V1 (VLOG) |
| | 3 | Protective Earth | Protective Earth | | | 3 | Protective Earth | Protective Earth |
| | 4 | +24 V | V1 (VLOG), 8A | | | 4 | +24 V | V1 (VLOG) |
| | 5 | +24 V | V2 (VAUX), 12A | | | 5 | +24 V | V2 (VAUX) |
| S4  | 1 | +24 V | V2 (VAUX), 12A | |  | 1 | +24 V | V2 (VAUX), 3.8A |
| | 2 | +24 V | V1 (VLOG), 8A | | | 2 | +24 V | V1 (VAUX), 1.28A |
| | 3 | 0 V | GND V1 (VLOG) | | | 3 | 0 V | Safe GND 1-3* |
| | 4 | 0 V | GND V2 (VAUX) | | | 4 | 0 V | Safe GND 4* |
| | | | | | | | | |
| S5  | 1 | 0 V | GND V2 (VAUX) | |  | 1 | +24 V | V2 (VAUX), 3.8A |
| | 2 | 0 V | GND V1 (VLOG) | | | 2 | +24 V | V1 (VAUX), 1.28A |
| | 3 | Protective Earth | Protective Earth | | | 3 | Protective Earth | Protective Earth |
| | 4 | +24 V | V1 (VLOG), 8A | | | 4 | 0 V | Safe GND 1-3* |
| | 5 | +24 V | V2 (VAUX), 12A | | | 5 | 0 V | Safe GND 4* |

*"Safe GND 1-3" refers to solenoid addresses 0-23 and "Safe GND 4" refers to solenoid addresses 24-31



For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

D204

Parker Hannifin Corporation
 Pneumatic Division
 Richland, Michigan
www.parker.com/pneumatics

Subbase & Manual Valves
 H Series Micro
 Moduteflex Series
 H Series ISO
 Network Connectivity
 DX ISOMAX Series
 Valvair II Series

Solenoid Addressing

- The PCH Network Portal can use the following H ISO Universal Valves:
 - ISO 15407-2 – sizes 02 & 01
 - ISO 5599-2 – sizes 1, 2 & 3
- The PCH Network Portal can support up to 32 addresses as shown
- The data map and PCH Tool refers to each address with a Valve_X designator. Each Valve_X designator is as shown.
- Addresses 25-31 can be accessed using an Intermediate Air Supply with Electric Expansion
- Each address is one solenoid

Air Supply

HB Single Address Manifold

H1 Single Address Manifold

H1 Double Address Manifold

HA Double Address Manifold

H2 Single Address Manifold

H2 Double Address Manifold

Air Supply Zero Address Manifold

H1 Single Address Manifold

H1 Double Address Manifold

HB Double Address Manifold

HA Single Address Manifold

H2 Single Address Manifold

H2 Double Address Manifold

Low Profile End Plate (No Ports)

EV4 Address 4

EV6 Address 6

EV8 Address 8

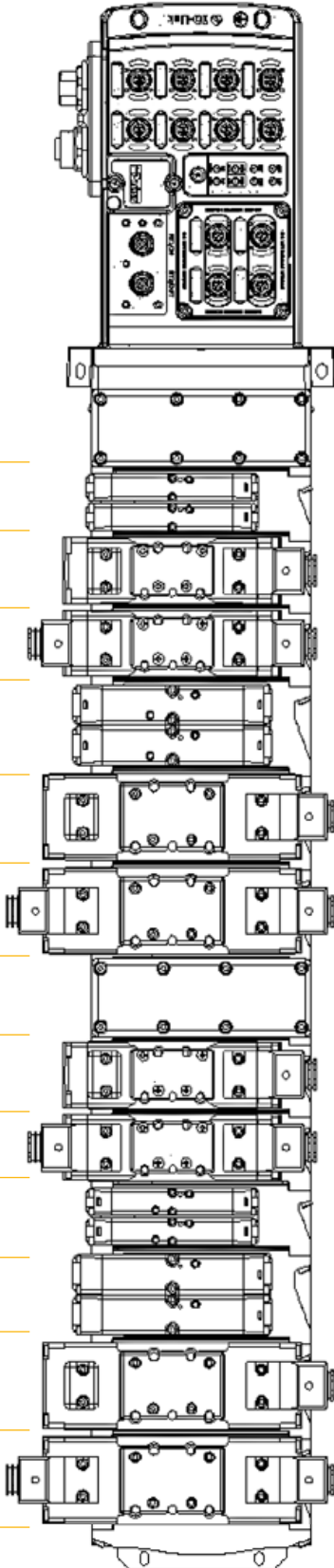
EV11 Address 11

EV14 Address 14

EV16 Address 16

EV18 Address 18

EV23 Address 23



EV0 Address 0

EV1 Address 1

EV2 Address 2

EV3 Address 3

EV5 Address 5

EV7 Address 7

EV9 Address 9

EV10 Address 10

EV12 Address 12

EV13 Address 13

EV15 Address 15

EV17 Address 17

EV19 Address 19

EV20 Address 20

EV21 Address 21

EV22 Address 22

D

Subbase & Manual Valves

H Series Micro

Moduflex Series

H Series ISO

Network Connectivity

DX ISOMAX Series

Valvair II Series

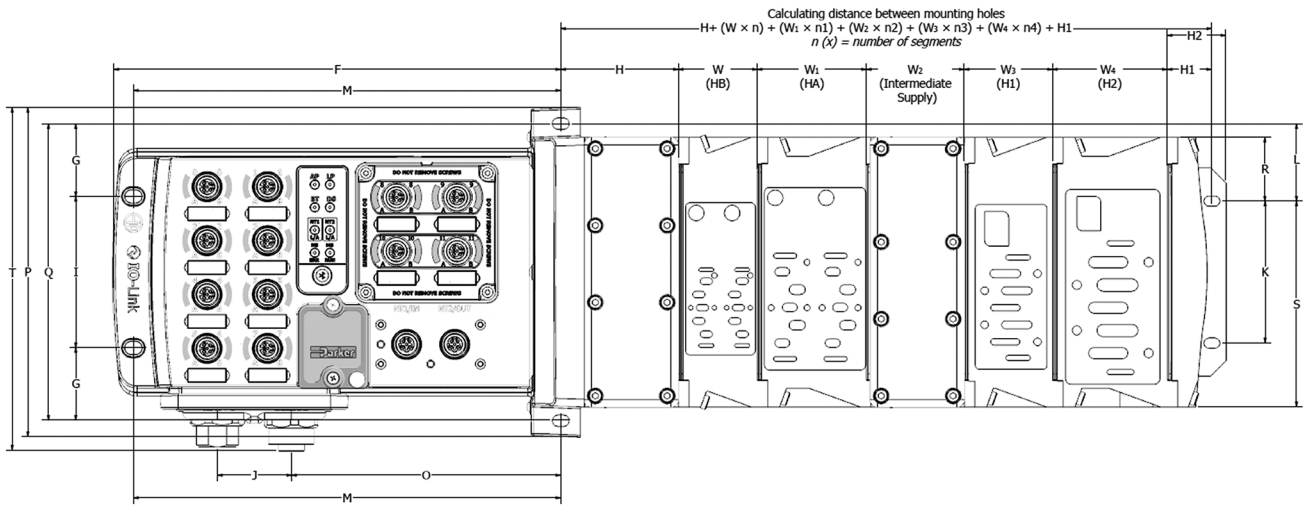


For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

D205

Parker Hannifin Corporation
 Pneumatic Division
 Richland, Michigan
www.parker.com/pneumatics

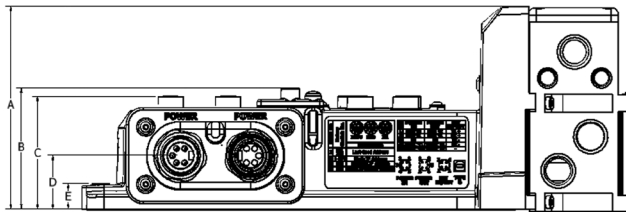
PCH Network Portal with H Series ISO Valves



n (x) = number of segments

| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | H ₁ | H ₂ | J | K | L |
|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|
| 4.42 (112.3) | 2.64 (67.1) | 2.46 (62.5) | 1.17 (29.7) | .55 (14) | 9.32 (236.7) | 1.51 (38.4) | 2.36 (59.9) | .9 (22.9) | 1.22 (31) | 1.55 (39.4) | 2.95 (74.9) | 1.6 (40.6) |
| M | O | P | Q | R | S | T | W | W ₁ | W ₂ | W ₃ | W ₄ | |
| 8.91 (226.3) | 5.61 (142.5) | 6.86 (174.2) | 6.18 (157) | 1.33 (33.8) | 4.28 (108.7) | 7.14 (181.4) | 1.63 (41.4) | 2.28 (57.9) | 2.03 (51.6) | 1.82 (46.2) | 2.39 (60.7) | |

Inches (mm)



D
Subbase & Manual Valves
H Series Micro
Modulflex Series
H Series ISO
Network Connectivity
DX ISOMAX Series
Valvair II Series



For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

D206

Parker Hannifin Corporation
Pneumatic Division
Richland, Michigan
www.parker.com/pneumatics

Product Support

- The PCH Network Portal Product Landing page can be accessed at the following:



www.parker.com/pdn/PCHPortal

- The PCH Network Portal support material can be accessed at the following:



www.parker.com/pdn/networkconnectivity

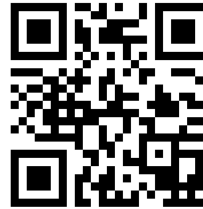
- The PCH Connect - Bluetooth App



User Manuals

- The PCH Network Portal User Manuals can be accessed at the following website. Click on QR code for hyperlink.

EtherNet/IP™ EtherNet/IP™ User Manual



Profinet User Manual



EtherCAT® EtherCAT User Manual



Modbus User Manual



For more information on IO-link
www.io-link.com



For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

Features

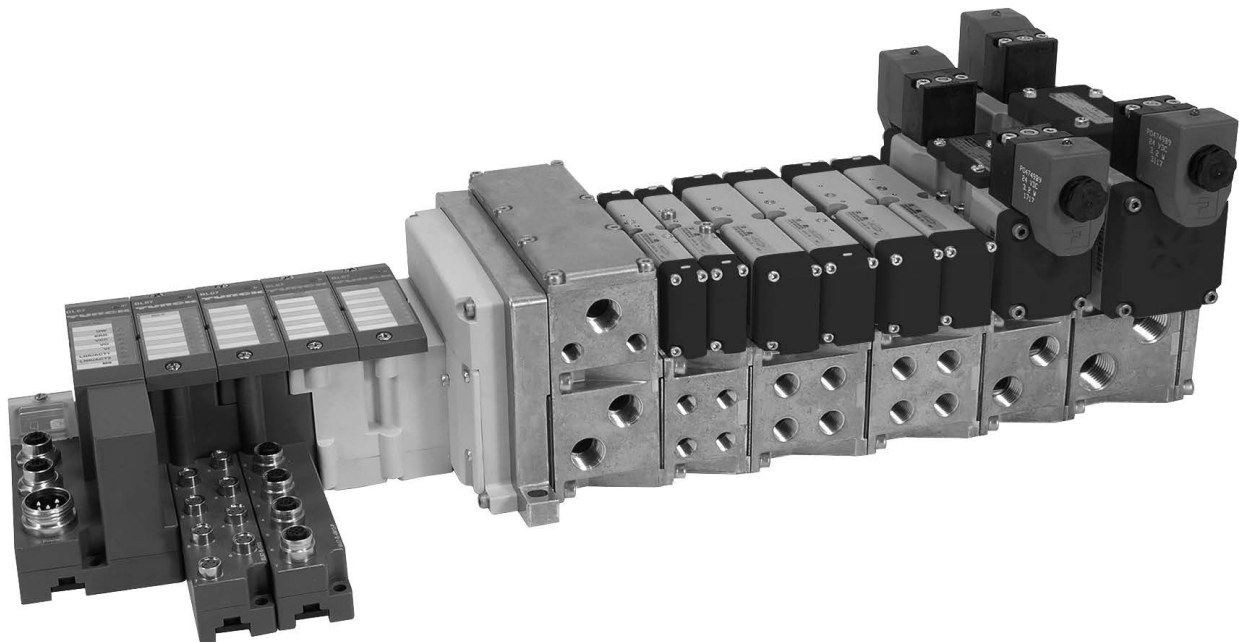
The Turck Network Portal

Turck Network Portal has four major components:

- **Valve Driver Module** provide control for either 16 or 32 solenoids on a manifold
- **I/O Modules** provide the field interface and system-interface circuitry
- **Communication Modules** provide the network-interface circuitry
- **Power Distribution Module** provide 5 additional power inputs to the Turck system

Turck Features

- Highly modular design (4pt – 16pt modularity)
- Broad application coverage
- Expandable 4 port Class A IO-Link master
- Channel-level diagnostics (LED and electronic)
- Channel-level alarm and annunciation (electronic)
- Channel-level open-wire detection with electronic feedback
- Channel-level short-circuit detection with electronic feedback
- Horizontal and vertical mounting without derating
- 5g vibration
- Electronic and mechanical keying
- Robust backplane design
- Quick-disconnects for I/O and network connectivity
- Built-in panel grounding
- Color-coded module labels
- UL, cCSAus, and CE certifications (as marked)
- Highly reliable structural integrity
- Optical isolation between field and system circuits



D

Subbase & Manual
ValvesH Series
MicroModulflex
SeriesH Series
ISONetwork
ConnectivityDX ISOMAX
SeriesValvair-II
Series

For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

D208

Parker Hannifin Corporation
Pneumatic Division
Richland, Michigan
www.parker.com/pneumatics

Turk Network Portal

- A complete network communication offering for all H Series ISO and H Series Micro valves
- CSA, cULus and CE certifications (as marked)

I/O Configuration

- Centralized Turk Network Portal
- Pneumatics and I/O are in close proximity with one another
- M23, 12-Pin or 19-Pin output extension to an additional H Series valve manifold
- I/O density per module = 4, 8 or 16

EtherNet/IP™

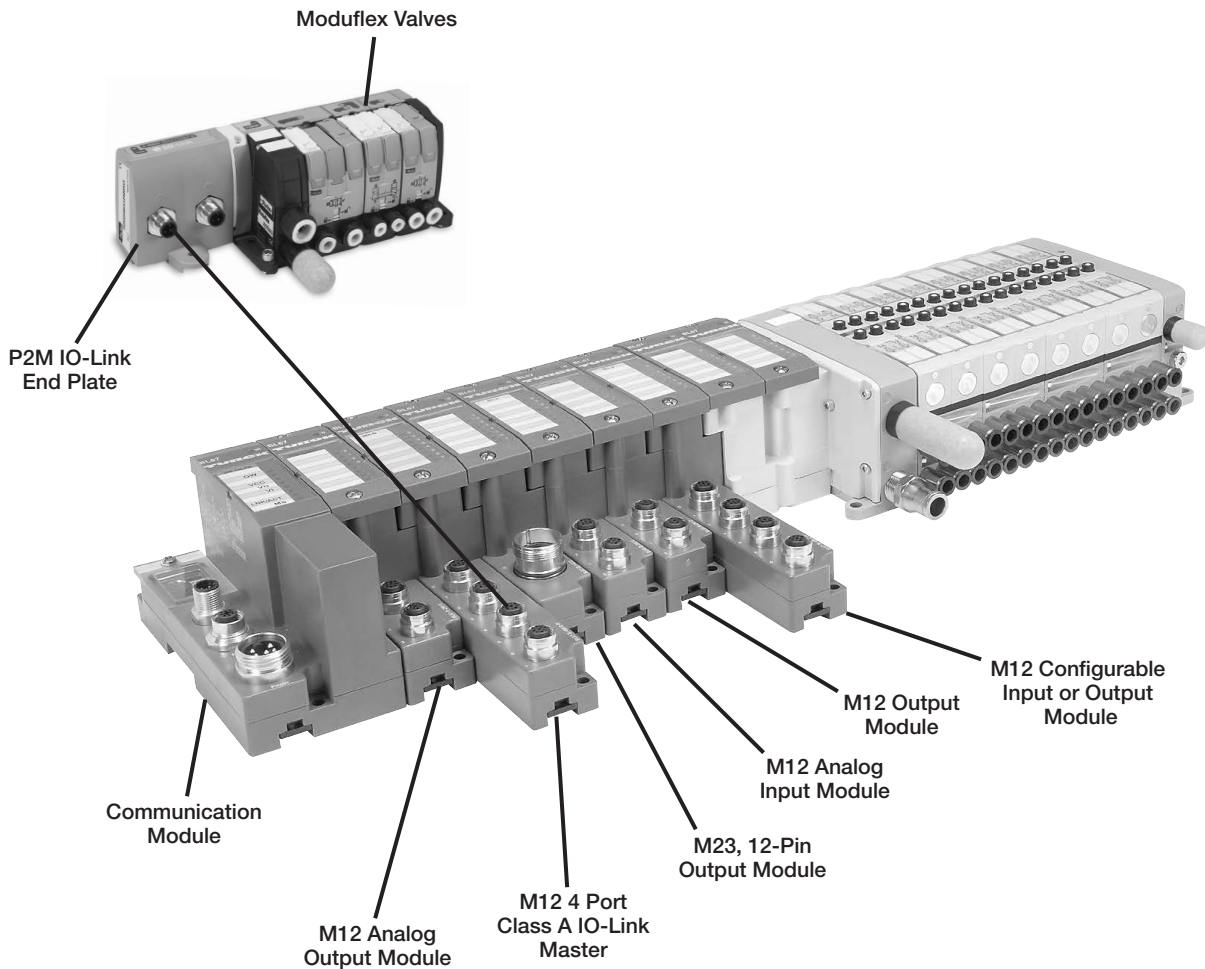
DeviceNet

PROFI®
 PROCESS FIELD BUS

PROFI®
 INDUSTRIAL ETHERNET

Modbus/TCP™

CANopen



Configure / Program any module with RS232, or directly through Ethernet for any module with an Ethernet physical layer.



D

Subbase & Manual Valves

H Series Micro

Moduflex Series

H Series ISO

Network Connectivity

DX ISOMAX Series

Valvair II Series



Turk Network Portal

- A complete network communication offering for all H Series ISO and H Series Micro valves.
- CSA, cCSAus and CE certifications (as marked).

I/O Configuration

- Complete control of all I/O and valves with stand alone control
- Additional I/O and valves connected over DeviceNet with BL Remote Subnet
- BL Remote connection to P2M and Turk DeviceNet equipped communication modules
- I/O density per module = 4, 8 or 16

EtherNet/IP™

DeviceNet™

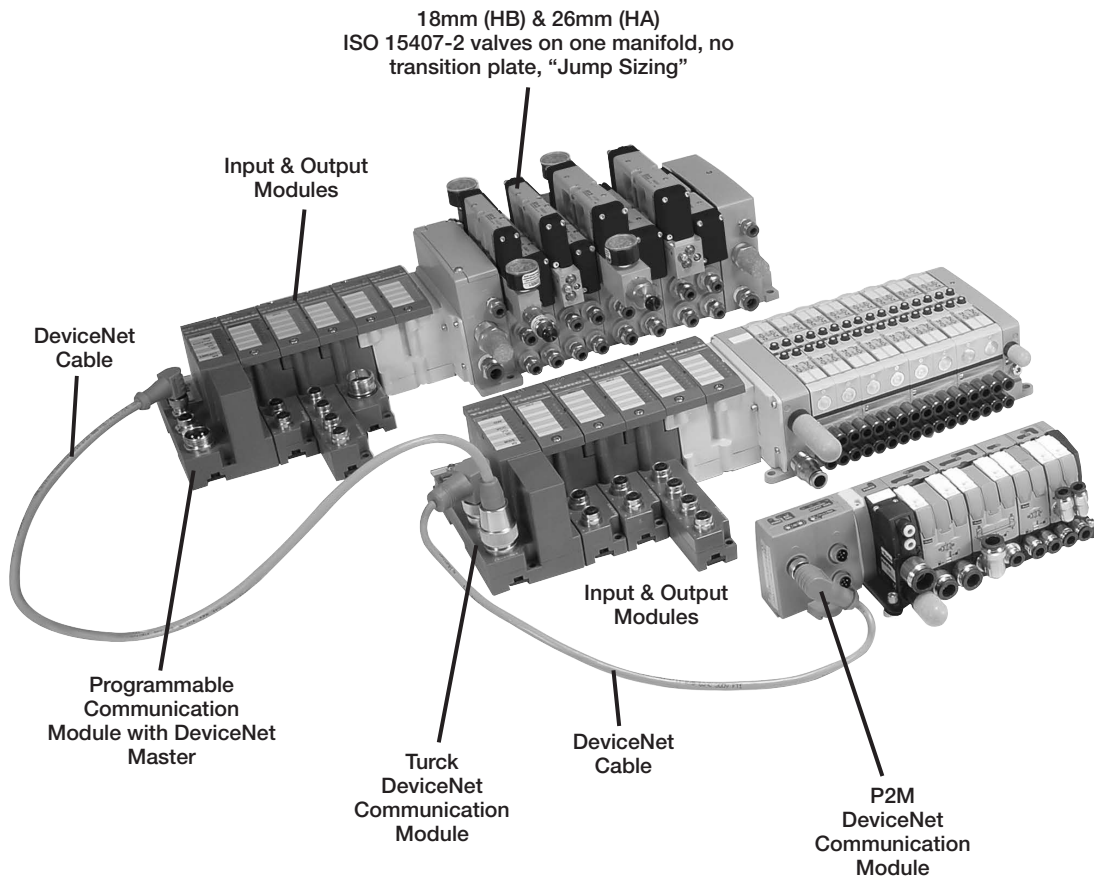
PROFIBUS
PROCESS FIELD BUS

PROFIBUS
INDUSTRIAL ETHERNET

Modbus/TCP™

CANopen

| |
|-------------------------|
| D |
| Subbase & Manual Valves |
| H Series Micro |
| Modulflex Series |
| H Series ISO |
| Network Connectivity |
| DX ISOMAX Series |
| Valvair II Series |

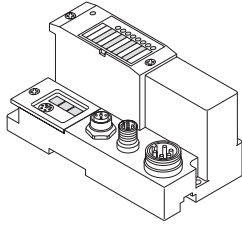


For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

D210

Parker Hannifin Corporation
 Pneumatic Division
 Richland, Michigan
www.parker.com/pneumatics

Communications Module

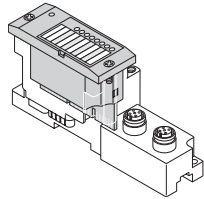


BL67 communication modules are the heart of a BL67 station. They are designed to connect the modular nodes to the higher level network (PROFIBUS-DP, DeviceNet, CANopen, Ethernet).

All BL67 electronic modules communicate over the internal module bus with the communication modules. The communication module structures the data and sends them clustered via network nodes to the higher control system.

This way all I/O modules can be configured independently of the system.

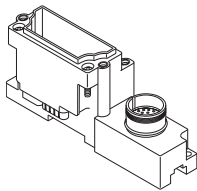
Electronic Module



BL67 electronic modules are inserted into the passive base modules from above and then simply affixed with two screws. Maintenance is extremely simplified due to the separation of connection level and module electronics.

Moreover, flexibility is enhanced because the base modules provide different types of connectors. Voltage supply for the electronic modules is either provided via the communication modules or a Power Extender module. Power Extender modules can be used to create galvanically isolated potential groups.

Base Module



BL67 base modules are aligned one by one to the right of the communication module and are tightened each with two screws, either with the communication modules or with the previous module. A DIN rail is not required. This way a compact and stable unit is created which can be mounted directly on the machine.

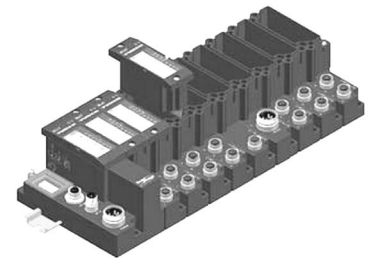
The base modules serve for connection of the field devices and are available with different connection types (M8, M12, M23 and 7/8).

A BL67 system can be extended to a total length of 1 m, comprising of a communication module for PROFIBUS-DP, DeviceNet / CANopen or Ethernet and a maximum of 32 modules.

System supply: The power supply for the BL67 system is either derived separately for Profibus-DP and Ethernet communication modules or directly from the DeviceNet / CANopen cable for the DeviceNet / CANopen communication module.

Power Extender modules can be inserted anywhere in the BL67 station. They provide isolated field voltage for the I/O modules mounted to their right.

Thus Power Extender modules can also be used to create different potential groups.



Maximum System Extension

| Module type | | PROFIBUS | | DeviceNet | | CANopen | | ModbusTCP | | EtherNet/IP | | PROFIBUS NET | |
|-----------------|---------|----------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|-----------|------|-------------|------|--------------|------|
| | | chan. | mod. | chan. | mod. | chan. | mod. | chan. | mod. | chan. | mod. | chan. | mod. |
| Digital inputs | 4 DI | 128 | 32 | 128 | 32 | 128 | 32 | 128 | 32 | 128 | 32 | 128 | 32 |
| | 8 DI | 256 | 32 | 256 | 32 | 256 | 32 | 256 | 32 | 256 | 32 | 256 | 32 |
| Digital outputs | 4 DO | 128 | 32 | 128 | 32 | 128 | 32 | 128 | 32 | 128 | 32 | 128 | 32 |
| | 8 DO | 256 | 32 | 256 | 32 | 256 | 32 | 256 | 32 | 256 | 32 | 256 | 32 |
| | 16 DO | 512 | 32 | 512 | 32 | 512 | 32 | 512 | 32 | 512 | 32 | 512 | 32 |
| Analog inputs | 2AI | 64 | 32 | 64 | 32 | 64 | 32 | 64 | 32 | 64 | 32 | 64 | 32 |
| | 4AI | 112 | 28 | 124 | 31 | 124 | 31 | 128 | 32 | 128 | 32 | 128 | 32 |
| | 2 AI-PT | 56 | 28 | 64 | 32 | 64 | 32 | 64 | 32 | 64 | 32 | 64 | 32 |
| | 2 AI-TC | 64 | 32 | 64 | 32 | 64 | 32 | 64 | 32 | 64 | 32 | 64 | 32 |
| Analog outputs | 2 AO-I | 38 | 19 | 64 | 32 | 64 | 32 | 64 | 32 | 64 | 32 | 64 | 32 |
| | 2 AO-V | 38 | 19 | 50 | 25 | 50 | 25 | 50 | 25 | 50 | 25 | 50 | 25 |



For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

D211

Parker Hannifin Corporation
 Pneumatic Division
 Richland, Michigan
www.parker.com/pneumatics

D

Subbase & Manual Valves

H Series Micro

Modulflex Series

H Series ISO

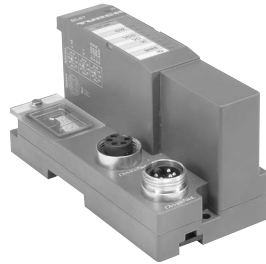
Network Connectivity

DX ISOMAX Series

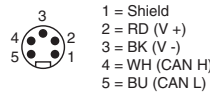
Valvair II Series

BL67-GW-DN

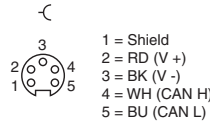
DeviceNet Communication
 Module with Power Over
 the Network



7/8 Mini bus in wiring,
 view into male connector



7/8 Mini bus out wiring,
 view into female connector



Turck Network Portal with up to 256 inputs, outputs, and 32 solenoids per H Series Micro or H Series ISO manifold. Digital inputs / outputs, analog inputs / outputs, serial interface, and counter modules are available. DeviceNet communication speeds selectable between 120, 250, 500 kbps, and CANopen communication speeds are selectable between 10 kbps up to 1 Mbps. Addressing for either module can be selected via rotary switches or set through software.

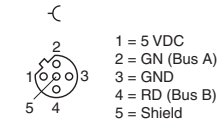
With the Power over the Network feature, it is only necessary to connect one cable to the communication module. For networks requiring additional power, a Bus Power Tee can be installed to combine separate network and power feeds into the communication module. See the Cables and Cordsets section for additional information.

BL67-GW-DPV1

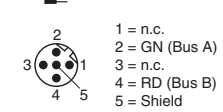
PROFIBUS Communication
 Module



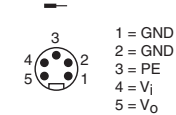
M12 B-code bus out Wiring,
 view into female connector



M12 B-code bus In Wiring,
 view into male connector



7/8 Mini Power in wiring,
 view into male connector



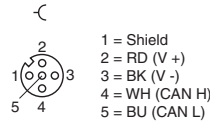
Turck Network Portal with up to 256 inputs, outputs, and 32 solenoids per H Series Micro or H Series ISO manifold. Digital inputs / outputs, analog inputs / outputs, serial interface, and counter modules are available. PROFIBUS communication speeds are selectable between 9.6 kbps up to 12 Mbps, and addressing can be selected via rotary switches or set through software.

BL67-GW-CO

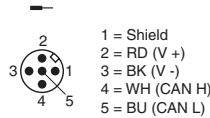
CANopen Communication
 Module



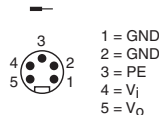
M12 A-code bus out Wiring,
 view into female connector



M12 A-code bus In Wiring,
 view into male connector



7/8 Mini Power in wiring,
 view into male connector



Turck Network Portal with up to 256 inputs, outputs, and 32 solenoids per H Series Micro or H Series ISO manifold. Digital inputs / outputs, analog inputs / outputs, serial interface, and counter modules are available. CANopen communication speeds are selectable between 10 kbps up to 1 Mbps, and addressing can be selected via rotary switches or set through software.

BL67-GW-EN

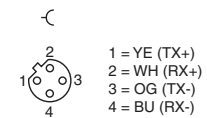
Modbus/TCP, EtherNet/IP™, and PROFINET

BL67-GW-EN-PN

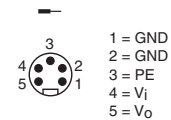
PROFINET Communication Module



M12 D-code
 Ethernet in Wiring,
 view into female connector



7/8 Mini Power in wiring,
 view into male connector



Turck Network Portal with up to 256 inputs, outputs, and 32 solenoids per H Series Micro or H Series ISO manifold. Digital inputs / outputs, analog inputs / outputs, serial interface, and counter modules are available. Communication speeds of 10/100 Mbps, and addressing can be selected via rotary switches, BOOTP, DHCP, or through software.

D

Subbase & Manual Valves

H Series Micro

Modulflex Series

H Series ISO

Network Connectivity

DX ISOMAX Series

Valvair II Series



For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

BL67-GW-EN-DN

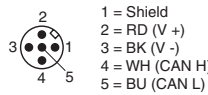
Modbus/TCP Communication Module with DeviceNet Subnet

BL67-GW-EN-IP-DN

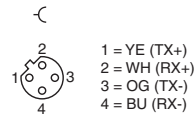
EtherNet/IP™ Communication Module with DeviceNet Subnet



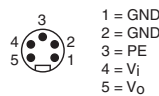
DeviceNet OUT



M12 D-code Ethernet in Wiring, view into female connector



7/8 Mini Power in wiring, view into male connector



With BL Remote DeviceNet subnet functionality, each communication module has its own DeviceNet master which provides a connection for 63 DeviceNet nodes with additional inputs, outputs, and solenoid control. BL Remote DeviceNet subnet is independent of the main network, and is not visible to the master PLC.

BL67-PG-EN-DN

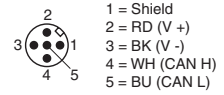
Modbus/TCP Programmable Communication Module with DeviceNet Subnet

BL67-PG-EN-IP-DN

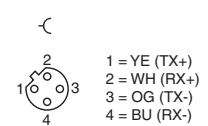
EtherNet/IP™ Programmable Communication Module with DeviceNet Subnet



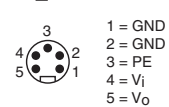
DeviceNet OUT



M12 D-code Ethernet in Wiring, view into female connector



7/8 Mini Power in wiring, view into male connector



Communication modules are equipped with a built in standalone controller which is programmed according to IEC61131-3 with CoDeSys. Each module has 512KB Program memory with 32 bit RISC processor, and can run 1000 instructions in less than 1 ms. These network equipped modules are optimized to interface with PLC's with network capability or act as standalone controllers that need to interface with other network equipped devices.

With BL Remote DeviceNet subnet functionality, each communication module has its own DeviceNet master which provides a connection for 63 DeviceNet nodes with additional inputs, outputs, and solenoid control. BL Remote DeviceNet subnet is independent of the main network, and is not visible to the master PLC.

BL67-PG-DP

PROFIBUS Programmable Communication Module

BL67-PG-EN

Modbus/TCP Programmable Communication Module

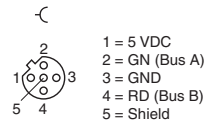
BL67-PG-EN-IP

EtherNet/IP™ Programmable Communication Module

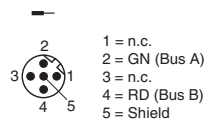


Profibus Wiring

M12 B-code bus out Wiring, view into female connector

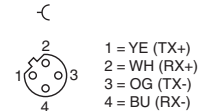


M12 B-code bus in Wiring, view into female connector

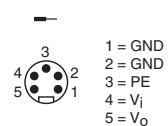


Ethernet Wiring

M12 D-code Ethernet in Wiring, view into female connector



7/8 Mini Power in wiring, view into male connector Common to modules



Communication modules are equipped with a built in standalone controller which is programmed according to IEC61131-3 with CoDeSys. Each module has 512KB Program memory with 32 bit RISC processor, and can run 1000 instructions in less than 1 ms. These network equipped modules are optimized to interface with PLC's with network capability or act as standalone controllers that need to interface with other network equipped devices.



For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

D
 Subbase & Manual Valves
 H Series Micro
 Modulflex Series
 H Series ISO
 Network Connectivity
 DXISOMAX Series
 Valvair II Series

| Base Modules | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------|------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|
| | BL67-B-4M8 | BL67-B-8M8 | BL67-B-1M12 | BL67-B-1M12-8 | BL67-B-2M12 | BL67-B-2M12-P | BL67-B-4M12 | BL67-B-4M12-P | BL67-B-1M23 | BL67-B-1M23-19 | BL67-B-1RSM | BL67-B-1RSM-4 | BL67-1RSM-VO |
| Power Extender Modules | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BL67-PF-24VDC | | | | | | | | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Digital Input Modules | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BL67-4DI-P | ✓ | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | |
| BL67-8DI-P | | ✓ | | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | |
| BL67-4DI-PD | ✓ | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | |
| BL67-8DI-PD | | ✓ | | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | |
| BL67-4DI-N | ✓ | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | |
| BL67-8DI-N | | ✓ | | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | |
| Digital Output Modules | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BL67-4DO-0.5A-P | ✓ | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | |
| BL67-4DO-2A-P | ✓ | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | |
| BL67-8DO-0.5A-P | | ✓ | | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | |
| BL67-16DO-0.1A-P | | | | | | | | | | ✓ | | | |
| BL67-4DO-2A-N | ✓ | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | |
| BL67-8DO-0.5A-N | | ✓ | | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | |
| Relay Output Modules | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BL67-8DO-R-NO | | | | | | | | ✓ | | | | | |
| Digital Input / Output Modules | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BL67-4DI4DO-PD | | ✓ | | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | |
| Configurable Digital Input / Output Modules | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BL67-8XSG-PD | | ✓ | | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | |
| Analog Input Modules | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BL67-2AI-I | | | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| BL67-2AI-V | | | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| BL67-4AI-V/I | | | | | | | ✓ | | | | | | |
| BL67-2AI-PT | | | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| BL67-2AI-TC | | | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| Analog Output Modules | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BL67-2AO-I | | | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| BL67-2AO-V | | | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| Technology Modules | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BL67-1RS232 | | | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | ✓ | | | | |
| BL67-1RS485/422 | | | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | ✓ | | | | |
| BL67-1SSI | | | | ✓ | | | | | ✓ | | | | |
| BL67-1CNT/ENC | | | | ✓ | | | | | ✓ | | | | |
| BL67-1CVI | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| BL Ident® RFID Modules | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BL67-2RFID-A | | | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| BL67-2RFID-S | | | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | |



For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

D214

Parker Hannifin Corporation
 Pneumatic Division
 Richland, Michigan
www.parker.com/pneumatics

System Supply via the Module Bus

The number of BL67 modules that can be powered by the communication module, depends on the nominal current draw of all the modules in the system. The total bus power current consumption of the installed BL67 modules may not exceed 1.5 A. The total field power current for inputs may not exceed 4 A, and the total field power for outputs may not exceed 8 A for DeviceNet and CANopen with power over the network, or 10A for all other communication modules.

When using the software PACTware, the menu item <Station - Verify> will automatically generate an error message if the system supply via the module bus is not reliably ensured.

Nominal Current Consumption

The following table shows the nominal current consumption of the various BL67 modules:

| Modules | Bus power current (mA) | Field power for inputs ¹⁾ (mA) | Field power for outputs (mA) |
|----------------------------------|------------------------|---|------------------------------|
| PROFIBUS-DP communication module | 0 | | 150 |
| DeviceNet communication module | 0 | | 150 |
| CANopen communication module | 0 | | 150 |
| Ethernet communication module | 0 | | 150 |
| Valve driver with 16 outputs | 30 | | < 109 mA (plus load current) |
| Valve driver with 32 outputs | 60 | | < 218 mA (plus load current) |
| BL67-PF-24VDC | 30 | | 9 |
| BL67-4DI-P | 30 | < 49 mA | |
| BL67-4DI-N | 30 | < 10 mA | |
| BL67-4DI-PD | 30 | < 109 mA | |
| BL67-8DI-P | 30 | < 49 mA | |
| BL67-8DI-N | 30 | < 10 mA | |
| BL67-8-DI-PD | 30 | < 109 mA | |
| BL67-4DO-0.5A-P | 30 | | < 109 mA (plus load current) |
| BL67-4DO-2A-P | 30 | | < 109 mA (plus load current) |
| BL67-4DO-2A-N | 30 | | < 109 mA (plus load current) |
| BL67-8DO-0.5A-P | 30 | | < 109 mA (plus load current) |
| BL67-8DO-0.5A-N | 30 | | < 109 mA (plus load current) |
| BL67-16DO-0.1A-P | 30 | | < 109 mA (plus load current) |
| BL67-4DI4DO-PD | 30 | | < 109 mA (plus load current) |
| BL67-8XSG-PD | 30 | | < 109 mA (plus load current) |
| BL67-8DO-R-NO | 30 | | < 109 mA (plus load current) |
| BL67-2AI-V | 35 | < 22 mA | |
| BL67-2AI-I | 35 | < 22 mA | |
| BL67-4AI-I/V | 35 | < 22 mA | |
| BL67-2AI-TC | 35 | < 40 mA | |
| BL67-2AI-PT | 45 | < 58 mA | |
| BL67-2AO-I | 40 | | < 62 mA |
| BL67-2AO-V | 60 | | < 67 mA |
| BL67-1RS232 | 140 | < 90 mA | |
| BL67-1RS485/422 | 60 | < 42 mA | |
| BL67-1SSI | 50 | < 39 mA | |
| BL67-1CNT/ENC | 30 | < 109 mA | |
| BL67-1CVI | 30 | < 109 mA | |

1) Is limited to 4A by means of the integrated short-circuit protection.



For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

Part Numbers

Digital Input Modules

| I/O modules | Voltage | Part number |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|--------------------|
| 8 PNP input module | 7 to 30 VDC | BL67-8DI-P |
| 8 PNP input module, with diagnostics | 7 to 30 VDC | BL67-8DI-PD |
| 8 NPN input module | 24 VDC | BL67-8DI-N |



| Base module | Part number |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|
| 8 x M8, 3 pole, female | BL67-B-8M8 |
| 4 x M12, 5 pole, female, A-code | BL67-B-4M12 |
| 4 x M12, 5 pole, female, A-code | BL67-B-4M12-P |
| 1 x M23, 12 pole, female | BL67-B-1M23 |



H Series ISO & Network Connectivity Turck Network Portal

| I/O modules | Voltage | Part number |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|--------------------|
| 4 PNP input module | 7 to 30 VDC | BL67-4DI-P |
| 4 PNP input module, with diagnostics | 7 to 30 VDC | BL67-4DI-PD |
| 4 NPN input module | 24 VDC | BL67-4DI-N |

| Base module | Part number |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|
| 4 x M8, 3 pole, female | BL67-B-4M8 |
| 2 x M12, 5 pole, female, A-code | BL67-B-2M12 |
| 2 x M12, 5 pole, female, A-code | BL67-B-2M12-P |
| 4 x M12, 5 pole, female, A-code | BL67-B-4M12 |
| 1 x M23, 12 pole, female | BL67-B-1M23 |



D
 Subbase & Manual Valves
 H Series Micro
 Modutex Series
 H Series ISO
 Network Connectivity
 DX ISOMAX Series
 Valvair II Series

Digital Output Modules

| I/O modules | Output current | Part number |
|---------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| 8 PNP output module | 0.5 amps per channel | BL67-8DO-0.5A-P |
| 8 NPN output module | 0.5 amps per channel | BL67-8DO-0.5A-N |



| Base module | Part number |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|
| 8 x M8, 3 pole, female | BL67-B-8M8 |
| 4 x M12, 5 pole, female, A-code | BL67-B-4M12 |
| 4 x M12, 5 pole, female, A-code | BL67-B-4M12-P |
| 1 x M23, 12 pole, female | BL67-B-1M23 |



| I/O modules | Output Current | Part number |
|---------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| 4 PNP output module | 0.5 amps per channel | BL67-4DO-0.5A-P |
| 4 PNP output module | 2 amps per channel | BL67-4DO-2A-P |
| 4 PNP output module | 4 amps per channel | BL67-4DO-4A-P |
| 4 NPN output module | 2 amps per channel | BL67-4DO-2A-N |

| Base module | Part number |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|
| 4 x M8, 3 pole, female | BL67-B-4M8 |
| 2 x M12, 5 pole, female, A-code | BL67-B-2M12 |
| 2 x M12, 5 pole, female, A-code | BL67-B-2M12-P |
| 4 x M12, 5 pole, female, A-code | BL67-B-4M12 |
| 1 x M23, 12 pole, female | BL67-B-1M23 |




Most popular.



For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com


Digital Output Modules

| I/O modules | Output current | Part number |
|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| 16 PNP output module | 0.14 amps per channel | BL67-16DO-0.1A-P |

| Base module | Part number |
|--|-----------------------|
|  1 x M23, 19 pole, female | BL67-B-1M23-19 |


Relay Output Modules

| I/O modules | Output current | Part number |
|------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| 8 normally open relays | 0.14 amps per channel | BL67-8DO-R-NO |


| Base module | Part number |
|---|----------------------|
|  4 x M12, 5 pole, female, A-code | BL67-B-4M12-P |

Analog Input Modules

| I/O modules | Input type | Part number |
|---|--|---------------------|
| 4 configurable current or voltage analog input module | 4 to 20 mA or 0 to 20 mA -10 to +10 VDC or 0 to +10 VDC | BL67-4AI-V/I |

| Base module | Part number |
|---|--------------------|
|  4 x M12, 5 pole, female, A-code | BL67-B-4M12 |


| I/O modules | Input type | Part number |
|-----------------------------------|--|--------------------|
| 2 current analog input module | 4 to 20 mA or 0 to 20 mA | BL67-2AI-I |
| 2 voltage analog input module | -10 to +10 VDC or 0 to +10 VDC | BL67-2AI-V |
| 2 temperature analog input module | PT100, PT200, PT500, PT1000, Ni100, Ni1000 | BL67-2AI-PT |
| 2 temperature analog input module | Type B, E, J, K, N, R, S, T | BL67-2AI-TC |


| Base module | Part number |
|---|--------------------|
|  2 x M12, 5 pole, female, A-code | BL67-B-2M12 |


 Most popular.

Combination Input / Output Modules

| I/O modules | Input voltage & output current | Part number |
|---|--------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 4 PNP output 4 PNP input module, with diagnostics | 7 to 30 VDC 0.5 Amps | BL67-4DI4DO-PD |
| 8 PNP configurable input or output module, with diagnostics | 7 to 30 VDC 0.5 Amps | BL67-8XSG-PD |


| Base module | Part number |
|--|-------------------|
|  8 x M8, 3 pole, female | BL67-B-8M8 |

| Base module | Part number |
|---|--------------------|
|  4 x M12, 5 pole, female, A-code | BL67-B-4M12 |


| Base module | Part number |
|---|----------------------|
|  4 x M12, 5 pole, female, A-code | BL67-B-4M12-P |

Analog Output Modules

| I/O modules | Input type | Part number |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|
| 4 voltage analog output module | -10 to +10 VDC or 0 to +10 VDC | BL67-4AO-V |

| Base module | Part number |
|---|--------------------|
|  4 x M12, 5 pole, female, A-code | BL67-B-4M12 |

| I/O modules | Input type | Part number |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|
| 2 current analog output module | 4 to 20 mA or 0 to 20 mA | BL67-2AO-I |
| 2 voltage analog output module | -10 to +10 VDC or 0 to +10 VDC | BL67-2AO-V |

| Base module | Part number |
|---|--------------------|
|  2 x M12, 5 pole, female, A-code | BL67-B-2M12 |



For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

D217

Parker Hannifin Corporation
 Pneumatic Division
 Richland, Michigan
www.parker.com/pneumatics

D

Subbase & Manual Valves

H Series Micro

Modulflex Series

H Series ISO

Network Connectivity



DX ISOMAX Series

Valvair II Series

Part Numbers


Combination Analog Input / Output Modules

| I/O modules | Output current | Part number |
|---|--|------------------------|
| 4 configurable input and 4 configurable output current or voltage analog module | 4 to 20 mA or 0 to 20 mA -10 to +10 VDC or 0 to +10 VDC | BL67-4AI4AO-V/I |

| Base module | Part number |
|---|--------------------|
|  8 x M8, 3 pole, female | BL67-B-8M8 |
|  4 x M12, 5 pole, female, A-code | BL67-B-4M12 |


CANopen Subnet Module

| Extender module | Capacity | Part number |
|----------------------|------------------------------|------------------|
| 1 CANopen connection | 64 bits of inputs or outputs | BL67-1CVI |

| Base module | Part number |
|---|--------------------|
|  1 x M12, 5 pole, female, A-code | BL67-B-1M12 |




IO-Link Class A Master

| Extender module | Part number |
|-------------------|------------------|
| 4 master channels | BL67-4IOL |

| Base module | Part number |
|---|--------------------|
|  4 x M12, 5 pole, female, A-code | BL67-B-4M12 |

Power Extender Module


| Extender module | Current capacity | Part number |
|---------------------------|------------------|----------------------|
| 24 VDC field power module | 10 amps input | BL67-PF-24VDC |

| Base module | Part number |
|---|-----------------------|
|  5 pole mini connector to supply bus power and field power | BL67-B-1RSM |
|  5 pole mini connector to field power only | BL67-B-1RSM-VO |
|  4 pole mini connector to supply bus power and field power | BL67-B-1RSM-4 |

 Most popular.




H Series ISO & Network Connectivity Turck Network Portal

| I/O modules | Output current | Part number |
|---|--|------------------------|
| 2 configurable input and 2 configurable output current or voltage analog module | 4 to 20 mA or 0 to 20 mA -10 to +10 VDC or 0 to +10 VDC | BL67-2AI2AO-V/I |

| Base module | Part number |
|--|-------------------|
|  8 x M8, 3 pole, female | BL67-B-8M8 |



Serial Interface Module

| Extender module | Capacity | Part number |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| 1 RS232 serial interface | 300 to 115200 bps | BL67-1RS232 |
| 1 RS485 or 422 serial interface | 300 to 115200 bps | BL67-1RS485/422 |

| Base module | Part number |
|---|----------------------|
|  1 x M12, 5 pole, female, A-code | BL67-B-1M12 |
|  1 x M12, 8 pole, female, A-code | BL67-B-1M12-8 |
|  1 x M23, 12 pole, female | BL67-B-1M23 |

SSI and Counting Modules

| Extender module | Capacity | Part number |
|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| 1 SSI sensor interface | 65 kbps up to 1 Mbps | BL67-1SSI |
| 1 counter interface | Up to 250 kHz | BL67-1CNT/ENC |

| Base module | Part number |
|---|----------------------|
|  1 x M12, 8 pole, female, A-code | BL67-B-1M12-8 |
|  1 x M23, 12 pole, female | BL67-B-1M23 |

D

Subbase & Manual
Valves

H Series
Micro

Modulflex
Series

H Series
ISO

Network
Connectivity

DXISOMAX
Series

Valvair II
Series



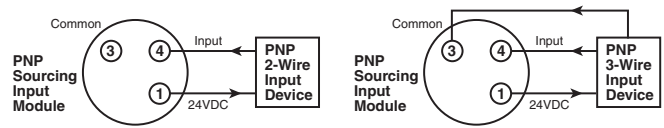
For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

Digital PNP Input Modules

| DC Input Module | BL67-4DI-P | BL67-8DI-P | BL67-4DI-PD | BL67-8DI-PD |
|--|-------------------|------------|---------------------|-------------|
| Number of inputs | 4 | 8 | 4 | 8 |
| Sensor requirement | PNP Sourcing | | PNP Sourcing | |
| Voltage, on-state input, nom. | 24 VDC | | 24 VDC | |
| Field power for inputs current consumption | 49 mA | | 109 mA | |
| Bus power current consumption | 30 mA | | 30 mA | |
| Low level signal voltage | <4.5 V | | <4.5 V | |
| High level signal voltage | 7...30V | | 7...30V | |
| Low level signal current | <1.5 mA | | <1.5 mA | |
| High level signal current | 2.1...3.7 mA | | 2.1...3.7 mA | |
| Type of diagnostics | Group Diagnostics | | Channel Diagnostics | |
| Short circuit protection | Group Protection | | Channel Protection | |
| Input delay | 0.25 ms | | 0.25; 2.5 ms | |

PNP (Sourcing)

PNP input modules provide sourcing capabilities. When the input field device is passing, current flows from the input device into the Turck input module.

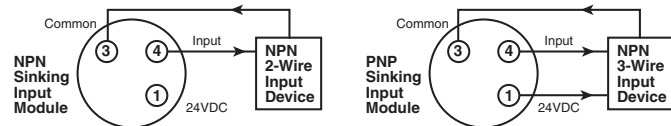


Digital NPN Input Modules

| Digital DC Input Module | BL67-4DI-N | BL67-8DI-N |
|--|-------------------|-------------|
| Number of inputs | 4 | 8 |
| Sensor requirement | NPN Sinking | NPN Sinking |
| Voltage, on-state input, nom. | 24 VDC | |
| Field power for inputs current consumption | 10 mA | |
| Bus power current consumption | 30 mA | |
| Low level signal voltage | >7 V | |
| High level signal voltage | <5 V | |
| Low level signal current | <2.5 mA | |
| High level signal current | >3 mA | |
| Type of diagnostics | Group Diagnostics | |
| Short circuit protection | Group Protection | |
| Input delay | 0.25 ms | |

NPN (Sinking)

NPN input modules provide sinking capabilities. When the input field device is passing, current out of the Turck input module into the field input device.



For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

D219

Parker Hannifin Corporation
 Pneumatic Division
 Richland, Michigan
www.parker.com/pneumatics

D

Subbase & Manual Valves

H Series Micro

Modulflex Series

H Series ISO

Network Connectivity

DX ISOMAX Series

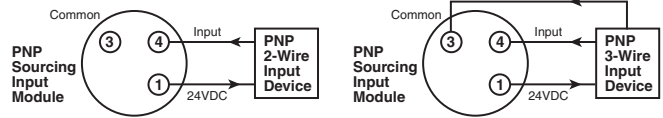
Valvair II Series

Digital PNP Output Modules

| Digital DC Output Module | BL67-4DO-0.5A-P | BL67-8DO-0.5A-P | BL67-4DO-2A-P | BL67-16DO-0.1A-P |
|---|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Number of outputs | 4 | 8 | 4 | 16 |
| Sensor requirement | PNP Sourcing | PNP Sourcing | PNP Sourcing | PNP Sourcing |
| Output voltage | 24 VDC | 24 VDC | 24 VDC | 24 VDC |
| Field power for outputs current consumption | 109 mA (Plus load current) | 109 mA (Plus load current) | 109 mA (Plus load current) | 109 mA (Plus load current) |
| Bus power current consumption | 30 mA | 30 mA | 30 mA | 30 mA |
| Output current per channel | 0.5 A | 0.5 A | 2.0A | 0.1 A |
| Output delay | 3 ms | 3 ms | 3 ms | 3 ms |
| Load type | Resistive, Inductive, Lamp Load | Resistive, Inductive, Lamp Load | Resistive, Inductive, Lamp Load | Resistive, Inductive |
| Load resistance, resistive | >48 Ohm | >48 Ohm | >12 Ohm | >250 Ohm |
| Load resistance, inductive | <1.2 H | <1.2 H | <1.2 H | <1.2 H |
| Lamp load | < 3W | < 3W | < 10W | < 10W |
| Switching frequency, resistive | <200 Hz | <200 Hz | <200 Hz | <200 Hz |
| Switching frequency, inductive | < 2 Hz | < 2 Hz | < 2 Hz | < 2 Hz |
| Switching frequency, lamp load | < 20 Hz | < 20 Hz | < 20 Hz | < 20 Hz |
| Short-circuit protection | Group Protection | Group Protection | Group Protection | Group Protection |
| Diagnostic bits | 4 | 8 | 4 | 16 |

PNP (Sourcing)

PNP input modules provide sourcing capabilities. When the input field device is passing, current flows from the input device into the Turck input module.

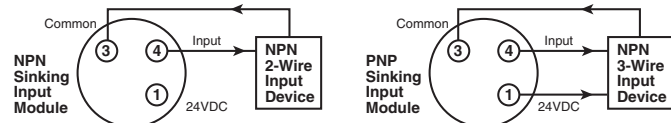


Digital NPN Output Modules

| Digital DC Output Module | BL67-8DO-0.5A-N | BL67-4DO-2A-N |
|---|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Number of outputs | 8 | 4 |
| Sensor requirement | NPN Sinking | NPN Sinking |
| Output voltage | 24 VDC | 24 VDC |
| Field power for outputs current consumption | 109 mA (Plus load current) | 109 mA (Plus load current) |
| Bus power current consumption | 30 mA | 30 mA |
| Output current per channel | 0.5 A | 2.0 A |
| Output delay | 3 ms | 3 ms |
| Load type | Resistive, Inductive, Lamp Load | Resistive, Inductive, Lamp Load |
| Load resistance, resistive | >48 Ohm | >48 Ohm |
| Load resistance, inductive | <1.2 H | <1.2 H |
| Lamp load | < 3W | < 3W |
| Switching frequency, resistive | <200 Hz | <200 Hz |
| Switching frequency, inductive | < 2 Hz | < 2 Hz |
| Switching frequency, lamp load | < 20 Hz | < 20 Hz |
| Short-circuit protection | Group Protection | Group Protection |
| Diagnostic bits | 4 | 8 |

NPN (Sinking)

NPN input modules provide sinking capabilities. When the input field device is passing, current out of the Turck input module into the field input device.



D
 Subbase & Manual Valves
 H Series Micro
 Modutex Series
 H Series ISO
 Network Connectivity
 DX ISOMAX Series
 Valvair II Series



For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

Relay Output Modules

| Relay Output Module | BL67-8DO-R-NO |
|---|----------------------------|
| Number of outputs | 8 |
| Output type | Relay |
| Output voltage | 24 VDC |
| Field power for outputs current consumption | 109 mA (Plus load current) |
| Bus power current consumption | 30 mA |
| Output current per channel | 100 mA |
| Output delay | 3 ms |
| Load type | Resistive, TTL logic |
| Switching resistor | <31 Ohm |
| Switching frequency, resistive | <200 Hz |
| Short-circuit protection | None |

Combination Digital Modules

| Combination Input and Output Modules | BL67-4DI4DO-PD | BL-67-8XSG-PD |
|---|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Number of outputs | 4 | Configurable 0 to 8 |
| Number of inputs | 4 | Configurable 0 to 8 |
| Total channels | 8 | 8 |
| Sensor requirement | PNP Sourcing | PNP Sourcing |
| Voltage, on-state input, nom. | 24 VDC | 24 VDC |
| Output voltage | 24 VDC | 24 VDC |
| Field power for outputs current consumption | 109 mA | 109 mA |
| Bus power current consumption | 30 mA | 30 mA |
| Input low level signal voltage | <4.5 V | <4.5 V |
| Input high level signal voltage | 7...30V | 7...30V |
| Input low level signal current | <1.5 mA | <1.5 mA |
| Input high level signal current | 2.1...3.7 mA | 2.1...3.7 mA |
| Input delay | 0.25; 2.5 ms | 0.25; 2.5 ms |
| Output current per channel | 0.5 A | 0.5 A |
| Output delay | 3 ms | 3 ms |
| Load type | Resistive, Inductive, Lamp Load | Resistive, Inductive, Lamp Load |
| Load resistance, resistive | >48 Ohm | >48 Ohm |
| Load resistance, inductive | <1.2 H | <1.2 H |
| Lamp load | < 3W | < 3W |
| Switching frequency, resistive | <200 Hz | <200 Hz |
| Switching frequency, inductive | < 2 Hz | < 2 Hz |
| Switching frequency, lamp load | < 20 Hz | < 20 Hz |
| Short-circuit protection | Channel Protection | Channel Protection |
| Diagnostic bits | 8 | 12 |

D

Subbase & Manual Valves

H Series Micro

Moduflex Series

H Series ISO

Network Connectivity

DX ISOMAX Series

Valvair II Series



For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

D221

Parker Hannifin Corporation
Pneumatic Division
Richland, Michigan
www.parker.com/pneumatics

Analog Input Modules

| Analog Input Module | BL67-2AI-I | BL67-2AI-V | BL67-4AI-V/I |
|---|--|--|--|
| Number of inputs | 2 | 2 | 4 |
| Nominal voltage | 24 VDC | 24 VDC | 24 VDC |
| Field power for inputs current consumption | 22 mA | 22 mA | 22 mA |
| Bus power current consumption | 35 mA | 35 mA | 35 mA |
| Analog input type | 0/4...20mA | -10/0...+10 VDC | 0/4...20mA or -10/0...+10 VDC |
| Input resistance | <0.125 kOhm | <98.5 kOhm | <0.125 kOhm or <98.5 kOhm |
| Maximum limiting frequency | 50 Hz | | 20 Hz |
| Fault limit @ 23 degree C | <0.2% | | <0.3% |
| Repeatability | 0.05% | 0.05% | 0.05% |
| Temperature coefficient (ppm/degree C of full scale) | <300 | <150 | <300 |
| Resolution | 16 Bit | 16 Bit | 16 Bit |
| Measuring principle | Sigma Delta | Sigma Delta | Sigma Delta |
| Measured value display | 16 bit signed integer, 12 bit full range left justified | 16 bit signed integer, 12 bit full range left justified | 16 Bit signed integer, 12 bit full range left justified |
| Diagnostic bits | 16 | | 32 |

Temperature Inputs

| Analog Input Module | BL67-2AI-PT | BL67-2AI-TC |
|---|--|--|
| Number of inputs | 2 | 2 |
| Nominal voltage | 24 VDC | 24 VDC |
| Field power for inputs current consumption | 58 mA | 40 mA |
| Bus power current consumption | 45 mA | 35 mA |
| Temperature input type | PT100, PT200, PT500, PT1000, Ni100, Ni1000 | B, E, J, K, N, R, S, T |
| Voltage resolution | n/a | +/- 50mV; <2uV |
| Fault limit @ 23 degree C | <0.2% | <0.2% |
| Repeatability | 0.05% | 0.05% |
| Temperature coefficient (ppm/degree c of full scale) | <300 | <300 |
| Resolution | 16 Bit | 16 Bit |
| Measured value display | 16 bit signed integer, 12 bit full range left justified | 16 bit signed integer, 12 bit full range left justified |
| Diagnostic bits | 16 | 16 |

D

Subbase & Manual
Valves

H Series
Micro

Modulflex
Series

H Series
ISO

Network
Connectivity

DXISOMAX
Series

Valvair-II
Series



For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

D222

Parker Hannifin Corporation
Pneumatic Division
Richland, Michigan
www.parker.com/pneumatics

Analog Input Modules

| Analog Input Module | BL67-2AO-I | BL67-2AO-V |
|--|--|--|
| Number of inputs | 2 | 2 |
| Nominal voltage | 24 VDC | 24 VDC |
| Field power for outputs current consumption | 62 mA | 67 mA |
| Bus power current consumption | 40 mA | 60 mA |
| Analog output type | 0/4...20mA | -10/0...+10 VDC |
| Output current per channel | n/a | 250 mA |
| Load resistance, resistive | <0.45 kOhm | > 1kOhm |
| Load resistance, inductive | <1 mH | n/a |
| Load resistance, capacitive | n/a | > 1 uF |
| Transmission frequency | <200 Hz | <100 Hz |
| Fault limit @ 23 degree C | <0.2% | <0.2% |
| Repeatability | 0.05% | 0.05% |
| Temperature coefficient (ppm/degree c of full scale) | <150 | <300 |
| Resolution | 16 bit | 16 bit |
| Measured value display | 16 bit signed integer, 12 bit full range left justified | 16 bit signed integer, 12 bit full range left justified |

Combination Analog Modules

| Analog Combination Module | BL67-4AI4AO-V/I | BL67-2AI2AO-V/I |
|--|--|--|
| Number of analog inputs | 4 | 2 |
| Number of analog outputs | 4 | 2 |
| Nominal voltage | 24 VDC | 24 VDC |
| Field power for outputs current consumption | 67 mA | 67 mA |
| Bus power current consumption | 60 mA | 60 mA |
| Analog input type | 0/4...20mA or -10/0...+10 VDC | 0/4...20mA or -10/0...+10 VDC |
| Input resistance | 0.065 or 225 kOhm | 0.065 or 225 kOhm |
| Maximum limiting frequency | 20 Hz | 20 Hz |
| Fault limit @ 23 degree c | <0.3% | <0.3% |
| Repeatability | 0.05% | 0.05% |
| Temperature coefficient (ppm/degree c of full scale) | <300 | <300 |
| Resolution | 16 bit | 16 bit |
| Measuring principle | Sigma Delta | Sigma Delta |
| Measured value display | 16 bit signed integer, 12 bit full range left justified | 16 bit signed integer, 12 bit full range left justified |
| Analog output type | -10/0...+10 VDC | -10/0...+10 VDC |
| Output current per channel | 250 mA | 250 mA |
| Load resistance, resistive | >1 kOhm | >1 kOhm |
| Load resistance, capacitive | <1 uF | <1 uF |
| Transmission frequency | <100 Hz | <100 Hz |
| Fault limit @ 23 degree C | <0.3% | <0.3% |
| Repeatability | 0.05% | 0.05% |
| Temperature coefficient (ppm/degree c of full scale) | <300 | <300 |
| Resolution | 16 bit | 16 bit |
| Measured value display | 16 bit signed integer, 12 bit full range left justified | 16 bit signed integer, 12 bit full range left justified |
| Diagnostic bits | 8 | 4 |

D

Subbase & Manual Valves

H Series Micro

Moduflex Series

H Series ISO

Network Connectivity

DX ISOMAX Series

Valvair II Series



For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

D223

Parker Hannifin Corporation
Pneumatic Division
Richland, Michigan
www.parker.com/pneumatics

Power Extender Module

| Power Extender Module | BL67-PF-24VDC |
|---|---------------|
| Nominal voltage | 24 VDC |
| Field power for outputs current consumption | 9 mA |
| Bus power current consumption | 30 mA |
| Supply for field power for inputs current | 4.0 A |
| Supply for field power for outputs current | 10 A |
| Diagnostic bits | 3 |

RS232 Interface

| RS232 Interface | BL67-1RS232 |
|--|---|
| Number of channels | 1 |
| Field power for inputs current consumption | 90 mA |
| Bus power current consumption | 140 mA |
| Transmission level active (u rs1) | -15 to -3 VDC |
| Transmission level inactive (urso) | 3 to 15 VDC |
| Common-mode range (ugl) | -7 to 12 VDC |
| Transmission signals | RxD, TxD, RTS, CTS |
| Data buffer received | 128 Byte |
| Send data buffer | 64 Byte |
| Connection type | Full Duplex |
| Transmission rate | 300 to 115200 bps |
| Parameter | Transmission Rate, Diagnostics, Data Bits, Stop Bits, XON - Character, XOFF - Character, Parity, Flow Control |
| Cable length | 15 m |
| Diagnostic bits | 8 |

RS485 / 422 Interface

| RS485/422 Interface | BL67-1RS485/422 |
|--|--|
| Number of channels | 1 |
| Field power for inputs current consumption | 42 mA |
| Bus power current consumption | 60 mA |
| Transmission signals | RxD, TxD |
| Connection type | 2 Wire Half Duplex or 4 Wire Full Duplex |
| Transmission rate | 300 to 115200 bps |
| Parameter | RS485/422, Transmission Rate, Diagnostics, Data Bits, Stop Bits, XON - Character, XOFF - Character, Parity, Flow Control |
| Cable length | 1000 m |
| Line impedence | 120 Ohm |
| Bus termination | External |
| Diagnostic bits | 8 |

D
Subbase & Manual
Valves
H Series
Micro
Modulflex
Series
H Series
ISO
Network
Connectivity
DXISOMAX
Series
Valvair II
Series



For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

D224

Parker Hannifin Corporation
Pneumatic Division
Richland, Michigan
www.parker.com/pneumatics

SSI Sensor Interface

| SSI Sensor Interface | BL67-1SSI |
|--|---|
| Number of channels | 1 |
| Field power for inputs current consumption | 39 mA |
| Bus power current consumption | 50 mA |
| Transmission signals | CL, D |
| Connection type | 4 Wire Full Duplex (Clock Output/Signal Input) |
| Transmission rate | 62.5 kbps up to 1 Mbps |
| Parameter | Transmission Rate, Diagnostics, Data Format (Binary / GRAY coded), Data Fram Bits (1-32), Number of Invalid Bits (LSB: 0-15, MSB 0-7) |
| Cable length | 30 m |
| Diagnostic bits | 8 |

Counting Module

| Counting Module | BL67-1CNT/ENC |
|--|-----------------------------|
| Number of channels | 1 |
| Field power for inputs current consumption | 109 mA |
| Bus power current consumption | 30 mA |
| Input type | PNP |
| Output type | PNP |
| Output current per channel | 0.5 A |
| Output delay | 2 ms |
| Load type | Resistive |
| Frequency measurement | Up to 250 kHz |
| Speed measurement | Factor Configurable |
| Period duration measurement | 2 usec |
| Upper count limit | 0x80000000 up to 0xFFFFFFFF |
| Lower count limit | 0x80000000 up to 0xFFFFFFFF |
| Short circuit protection | Channel Protection |

CANopen Expansion Module

| CANopen Expansion Module | BL67-1CVI |
|--|--|
| Number of channels | 1 |
| Field power for inputs current consumption | 109 mA |
| Bus power current consumption | 30 mA |
| Transmission signals | CAN High, CAN Low |
| Connection type | CANopen |
| Transmission speed | 10 kbps up to 1 Mbps |
| Parameter | Transmission Rate, Diagnostics, Bus Termination, Range of I/O Data |
| Bus termination | Internal |
| Diagnostic bits | 48 |
| Max number of CANopen nodes | 8 |
| Max processing data per module | 8 Byte |
| Max data per node | 4 Byte |



For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

D225

Parker Hannifin Corporation
Pneumatic Division
Richland, Michigan
www.parker.com/pneumatics

D

Subbase & Manual Valves

H Series Micro

Modulflex Series

H Series ISO

Network Connectivity

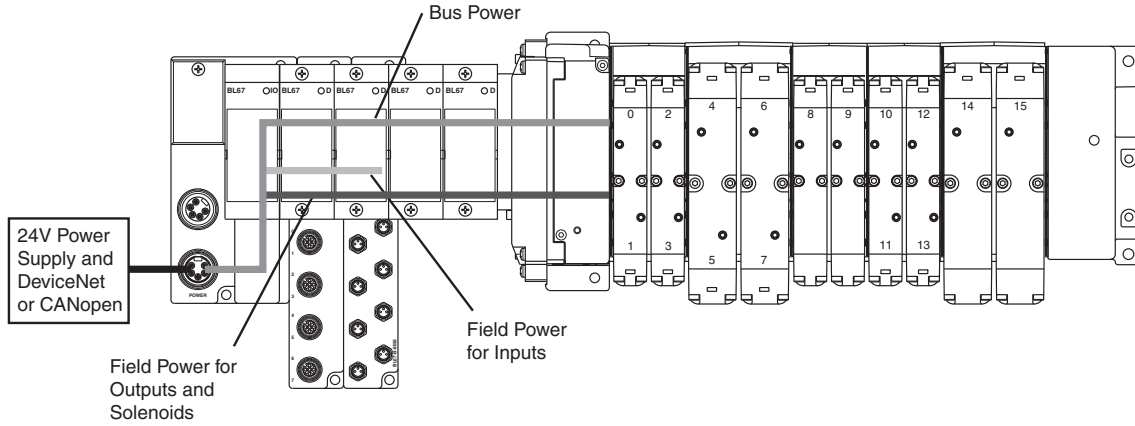
DX ISOMAX Series

Valvair II Series

Power Distribution Options for Turck Network Portal

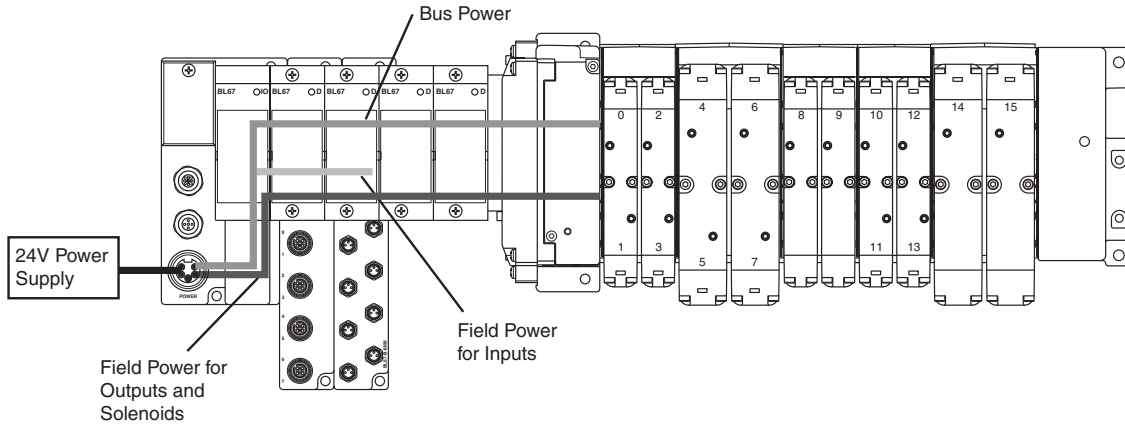
Turck Communication and I/O Modules - DeviceNet and CANopen, Power Over Network

The 24VDC power supply pins from the DeviceNet or CANopen network connection on the communication module provides a single power circuit. This circuit provides 1.5A bus power, 4A field power for inputs and 8A field power for outputs.



Turck Communication and I/O Modules - EtherNet/IP™, Modbus/TCP, PROFINET, PROFIBUS, and CANopen

An auxiliary 24VDC power supply from the communication module provides power across two separate circuits. The first circuit provides 1.5A bus power and 4A field power for inputs. The second circuit provides 10A field power for outputs which can be wired to an e-stop circuit to kill all outputs.



| | |
|----------------------|------------------|
| D | Subbase & Manual |
| Valves | H Series Micro |
| Modulflex Series | H Series ISO |
| Network Connectivity | DX ISOMAX Series |
| Valvair II Series | |



For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

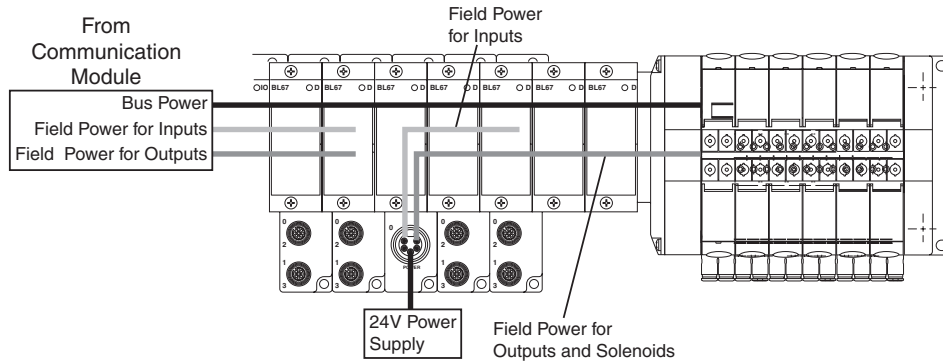
D226

Parker Hannifin Corporation
 Pneumatic Division
 Richland, Michigan
www.parker.com/pneumatics

Power Distribution Options for Turck Network Portal (continued)

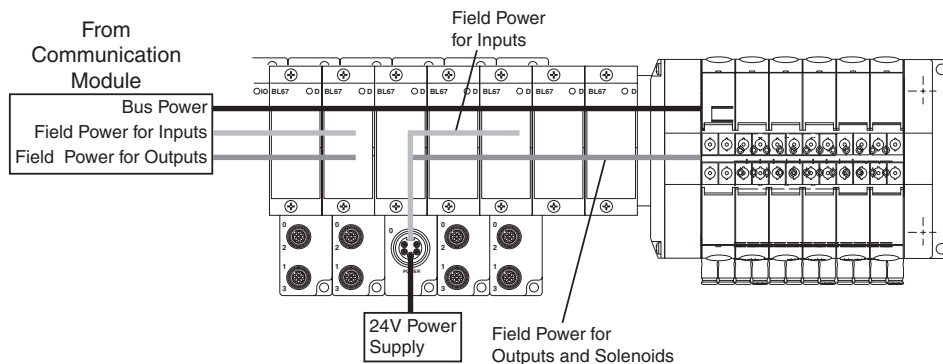
24VDC Power Extender Module (BL67-PF-24VDC) with Base Module BL67-B-1RSM

This configuration creates an auxiliary 24VDC power supply and provides power across two separate circuits, regardless of the communication module used. The first circuit provides 4A field power for inputs. The second circuit provides 10A field power for outputs which can be wired to an e-stop circuit to kill all outputs and solenoids to the right of the module. The 1.5A bus power is uninterrupted, and is still supplied from the communication module.



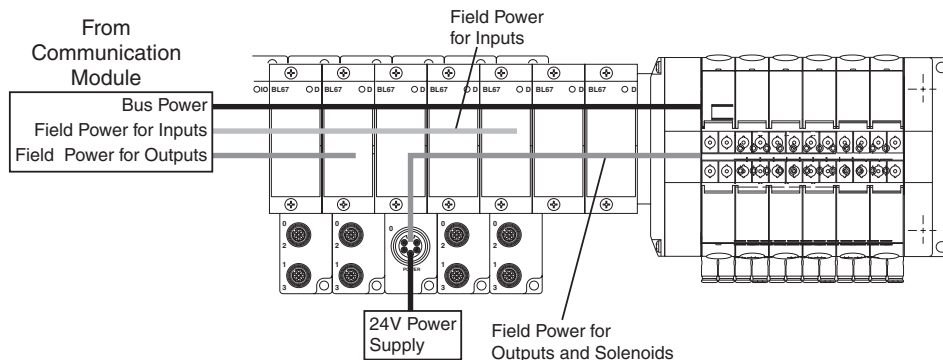
24VDC Power Extender Module (BL67-PF-24VDC) with Base Module BL67-B-1RSM-4

This configuration creates an auxiliary 24VDC power supply and provides power across one circuit, regardless of the communication module used. This circuit provides 4A field power for inputs and 10A field power for outputs. The 1.5A bus power is uninterrupted, and is still supplied from the communication module.



24VDC Power Extender Module (BL67-PF-24VDC) with Base Module BL67-B-1RSM-VO

This configuration creates an auxiliary 24VDC power supply and provides power across one circuit, regardless of the communication module used. This circuit provides 10A field power for outputs which can be wired to an e-stop circuit to kill all outputs and solenoids to the right of the module. The 1.5A bus power and 4A field power for inputs are uninterrupted, and are still supplied from the communication module.



For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

D227

Parker Hannifin Corporation
 Pneumatic Division
 Richland, Michigan
www.parker.com/pneumatics

D

Subbase & Manual Valves

H Series Micro

Moduflex Series

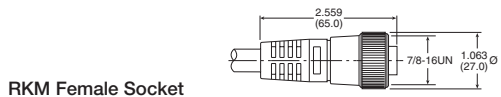
H Series ISO

Network Connectivity

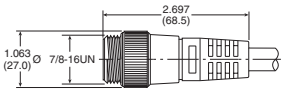
DX ISOMAX Series

Valvair II Series

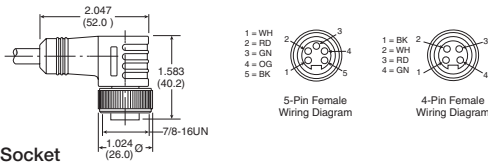
7/8" Mini Power Cables - P2H Network Node, H Series Network Portal, Turck Network Portal



RKM Female Socket



RSM Male Pins

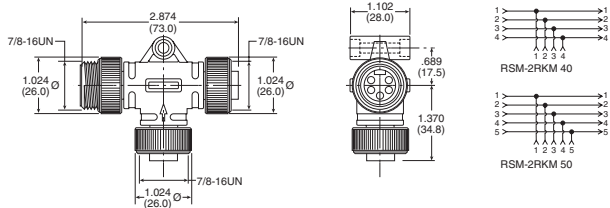


WKM Female Socket

| Description | Part number |
|--|---------------------------|
| 4-pin female to flying lead cable, 5 meters, TPE | RKM 46-5M/S1587 |
| 5-pin female to flying lead cable, 5 meters, TPE | RKM 56-5M/S1587 |
| 4-pin male to female cable, TPE | RSM RKM 46-x/S1587 |
| 5-pin male to female cable, TPE | RSM RKM 56-x/S1587 |
| 4-pin right angle female to flying lead cable, 5 meters, TPE | WKM 46-5M/S1587 |
| 5-pin right angle female to flying lead cable, 5 meters, TPE | WKM 56-5M/S1587 |

Where x = 2, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10 meter standard lengths

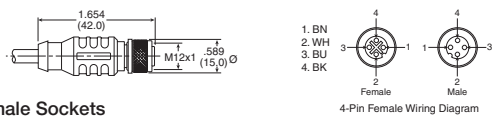
Power Tee - P2H Network Node, H Series Network Portal, Turck Network Portal



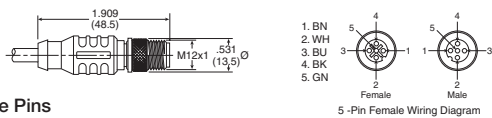
| Description | Part number |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| 4-pin Male to 2 female sockets | RSM-2RKM 40 |
| 5-pin Male to 2 female sockets | RSM-2RKM 50 |

D
 Subbase & Manual Valves
 H Series Micro
 Modulflex Series
 H Series ISO
 Network Connectivity
 DX ISOMAX Series
 Valvair II Series

M12 A-code Cables - P2M IO-Link, P2H IO-Link, H Series IO-Link Network Portal, Turck IO-Link Network Portal



RKC Female Sockets

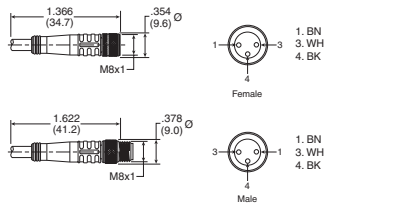


RSC Male Pins

| Description | Part number |
|--|----------------------------------|
| 4-pin female to flying lead cable, PVC | RKC 4.4T-1 |
| 4-pin male to flying lead cable, PVC | RSC 4.4T-* |
| 4-pin male to female cable, PVC | RKC 4.4T-*/RSC 4.4T |
| 5-pin female to flying lead cable, TPE | RKC 4.5T-*/S1587 |
| 5-pin male to flying lead cable, TPE | RSC 4.5T-4/S1587 |
| 5-pin male to female cable, TPE | RKC 4.5T-*/RSC 4.5T/S1587 |

Where * = 1, 2, 3, 4 meter standard lengths

M8 Cables - H Series IO-Link Network Portal, Turck IO-Link Network Portal



| Description | Part number |
|--|----------------------------|
| 3-pin female to flying lead cable, PUR | PKG 3M-4/S90 |
| 3-pin male to flying lead cable, PUR | PSG 3M-*/S90 |
| 3-pin male to female cable, PUR | PKG 3M-*/PSG 3M/S90 |

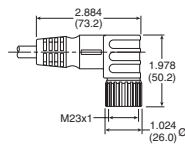
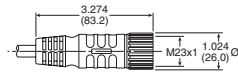
Where * = 1, 2, 3, 4 meter standard lengths

Most popular.



For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

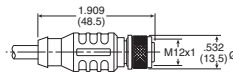
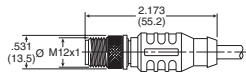
M23 Cables



| Description | Part number |
|--|----------------------------------|
| 12-pin, double ended female thread with male pins and female socket, PUR. Pinout optimized for H Series Network Portal. | CSCM CKCM 12-11-x/S90 |
| 19-pin, double ended female thread with male pins and female socket, PUR. Pinout optimized for H Series Network Portal. | CSM CKM 19-19-x/S90 |
| 19-pin, 90° double ended female thread with male pins and female socket, PUR. Pinout optimized for Turck Network Portal. | CSWM CKWM 19-19-x/CS12852 |

Where x = 1, 2, 3, 4 meter standard lengths

PROFIBUS Cables - P2M Network Node, Turck Network Portal



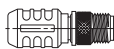
| Description | Part number |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------|
| M12 male to M12 female, PUR | RSSW RKSX 455-xM |

Where x = 2, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10 meter standard lengths

RSSW Side, Male Pins

RKSX Side, Female Sockets

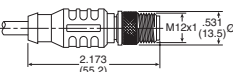
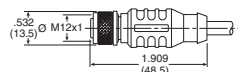
PROFIBUS Terminating Resistor - P2M Network Node, Turck Network Portal



Male Pins

| Description | Part number |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|
| M12 male pin terminating resistor | P8BPA00MB |

Ethernet Cables - P2M Network Node, H Series Network Portal, Turck Network Portal

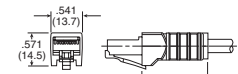


RKSD Side, Female Sockets

RSSD Side, Male Pins

| Description | Part number |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| M12 female to M12 male, PUR | RSSD RKSD 443-xM |
| RJ45 to M12 male, PUR | RSSD RJ45S 443-2M |

Where x = 2, 5, 10, 15, 20, 30 meter standard lengths



RJ45S Side

25-pin, D-Sub Cable (Female)

| Description | Length | Part number |
|--------------------------------|----------|-------------------|
| 25-pin, D-sub cable, IP20, PUR | 3 meters | P8LMH25M3A |
| 25-pin, D-sub cable, IP20, PUR | 9 meters | SCD259D |
| 25-pin, D-sub cable, IP65, PUR | 3 meters | SCD253W |
| 25-pin, D-sub cable, IP65, PUR | 9 meters | SCD259WE |

Most popular.



For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

D229

Parker Hannifin Corporation
Pneumatic Division
Richland, Michigan
www.parker.com/pneumatics

D

Subbase & Manual Valves

H Series Micro

Modulflex Series

H Series ISO

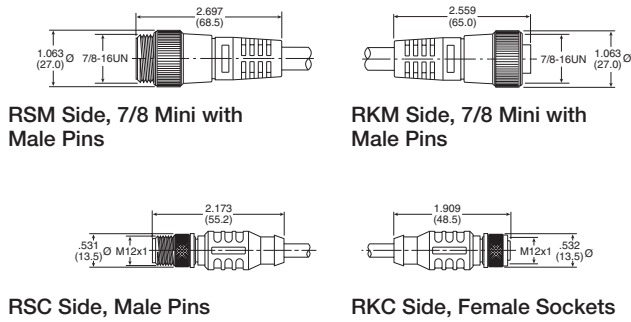
Network Connectivity

DX ISOMAX Series

Valvair II Series

Accessories, Cables & Cordsets

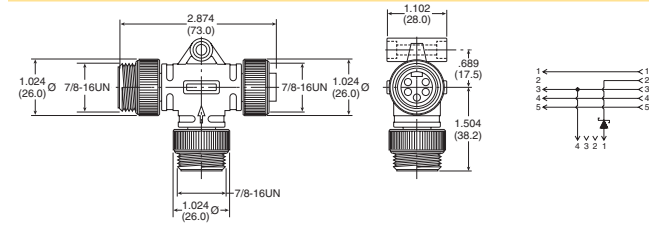
DeviceNet and CANopen Cables - P2M Network Node, H Series Network Portal, Turck Network Portal



| Description | Part Number |
|---|------------------------|
| 7/8" mini male to 7/8" mini female, PUR | RSM RKM 5711-xM |
| 7/8" mini male to M12 female, PUR | RSM RKC 5711-xM |
| M12 male to M12 female, PUR | RSC RKC 5711-xM |
| M12 male to 7/8" mini female, PUR | RSC RKM 5711-xM |

Where x = 2, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10 meter standard lengths

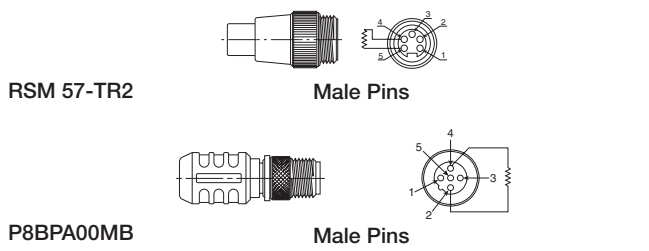
Bus Power Tee - P2M Network Node, H Series Network Portal, Turck Network Portal



| Description | Part Number |
|---------------|------------------------------|
| Bus power tee | RSM RKM 57 WSM 40 PST |

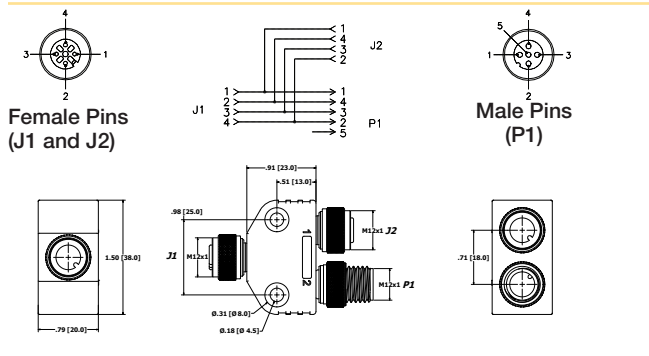
For systems not equipped with Power over network, combines separate network and power feeds into the communication module. Includes reverse current protection

DeviceNet & CANopen Terminating Resistor - P2M Network Node, H Series Network Portal, Turck Network Portal



| Description | Part Number |
|---|-------------------|
| 7/8" Mini Male Pin Terminating Resistor | RSM 57-TR2 |
| M12 Male Pin Terminating Resistor | P8BPA00MA |

M12 Power Splitter - PCH Network Portal, H Series Network Portal, Turck Network Portal, P2M IO-Link, P2H IO-Link



| Description | Part Number |
|-----------------------|------------------|
| M12 Parallel Splitter | 100010909 |

Most popular.



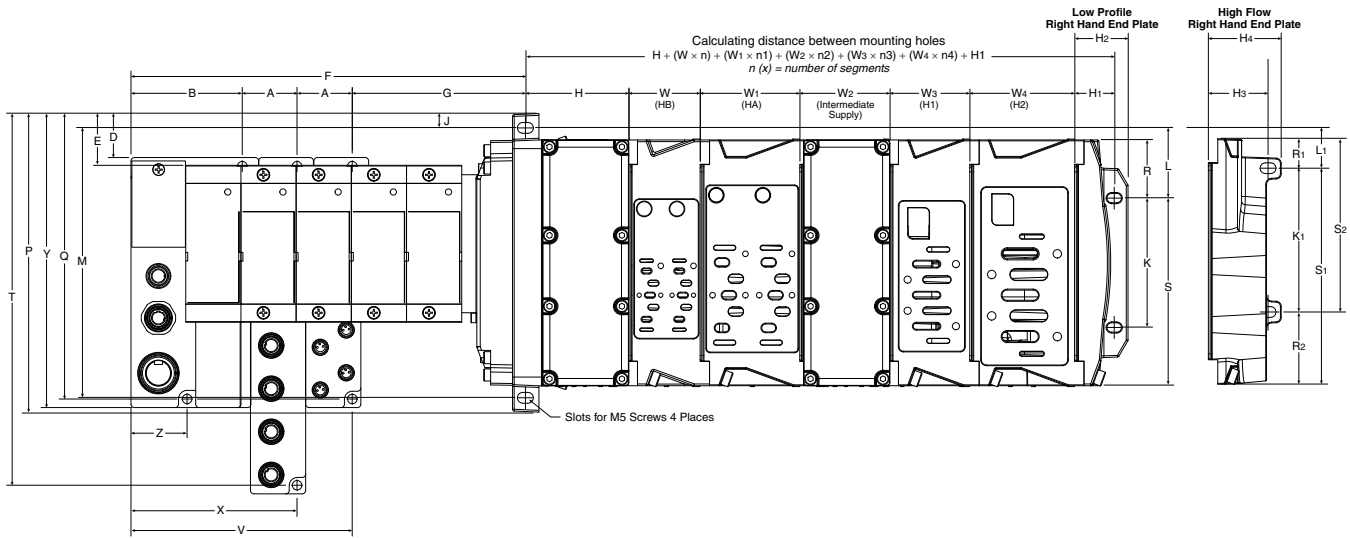
For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

D230

Parker Hannifin Corporation
Pneumatic Division
Richland, Michigan
www.parker.com/pneumatics

D
 Subbase & Manual Valves
 H Series Micro
 Modutex Series
 H Series ISO
 Network Connectivity
 DX ISOMAX Series
 Valvair II Series

Turck with H Series ISO Valves

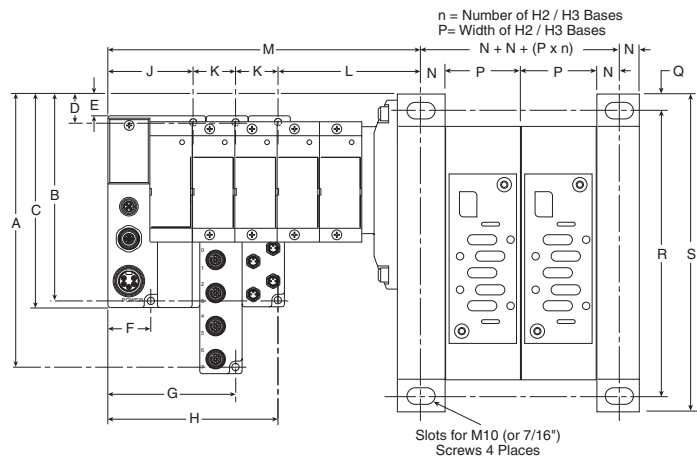


$n(x)$ = number of segments

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| A | B | D | E | F | G | H | H1 | H2 | H3 | H4 | J |
| 1.26 (32.0) | 2.54 (64.5) | 1.00 (25.4) | 1.18 (29.9) | 8.99 (228.4) | 3.94 (100.1) | 2.36 (60.0) | 0.90 (23.0) | 1.22 (31.0) | 1.36 (34.6) | 1.66 (42.3) | 0.33 (8.3) |
| K | K1 | L | L1 | M | P | Q | R | R1 | R2 | S | S1 |
| 2.95 (75.0) | 3.28 (83.4) | 1.60 (40.7) | 0.96 (24.3) | 6.16 (156.5) | 6.81 (173.1) | 6.51 (165.4) | 1.33 (33.7) | 0.68 (17.3) | 1.65 (41.8) | 4.28 (108.8) | 4.93 (125.2) |
| S2 | T | V | W | W1 | W2 | W3 | W4 | X | Y | Z | |
| 3.96 (100.7) | 8.48 (215.4) | 5.05 (128.3) | 1.63 (41.3) | 2.28 (57.8) | 2.06 (52.3) | 1.82 (46.3) | 2.39 (60.8) | 3.79 (96.3) | 6.71 (170.4) | 1.28 (32.5) | |

Inches (mm)

H3 Manifold Assembly



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | J | K | L | M | N | P | Q | R | S |
| 8.62 (218.9) | 6.65 (168.9) | 6.85 (173.9) | 1.33 (33.9) | 1.14 (28.9) | 1.28 (32.5) | 3.79 (96.5) | 5.06 (128.5) | 2.53 (64.5) | 1.26 (32) | 4.34 (110) | See note 1 | .65 (16.5) | 2.80 (71) | .59 (15) | 10.43 (265) | 11.61 (295) |

Note 1: $M = J + L + n_2 \times K$, where n_2 = Number of Turck input / output modules
 Inches (mm)



For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

D231

Parker Hannifin Corporation
 Pneumatic Division
 Richland, Michigan
www.parker.com/pneumatics

D

**Subbase & Manual
 Valves**

**H Series
 Micro**

**Modulflex
 Series**

**H Series
 ISO**

**Network
 Connectivity**

**DX ISOMAX
 Series**

**Valvair II
 Series**